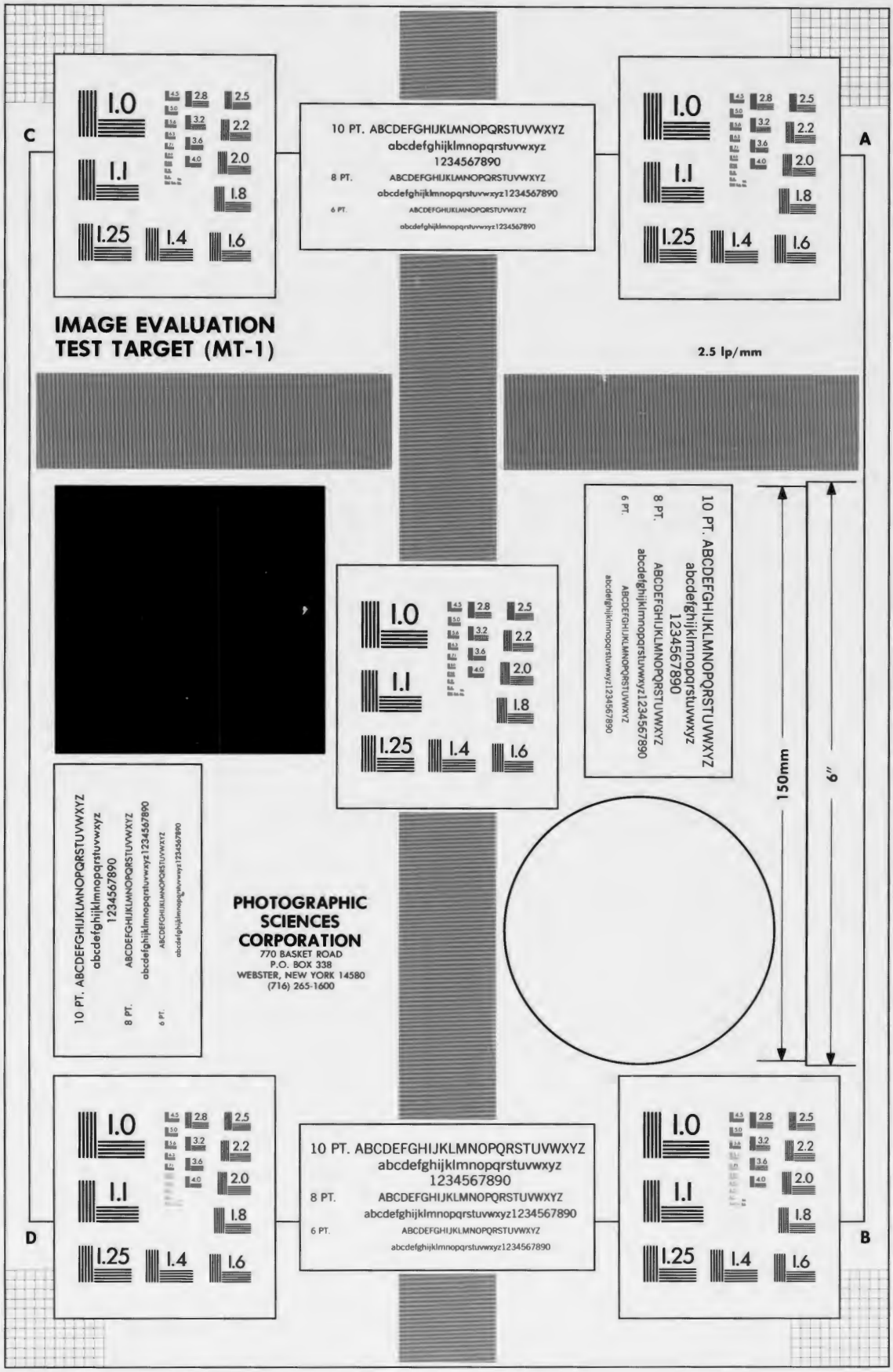
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

103

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1920-1967

Roll 103

General Division

From: Projects (guide card)

To: Registration (18-427-4)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

PROJECTS

See also BUILDINGS; DAMS; HOUSING; and U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA 086 3/89

MUSCLE SHOALS Project (Joe Wheeler & Wilson Dams)	Can No. 5-188 V-5R-~~188~~	4 Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	44			780x3	555

Description and Remarks

POWER--FLORENCE,ALA.

Also as:ENGINEERING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--
JOE WHEELER & WILSON DAM--LABORERS--
DEVICES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/11/33 ~~10/11/33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROJECTS (HETCH HETCHEY DAM) or O'Shaughnessy Dam...	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
HETCH HETCHEY WATER PROJECT	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x2
47				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

HETCH HETCHEY, CAL.--DAMS

ENGINEERING--POWER--RESERVOIR--
INDUSTRY--LAKES

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HUGHES--SEALS--GOVT--FAIR--LABROERS--CONSTRUCTION
DEPT.OF JUSTICE BLDG

(2) 6-297-5

PROJECTS housing (DEPT.OF JUSTICE)-	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT.OF JUSTICE - HOUSING (HL)	LYONS-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x8,36 Can No. junked
69				

Description and Remarks Wash.DC.--Chicago--ls new bldg-officials arriving in cars.--FDR Atty Gen.Cummings,Scott M.Loftin,speaks-chief Justice Hughes--12" same--shot of Dept.of Justice seal--ls bldg--CHICAGO ls house in course construction at Fair-- ls house--angles--workmen putting windows into place--ls nearing completion--laying new floor--completed house--ls same, crowds walking,carpenters laying floors-- etc.--roofers--finish house--CUTS:add shots. CHICAGO--WASH.D.C.FDR--CUMMINGS--SM.LOFTIN--

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROJECTS	Can No.	Roll No.
FDR & Mrs.& Byrnes (Joe Wheeler Dam, TVA inspection)	V.6 R. 303	3

Subject TVA INSPECTION (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				1173x4	355

Description and Remarks

DAM--TOWN CREEK, ALA.

ENGINEERING--POWER--FDR & MRS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BYRNES

Date ~~of Event~~ 11-17-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PROJECTS (Chambon Dam)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBON DAM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CHAMBON, FRANCE

Also as: CHAMBON DAM--CHAMBON RIVER--
ENGINEERING --POWER

11-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROJECT (BLASTING ROCK)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (Boulder Dam now filling up)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3 / Can No. 1000
83	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM, BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as: POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORERS--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--
COLO. RIVER--SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG--
DANGEROUS JOBS

2-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PROJECT (WPA slum project launched by Mrs. F.D.R.)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT LAUNCHES SLUM JOB(HL)	SANVALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				SENT TO WASHINGTON

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Also as: MRS.FDR--SLUMS--CITY HALL--
COUZENS--NEGROES--SMITH--PIERSON--
GOVT --PROJECT

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROJECT (Tide-Harnessing project starts on Maine coast)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE-HARNESSING PROJECT STARTS ON MAINE COAST	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--EASTPORT, MAINE

Also as: SCENIC--SURVEYING--PROJECT--BLDG. CONSTR.--DAM--LABORERS--INDIANS--ENGINEERING

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONGVIEW, WASH.--MARTIN--RESIDENCES--HUMAN--STAATS--GOVT. DEDICATION--UNEMPLOYMENT

(2) 7-410-5

PROJECT (HOMESTEAD RE-SETTLEMENT)	Can No. V.7 R. 41C	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOMESTEAD RE-SETTLEMENT PROJECT (HL)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				1511x3 / 285

Description and Remark: LONGVIEW, WASH--cu Gov. Clarence D. Martin, ls crowds, man on speakers platform of homes--doorway to house--one house, full view--family going up walk, with cow, kids, baby carriage, etc,--man walking up with bond and mortgage W.D. Staats of Administration hands it to homesteader, family at hencoop--CUTS: families come to new homes--luggage cows etc.--flag raising as project is dedicated--thousands visit homes--

Date of Event: 10-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

new ones with crowds--Mrs.FDR,cutin old fat woman,other types--Mrs.FDR,Mrs.Lehman,Mrs.LaGuardia,Mrs.FDR cuts ribbon--overhead shots kids waving flags,etc.--old tenements in cuts; with clothes lines etc.--different types that inhabit that section of city.

PINE VALLEY,GA.--SOUND--SPEECH--FDR & MRS--RESIDENCES--GOVT--POULTRY--TOBACCO--SHEPPERSON--EUBANKS--KIMBROUGH--NYC--MISC.BLDGS--SLUMS--MRS.LEHMAN--MRS.LAGUARDIA--TYPES

(2) 7-412-2

PROJECTS (TOBACCO FIELDS, cows poultry, housing etc. slums) SOUND FDR TALKS	Can No. V.7 R. 412	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INSPECTS GA. FARM COLONY ALSO NEW HOUSING PROJECT IN NYC

Cameraman OLIVER LYONS--GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-1554x3,985 Can No. O-1507x5,255
143	131			

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.--FDR and party arriving at valley, rural re-settlement project--chickens being fed, etc.--tobacco field--group of calves--sound fdr arriving cutin types, FDR talks, crowds, applauding fdr driving away--CUTS: miss gay Shepperson of Ga. Works Projects Adm.--Roscoe Eubanks chairman of Settlers Council thanks FDR Mr. Henry B. Kimbrough talks to FD--FDR drives own car, leaving NYC ls of new houses, backs of old tenements and new houses, side view tenements washouts etc.--new houses--front

Date of Event 12-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROJECT (Official beginning of Gulf Atlantic Canal)	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICIAL BEGINNING OF GULF ATLANTIC CANAL	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: C[illegible] - C[illegible] A, [illegible].

Also as: DEDICATION--BLDG. CONSTRUCTI[illegible]
EXPLOSIONS--LABORERS--FLETCHER

~~[illegible]~~ Date of Event 9/19/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Boulder Dam taken over by Government)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM TAKEN OVER BY GOVERNMENT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	36			Cuts 1641x1 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--ARIZONA

Also as: GOVT.--ENGINEERING--DANA

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECTS (Bonneville Dam thratened by flood)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 10

Subject: FLOOD THREATENS BONNEVILLE DAM(?)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length 104	92 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1732x3 Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--BONNEVILLE, ORE.

Also as: DAM--ENGINEERING--BABORERS
DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event: 4-17-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Boulder Dam Opens)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION	CONNELL HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			1909x2,780

Can No. 1910x2,440

9-11-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: POWER--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Grand Mere Plant, Shawinigan Falls, Que., flood gates open, power house etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS.

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			1886x4 / 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAM--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--ENGINEERING
RIVER--HARTLEY--SMITH

Date of Event
9-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Greenblatt Project inspected by FDR, Berwyn, Md.)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 4

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT SEES MODEL TOWN BUILT IN MARYLAND

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			650

Can No. 2018x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--BERWYN, MD.

Also as: MODEL--RESIDENCES--FDR
TUGWELL--

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (BOULDER DAM OPENING.. AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.8R.524	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
DAM OPENS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		31 neg & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (opening of Trans Bay Bridge...AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE OPENS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	17	dev. neg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRANS BAY BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

11-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Boulder Dam outlet tested)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTLET OF BOULDER DAM TESTED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: ENGINEERING--INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (Flats that have arisen on site of slum clearances visited by Duke of York)	Can No. 1766 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF YORK VISITS FLATS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SLUMS--EUSTON, LONDON

Also as: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK SCOTT

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROJECT (25 ton rock foundation laid for Gray's Harbor Jetty, Westport, Wash.)	Can No. 1804 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
25 TON ROCK FOUNDATION	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGINEERING--WESTPORT, WASH.

Also as: HARBOR--TRAINS--INDUSTRY

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECTS (WPA) WPA PROTEST PAY CUTS.SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 6

Subject THOUSANDS MARCH TO PROTEST CUTS IN WPA PROJECTS	Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM

Length 61	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2061x4,330

Description and Remarks

WPA PROTEST

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Blast starts work on Marshal Ford DAM) PROJECT SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 134	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2142x3,740 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUILDING DAMS

AUSTIN TEX.

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BLASTING AT COFFER PROJECT DAM)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 5

Subject BIG COFFERDAM AT BONNEVILLE BLOWN TO BITS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2188x4,665 Can No.
59	47			

Description and Remarks

DAM BLAST

BONNEVILLE ORE

Date of Event 3/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (RESETTLEMENT AT WARM SPRINGS) FDR TALK V 9 R 549	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITES: EARHART RETURNS FDR AT PINE MT	FREEMN LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-30 44-38				2191x5,250 2199x4,710

Description and Remarks

AMELIA
LA CAL
FDR
PINE MT GA

3.25.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (MUSCLE SHOALS, JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED)	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 1

Subject JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

DAM

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (TVA DAMS) CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORKMAN RISK LIVES ON ICY DAM	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

DAM

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROJECT(T V A) SOUND TALK	BY BRIDGES & O'MAHONEY	Can No. V. 10 R649	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (TVA DAMS)	LS ESTABLISHING. SWELL SHOTS.	Can No. V. 10 R.656	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA: CARAVAN TREK GRAT. BLAST: PROCESSION: REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAM

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN VISIT SHOREDITCH)	Can No. 2830 x	Roll No. 4

Subject K. AND Q. VISIT SHOREDITCH	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SHOREDTICH (LONDON)

KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (GRAND COULEE DAM) GEN. SHOTS ANGLES	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM

GR. COULEE DAM, WASH

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PROJECT (WILLIAMSBURG HOUSING) SEEN BY ANTHONY EDEN	Can No. 3192 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN INSPECTS HOUSING PROJECTS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2022				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

EDENS

Date of Event 12-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (BONNEVILLE DAM)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM

Cameraman EMERY

Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x2,655 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM

BONN. ORE.

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT(AQUEDUCT TO SO.CAL.) FIRST LEG OPENED	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS:AQUEDUCT:TRUCK STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE:RR WRECK:ITAL.MAS GETS GIFTS XMAS TREES BURNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (BLDG. GRAND COULEE DAM) SWELL CONSTRUCTION SHOTS	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2
Subject: DREAM COME TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOD KIDS: SHIP NEWS: AIRSHIP DISMANTLED: DAM	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT(FHA HOUSI G PROJECT AT WORK)	Can No. ~~3949 X~~ 3242 X	Roll No. ~~8~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSING PROJECT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
966				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WAYNE IND.

FHA

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (LOS ANG. WATER SUPPLY FROM PARKER DAM (CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 3593 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: FINAL LINK IN COL. RIVER AQUEDUCT	Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1114 (air shots dev.)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIF.

AQUEDUCT

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECTS(GRAND COULEE DAM SCENIC SHOTS WATER OVER	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 2

Subject JOUETT OF AER. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE UNDER ORDERLY AIRCRAFT EXPANSION: GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78-66 49-45				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

AVIATION

Date of Event 5-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (BUILDING BIG DAM IN CANADA	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK BEING RUSHED ON DOMINION HUGE CONSERVATION DAM	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	86			junk

Description and Remarks ls pan dam, works--map showing towns affected--working, graders etc-- steam shovel fill trucks, tractor pulling big dirt scroops, scoop drop dirt--ls dam, sev. shots gen. scenes--Cuts--beveling off embankments, with g aders--set up forms for concrete--men at work etc--

FERGUS, ONTARIO

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TVA PROJECT (CHICKAMAGUA DAM) SCENIC & WORKS SHOTS	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR URGES NATL UNITY AT DEDICATION GT. SMOKY PARK: BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO BILLY FISKE DEAD US PILOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECTS(COULEE DAM NEAR COMPLETION	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IST AUTOS OVER DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECTS(NEW DAM OPENED) SPILLWAYS SLUICES ETC	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HANSEN DAM DEDICATED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
461				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (SHASTA DAM) BUILDING) AIRSHOTS (LONG CONVEYOR BELT)	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1
Subject AMER. PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD & PLANES: WINDSOR AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: : RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTN AGROUND	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (TVA PLANTS TURN OUT ALUMINUM FOR AIRPLANES	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION IN PACIFIC: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY SCHOOL FOR COOKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON? INDO CHINA

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT(BUILD HUGE TENT IN GORGE OVER MUD MT. DAM	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:AIR CADETS: TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:6TH CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (GRAND COULLE DAM OPENS) TURBINES TURNON	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS A DEFENSE MOVE: BURN PROPAGDAN: FIRE WRECK FUR PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (TENN. VALLEY WORK) QUARRY BLASTED	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TENN VALLEY BLAST	TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

EXPLOSION

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT(BIG IRRIGATION DAM ALONG RIO GRANDE	Can No. 4218 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM OPENS	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANT BUTTE, N.M.

DAM

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECTS MANUFACTURING MANGANESE (VAR. SHOTS & ANGLES TAKEN AT TVA	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING MANGANESE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: MANGANESE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECTS HOMES FOR MANY MEXICANS) (HOUSING PROJECT TO PROVIDE NEW	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.GADSDEN ALA.LONDON ONT.

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (U.S.ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEARS COMPLETION) 15-126	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEAR COMPLETION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: ROADS & HIGHWAY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (NEW PRE-FABRICATED HOUSES SET UP FOR BUSINESS IN 80 MINUTES)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BUILD HOUSES IN JIG-TIME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ILL: NATL. DE. F

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (GOVT.SPEEDS UP POWER PROJECT)	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVT.RUSHES POWER PROGRAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH:NATL.DEF.

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECT (BLASTING, VAR. SHOTS DAM CONSTR. ETC)	Can No. 4592 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGLAS DAM PROJECT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: DAM

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROJECT (New Power dam project aids war effort)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No.

SHIPSAW, QUEBECK:

Description and Remarks

Gigantic Power Development; Date of Event 3-2-43.

Shipsaw will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world--ls genview--drillers on job,7 shots,sus drills etc.--cu steamshovel at work,load big mouthful--tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine--3 shots men work--ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,weter coming thru sluice--CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROJECTS(Hell's Gate, million dollar fishway in Fraser River, B.C.)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION DOLLAR FISHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	OT			Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROJECTS: (Shot of Ear Falls Project in Ontario, Canada)

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject THE DREW STORY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	659			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Ambassador George ~~DREW~~ Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of him; Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat. before Ont. Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speding from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Used Date

TORONTO, ONT. Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES (DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--~~DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS~~

SEE OVER

PROPAGANDA

<u>See also</u> RUMORS;
WAR

NARA ARC 3/89

PROPAGANDA(BRITISH WHITELY BOMBERS TAKE OFF TO DROP PAMPHLETS ON AUSTRIA	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:FINNS FIGHT IN SUB ZERO: ENG. AIR PATROL: PAMPHLETS RAIDS: GEORGIA ~~RE~~TORNADO: CARNERA BABY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROPAGANDA(FRENCH EXPOSE NAZI STAGED WAR SCENES	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EXPOSING GERMAN PROPAGDNA	Cameraman PARA

Length 259 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON FRENCH FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROPAGANDA(BURNED AT FRISCO P.O.) CONFISCATED FROM NAZIS ETC	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS A DEFENSE MOVE:BURN PROPAGANDA: FIRE WRECKS FUR DYEING PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 8-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROPAGANDA (MAPS & MAGAZINES OF JAP PROPOSES INVASION OF US & POSSESSIONS)DIES TALK	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 2

Subject DIES REPORT ON JAP MENACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225- Canada

CANADA--[illegible]--ITALY--[illegible]--
ARTILLERY--TUNISIA--ENG. ARMY--[illegible]--
SGT. MENNEALLY--MEDALS--REVIEWS--ENGLAND--POLISH ARMY
ARTILLERY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--MAPS--EXPLOSIONS--
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

PROPAGANDA (From guns at Sicily) dropping etc.	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RE[illegible]	[illegible] ST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] e [illegible]
[illegible] attention--Sgt [illegible]
[illegible] Victoria Cross Medal--shaken hands--
[illegible] ing by an shells burst--used jugs off [illegible]
[illegible] are firing on [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible] y of	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
uy with roll [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-1

PROPAGANDA(Soldiers reading warning notice that was dropped warning poster, putting pamphlets shell in Cassino, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25	25			1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

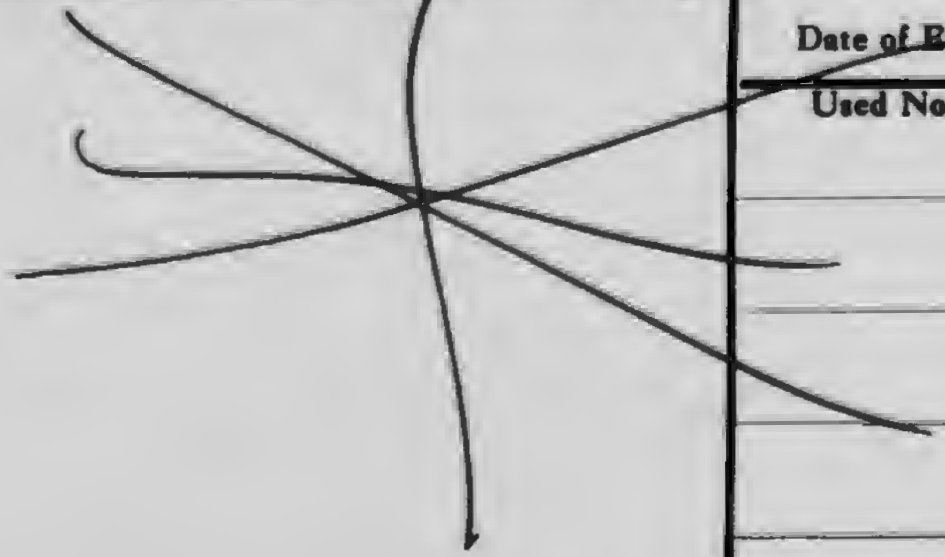
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-273-1

...ll s... ...ITALIA, ITALY ...
...e... ...--nurses sitting at roadside, ...
...soldiers chattering to them,le and sent ou--...ative
...loading into truck--Tank doctor attending injured fo...
...of nurse--Italian girl holding sandwich and crying--woman
...carrying child thru mud, kid follows,--cu not...girl
...crying--CUTS. add. on scenes used another angles of
...ines including; Hospital train moving...ines of
...ambulances--injured into ambulan...--Red Cross girl
...ing out doughnuts to wounded to ambulance and trai--
...train unloaded..injured in ambulances--ambulances pulling
...to hospital--out of ambulance into hospital--interior
...hospital, all injured, massage under lamp etc--
...ambulances and trucks thru city--injured onto Red Cross
...hospital ship--...--litters onto ship...hi shot
...passage onto ship showing PW on backs--line of ambulance
...into effort--...ots injured out of ambulances into
...hospital planes...--planes taking and taking off...

(2) 17-281-4

PROPAGANDA(Men opening up propaganda sheet in Italy)
preparing and firing prop.shells)

Can No. 17-281

-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1, 2 1695x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...add.on underground passages..teletype..
...ting machines--printing presses--taking money out of
...ation--piles of money--Commanding Officer at desk--
...ber of Staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--
ANZIO CUTS:add. on loading propaganda into shells--
shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS:
add. engine firing 105mm howitzer--loading etc.--
ad screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITALY
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY.--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
REIFS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

(2) 17-324-5

[illegible] greets Lt Gen Paul Tschoffen, Lt Ge[illegible]
[illegible] arrival in France--carrying books fr[illegible]

PROPAGANDA (Smoke in bg.from burning Nazi propaganda etc.in Belgium)

Can No. 17-329

5

Subject

Cameraman

873x6, 4874x1, 2

Length 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2145 ft

Can No. ~~5-11-~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM--FRANCE--BAND--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
TANKS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
VICTIMS ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIAN--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN,FRANCE--
COSTUME--PRINCESS--ROYAL--DENTIST--NURSES--BOOKS--
BRIDGE(PLACE DE JUSTICE)--FIRING & APP --BELGIAN GOVT.
IMPACCD--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(3) 17-329-5

(2) 17-335-1

PROPAGANDA(Crowd burning Nazi Propaganda in France)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2540x8,etc

2541x6:(BkNo:4141-12--59ft--GEN.LEESE INSPECTS CANADIAN ARTILLERY--Royal Canadian Artillery Gen.Sir Oliver Leese,Commander of the 8th Army conducts close inspection of artillery unit and equipment since it plays such a vital role in successful engagements vs.the enemy--var.sc.the inspection--he leaves signal corps dugout,talks with officers--inspects weapon with Sgt.Harry Trueman--leaves Battery Orderly Room with other officers--Leese chats with Corporal of Guard at field regiment----------

1642x5:(BkNo:4142-1--73ft--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--see how explosives removed from shells and leaflets put in their places,to be dropped behind enemy lines for propaganda purposes--cu of a leaflet with English translation of the German language--cap replaced--just enough explosive left in shell to break it open and spread the leaflets over the enemy troops--shells fired----------

4972x3:(BkNo:4145-10--575ft--EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES--the films show the treatment and evacuation of wounded from the First Aid to the beginning of the trip back home to Canada for the wounded--sequeneces follow this pattern:First Aid given in field--wounded placed in slit

PROPAGANDA!(in WW II--1944--droppped behind enemy lines-------1642x5

Issue Number 2540x8; 2541x6; 2541x7

1642x5; 4972x3

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--April 1944

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT (All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all Ca... No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2540x8:(BkNo:4141-11--143ft--SKI TROOPS IN ITALY--Can.troops volunteer to go in on skis to unreachable British troops trapped without enough supplies, food etc--first time ski troops used in this campaign--in Atessa,load skiis and other equipment into trucks--reach impasse in trucks so they load sleds with food and supplies and load on the skis--in town of Tornarecccio,kids watch in awe as Canadieans load the strange ski equip ment on sleds--odd uniforms,too,since kids never saw them before------ on cross country hike--now down the trail on skis and hauling sled -- arrive house of stranded British unit--two men come out to greet the rescue party--unpack supplies-

Date Approx. April 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2540x8 ,etc----

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--SKIING(Troops)--RESCUE--BR.ARMY--------
LEESE,Gen.Sir Oliver--TRUEMAN,Sgt.Harry(2541x6 &7)--WEAPONS--------
PROPAGANDA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Can.Medical treatment)--------

trench until unit can come in & remove him--jeep takes him to Regimental Aid station,transport him to Main Dressing station further behind lines-if needed,taken to Field Surgical Unit and treated surgically(see some sequences of same)--taken to Casualty Clearing Station,injuries classified--then sent to Base Hospital best equipped to care for his particular wounds--if wounds serious enough,put on hospital ship for Britain for further care--then may be evacuated to Canada or returned to duty when so fit----scenes all enlarge on the story----------

2541x7:(BkNo:4152-11--80ft--GEN.LEESE'S GUN--First Medical Reg. receives a weapon from Sir Oliver Leese at the request of Sgt.Harry Trueman--story goes that when Leese inspected the Can.Artillery Unit,he asked Trueman if everything was allright and much to everyone's surprise,Trueman asked for a new weapon for his unit--some took it as a field joke but not Leese--he questioned Sgt.furthor and eventually arranged for the delivery of the new weapon after all figured it was a lost cause--in little ceremonies christening the new weapon,they called it GEN.LEESE'S GUN----------

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra----------Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded----------

4933x4:(BkNo:4326-4--196ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT----Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)----------

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS----MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption----------

4950x4:(BkNo:4323x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKELL MISSION----preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

PROPAGANDA:(leaflets dropped behind enemy lines--1944--in Italy---4950x4

Issue Number 4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject

WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais{Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes------

2555x5:(Biblo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen. Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suvorov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS-------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES------ GS ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--287ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY--US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6--883ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fina attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons --engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire-- crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquak bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite-drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano----------

PROPAGANDA:(Leaflets dropped behind German lines---1945	Negative Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945	Cards see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions juked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3: (BkNo:4380-12---1741ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber---was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing it----------

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--H.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS-- free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc------

GERMANY--WAR--BR.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)---RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)-----

(2) 21-1452

[illegible] another cop gets, shoved away--four [illegible] pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb cop holding it up, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUTS:::Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies topick up rarers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and truns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls SEOUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS & AMMO--RIOTS--POSTERS--HATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--BRIDGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--THEM--U.N.--[illegible] VOTING--[illegible] PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(CROSS)--[illegible]--FINGERPRINTING--HISTORICAL(OLD ELECTION BY [illegible] AGE)

PROPAGANDA(POSTERS):posters in violent Korean elections;cu same)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	~~[illegible](O HTY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7:	131			Can No. 5892x3..~~[illegible]~~ 915 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Seoul--ls poster board listing ~~[illegible]~~ MAY 10-48 var candidates--closer from another angle guy making selections--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--countryside with people scramblin for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine un group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R.Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to seek

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PROPAGANDA (PRESIDENT TRUMAN SIGNS BILL) WASH.D.C.	5211 X 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN SIGNS BILL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Smith-Mundt bill signed--l. to r.Sen.H.A.Smith,Dr.W.Lemon of WWB Foundation Mr.H.Sargent,Dir Info,Rep.Karl Mundt--sev.cus Pres.signs bill--Pres.gives pens to comakers of bill

WASH.D.C.:TRUMAN:POLITICS:PROPAGANDA:
SMITH:MUNDT:LEMON:SARGENT:

Date of Event 1-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROPAGANDA:(B-29's throw leaflets out to Koreans--inside plane,package leaflets--doors open & leaflets thrown out to people below--9/50)

Can No. 23-387

Roll No. 1

Subject CUTS-- KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE 6426x4)

Cameraman HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~CHINNAMPO,117~~	~~198~~		

Cuts HDD-6426x4

Can No. PZ-6426x10

~~DD-Jan'52~~

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

KOREA(AP) Bombers--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg.& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eatin bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--JAN--B-29s BOMBS & /TOKYO, JAPAN

BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fotgs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN

PROPAGANDA: (5th Airforce plasters countryside with leaflets to offset enemy propaganda in Korea)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; CS6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

REFERENCE--FOX& PATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length see after each x-number	66 Neg.13 only	nolbtty Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos;after each x-number--captions and after card made

Remarks and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--SOME--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---
blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

Date of Event 1950

6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FCX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------
AVIation----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----
-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

PROPAGANDA:(German kids return from Red youth rally-tired & overwrought 9/51--"C"story over--in Helmstedt,Germany

Can No. ~~400~~ 54-440 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE(oil in England) (A)HEARST(B) (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH

Cameraman (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				(A)6720x6,80 ft. (B)CS 6722x10 (B-C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer same--ground,firemen battle flames,hoses--med.cu 3 firemen at work--tank,firemen, etc--night scenes battling blaze,sev.scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks bur another air shot-------CUTS:Add.same---------- (B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas.John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float wi American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)-- another float by--box car,train union brotherhood--new bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,cu bonds----------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-PT Pos--PAPA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

PROPAGANDA: (Planes loaded with leaflets urge Red Chinese to give up in Korea)

Issue Number

6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4; 6585x6; 6597x2; 6594x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman

PATHE(DP)--PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--caption

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --PG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--witness of the little guy and the

Date of Event

April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

----------6575x4;(BtNo:5028-6--10Sft--Lav--Hearst--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with LGen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,and)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES---U.S.MARINES----------KOREANS--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)-------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ncu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------
----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPO TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to th Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------
----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arm--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------
----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

PROPAGANDA: (8th Army sets loud speaker and calls on Korean enemy to surrender)

Issue Number
6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameramen
FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions ~~like unless noted~~

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

Date of Event
May 1951

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--.FC POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES_May 1951

----------6650x7:(MkMo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(MkMo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--In Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--ARMOR--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------PROPAGANDA-------PRISONERS(UK)--------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--PG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUKE NEAL--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskalopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--In Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as UN troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

PROPAGANDA: (Radio free Europe to be heard by millions of supressed people

~~Item Number~~ 663xU

Subject RADIO FREE EUROPE INAUGURATED

Cameraman STATE DEPT (WELT-IN-FILM)

~~B&W No. 5969-4~~

Length 95 ft. Neg. DEPT Pos. Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

~~BAVARIA-(inauguration of radio~~

~~Free Europe Broadcasts from Bavaria--Inauguration~~ Date ~~March 1951~~ 5/51

ceremony of the most powerful radio station in Europe took place in Munich--built by American donations to the "Crusade for Freedom"--Pres.Jackson of the Amer.Nat'l Committee for a Free Europe said "I dedicate this radio station to the victory of humanity over inhumanity"---var.scs. of the radio station facilities----------

BAVARIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--PROPAGANDA--U.S.GOVT(donations by the U.S.people)------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni dentified on caption)----------

----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct air raid shelters----------

----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench

----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1: (EdNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sos.operation----------
----------6745x2: (EdNo:6054-12--387ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x7: (EdNo:6055-3--99ft--FG PDS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2:(Edlo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(Edlo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

PROPAGANDA: (Leaflets loaded in U.S. plane for dropping over enemy territory in Korea)

Issue Number

6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/51

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft --FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA----var.scenes of Thai troops [illegible] Korea combat zone-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA--------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Kore
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------
----------7329x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Millar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen strugle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----
----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-3--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

PROPAGANDA: (Radio Free Europe sends out propaganda leaflets behind the Iron Curtain via balloons)

Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x3; 7373x7

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman PATHE(All six stories)

Length see after each s-number

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos. BW

Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cap

Description and Remarks 7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----

Date of Event 1954

Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x6:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANY----------

,they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry baloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted---he in car----------

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES_GERMANY-1954/57

----------7393x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--PG DUPE--Oct.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloons as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------
----------7630x11:(BkNo:7316-8--94ft.--B.W.--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no sen.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------
GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--DOGS--BALLOONS---- SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER

PROPAGANDA: (Radio Free Europe sends out propaganda messages via balloons)	Issue Number 7359x4; 7523x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7630x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)	FATHER FOX-HEARST-

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	New bk.nos.after each x-number-- captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7359x4:(Bk No:6763-8--201ft. BW--ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industriel Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilion for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes-----Sept.1954-----

7523x1:(Bk No:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN--var.scenes of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow-----Feb.1956-----

7542x12:(Bk No:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces-----April 1956

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROPAGANDA:(Moscow,Russia--Soviet authorities put Amer.-launched meteorological balloons on exhibition--Reds say balloons were intended for espionage purposes--2756--

Can No. 18 (29-16)

Roll No. 1

Subject
REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman
HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference--Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes--closer,gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus,Atlas Mfg.--tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

Date of Event 1956

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORTERS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--DEVICE--PROPAGANDA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign 'LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M'----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E. German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

PROPAGANDA:(Anti-Adneauer propaganda confiscated at E-W German border during W.German election--9/16/57

Can No. 30-76 ~~30-76~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

IN CUTS ONLY

Subject LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS GERMAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 106			

Cuts F-7662x3,
Can No. H-7662x10
appx.250ft.

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposing Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he,he spea to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenaue walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he wal away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting-- Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--guard

Date 9/16/57

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROPS-PROPELLERS

See 2/60 THEATER in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;
and ACTORS AND ACTRESSES in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
and AVIATION division

NMM Q/RL 3/89

PROPS(shot showing one prop turning--backwash of ~~ship~~ props,water churning)

Can No. 19-504

Roll # 1

Subject: EGGBEATER PROPELLOR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5296x2,3
115	109			Can No. 900 ft.

[illegible] (BREMERTON, WASH., PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)--

Date of Event: 5/7/46

Description and Remarks

cycloidal propeller, ~~EXPERIMENTAL~~ ~~ship~~ showing how pitch can be adjusted-- CU Prof. F. Kirsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning same larger working model with streamers and pitch changes and streamers blo. out--shot underneath LSM showing propellers--another shot same showing one prop ~~and~~ turning--LS LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning --on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking at humorous cycloidal insignia--LS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of same,stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-1

completing turn, see wake--GUNS:add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
BARGES(U.S.)--MACHINERY--CABLE-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(MACK)--

PROTESTS

See DEMONSTRATIONS;
PARADES;
RIOTS;
STRIKES;
and COMMUNISTS, POLICE
in TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

NARA ARC 3/89

PROTEST (Jewish War Vets)	Can No. V.5R.130	Roll No. 2

Subject: JEWISH WAR "VETS" PARADE TO PROTEST NAZI PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			290 ft. 585x1

Description and Remarks: N.Y. ,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PARADES(JEWS VETS)

Also as:MAYOR O'BRIEN--VETS(JEWISH)--BLDGS (CITY HALL)--JEWS

Date of Event: 3-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Jews in Garden) outside also	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZIS' INTOLERANCE DENOUNCED BY JEWS IN MAMMOTH MEETING

Cameraman Traynham Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	83		

Cuts 350-250

Can No. 587x3,4

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.—

3-27-33
Date of Event

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PEOPLE(JEWS)

Also as: CROWDS--TYPES--MEETING--BLDGS(MAD. SQ.GARDEN)--POLICE--RABBI MARGOLIES--RABBI WISE--AL SMITH--BISHOP MANNING--PARADES(JEW VETS)--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--EX.PRES.ATTY ATT'Y TUTTLE--VETS(JEWS)--FLAGS--MAYOR O'BRIEN

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (teachers in Chi.(	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 3

Subject: HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 Can No. 589x6
52	41			

Description and Remarks: Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Also as: STRIKES--CROWDS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL

Date of Event: 4-7-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-2-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Teachers parade) SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY PROTEST BY SCHOOL TEACHERS	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			570 603x1

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Also as: SOUND--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--STRIKE

Date of Event 4-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (May Day Reds)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 1

Subject 50,000 REDS MASS IN PROTEST RALLY	Cameraman Edw-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-530--61 6x2 Can No G-700-61 6x1
84	75			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:PROTEST NEW YORK,N.Y.--COMMUNISTS

Also as:MAY DAY--CROWDS--PARADE--NEWSPAPERS

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Anti-Hitler Protest)	Can No. V.5R. 144	Roll No. 3

Subject: JEWS HOLD MONSTER ANTI-HITLER PROTEST AS THOUSANDS CHEER.

Cameraman: Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			0-400-625x1 / 2-500x625x2

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PROTEST PARADE

Also as:JEWS--JOHN F.O'RYAN--MAYOR J.P. O'BRIEN--CITY HALL BLDG--RABBI M.MARGOLIES

Date of Event: 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Jews in England)	Can No. V.5[illegible].166	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 JEWS DEMAND HITLER BOYCOTT IN MONSTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Topical

Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 205

Can No. 683x4

Description and Remarks London--var.angles & lens of Jews parading to Hyde Park for demonstration carrying banners etc.--they are headed by Jewish war vets--sev. elevations shots of same--CUTS:var. scenes of demonstration as above

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--JEWS--BOYCOTT--HYDE PARK--VETS(JEWISH)

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (Cuban Reds demand U.S.boycott)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
'RED' DEMONSTRATORS DEMAND U. S. BOYCOTT IN NEW CRISIS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			754 5,6 110,400

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as:COMMUNISTS--BOYCOTT--CUBA ARMY--PACIFICALE HOTEL--CAPT.RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event 9-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Reds & Jews in anti-Hitler demonstration)	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PROTEST DEMONSTRATION	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	173			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--Reds starting parade at So.Ferry--hi-shots parade up Whitehall St.--passing Custom House--down Battery place--l.s. and c.u.of Reds in front of German Consulate Bldg on Battery place

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--PARADES--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--JEWS

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PROTEST (Pay)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameramen
TEACHERS MARCH IN PAY PROTEST	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--var.c.u.s.of poster c.u.of teachers parading on sidewalks of City Hall--side views--hi-elev.in front City Hall--ground shots marching with skyscrapers in b.g.--other elevations

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SCHOOL(TEACHERS)--EDUCATION--PARADE(TEACHERS)--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of ~~Event~~ 4-111-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (German Boycott of Jews) (SOUND--GERMAN STREET NOISES-ETC.)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF THE BOYCOTT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOYCOTT--BERLIN, GERMANY

ALSO AS: MISC. BLDGS--GERMAN GOVT.--SOUND CARD--JEWS

4-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Chi.Jews protest Hitlerism)	Can No. 622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS PROTEST HITLERISM	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago --hi-shot parade on Roosevelt Blvd--ground shots same--shots on Mich.Blvd from Congress St.--sev.shots with different Lenses--of the final gathering at Congress St. & Michigan Blvd

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--MISC.PEOPLE--PARADE

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (communists hold meeting (in Cuban park	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CUBAN REVOLUTION	Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana

For complete detail: HAVANA, CUBA--
R[T]VOLUTION

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--COMMUNISTS--CUBAN
COPS--CUBANS--DR. [redacted] RAMON SAN GRAU
MARTIN--BLDG.--WOMEN - EDUCATION

Date of Event 9/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (German workers protest) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS PROTEST	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	Berlin, Germany			Can No.

Description and Remarks 150,000 workers assembled to protest against Geneva workers Conference leader of German workers' front Pres. of State Council Dr. Ley speaks--c.u.pan of huge crowds--they hold flags, banners etc. c.u.man speaking, cutback to crowds--pan of huge multitude--closer shots of man & crowds

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--PRES. OF STATE COUNCIL ER. LEY--CROWDS--SPEECH--SOUND --NAZI FLAGS ETC

Date of event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Hitler regime) (ORIGINAL SOUND)	Can No. V. 6R.230	Roll No. 1

Subject: RELIGIOUS LEADERS SCORE HITLER RULE IN HUGE PROTEST.RALLY.

Cameraman: EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x2,3948x7
222	209			Can No. 1906 ft.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.-crowds in- teriors at Mad.Sq.Garden--different elev and ground views--Prof.Ray Moley addresses people--cu stand--Al Smith speaks--Mayor F.LaGuardia next--Stepehen S.Wise in fiery speech--CUTS:sound SPEECHES,APPLAUSE,HANDCLAPPING ETC.Brainbridge Colby Speaks--Michael Williams editor speaks--Sen.Tydings--sev.shots SamSeabury N.Y.C.--MEETINGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--SPEECHES--R.MOLEY--A.SMITH--LAGUARDIA--RABBI WISE--B.COLBY--SEN.TYDINGS--S.SEABURY

Date of Event: 3/7/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MAIL--U.S.GOVT--G.P.O.--PARADE

(2) 6-232-1

PROTEST (mail carriers in wage cuts demonstration)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL CARRIERS PROTEST AGAINST WAGE CUTS IN HUGE DEMONSTRATION	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	57			953x1	270

Description and Remarks NewYork,N.y.--postal clerks march--ls looking down street as crowds watch men with banners--closer view same action,prominent sign reading "NRA,no Relief Allowed Postal Employees"--postal man carrying baby accompanied by wife--"Our Children need Milk"--sing--cu sign "Mr.Farley is laying off thousands of Postal workers"--ls gen.P.O.--closer views--on front hundreds of men steps with banners--plenty of banners--cu forest of banners--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PROTEST (Teachers parade)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CITY'S TEACHERS MARCH TO PROTEST AGAINST PAYLESS "FRYDAYS"

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	44		

Cu983x5

Can No. 354

Description and Remarks

EDUCATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOLS--PARADE

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (Labor protest parade)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 4

Subject: LABOR PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55				1025x6	202

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.--PARADE

STRIKES--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (thousands denounce Hitler)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS DENOUNCE HITLER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				Cuts 1046x4 Can No. 339

Description and Remarks: Braunau,Austria--ls crowd assembling--cu Prince Starhemberg saluting--extreme ls crowd gathering --priests at altar--cu Prince--priests on altar--cutin flags--ls crowd--cu Prince--crowd cheering and giving salute--CUTS:demonstrators marching into square--Divine Service--cus Starhemberg--head cu--

BRAUNAU AUSTRIA--CELEBRATIONS--PRINCE STARHEMBERG--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS.

Date of Event: 6-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST DEMONSTRATION (French Pacifists..war vets..denounce war)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 7

Subject PACIFISTS PARADE (HL)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1162x7
55				Can No. 144

Description and Remarks

PARADE--PARIS, France.

FRENCH ARMY--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PROTEST (R.R.employees strike)	Can No. V.6 R.310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1179x7 / Can No. 225
78	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible].D.F.MEX.--STRIKES

R.R.--MEXICANS--RIOTS

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (Reds protest meeting	Can No. ~~928~~ 928x	Roll No. 4
		7

Subject	Cameraman
CWA PROTEST MEETING	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CWA--COMMUNISTS--
MEETING--BROADWAY & TIMES SQUARE

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROTEST Authentic sound crowds booing & murmuring etc.	Can No. 942 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TAXI STRIKERS PROTEST	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKE--SOUND--SEINE RIVER--AUTOS (Taxi Strike)

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROTEST (French people) on tax CROWDS SINGING & YELLING, MURMURING ETC.	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TAX PROTEST	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 456	Neg.	Dupe 66 dav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Limoges, France--people protest increased taxes--loaded trucks en oute to city streets people yelling & singing--overhead shots huge crowds slowly moving--cu's same--crowds murmuring etc.--var.shots crowds.

LIMOGES, FRANCE--SOUND--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROTEST(French people)SPRADING CROWDS YELLING ETC.	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AGAINST THE DECREE LAWS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--State employees march to protest French pay cuts;Civil servants attend meetings and parade in st--ground and elev.shots crowds marching--one man in cop's clutches--another being marched away--guy haranguing crowd--cops dispersing demonstrators in orderly fashion
PARIS--STRIKES--RIOTS--SOUND--POLICE--MEETINGS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PROTEST (against Fiat Laws)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 12

Subject BATTLE AGAINST FIAT LAWS	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68		68 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--workers protest around City Hall,against Fiat Laws--shots arrests etc.--cu kid with toy gun --ls gendarmes escorting agitator to hoose-gow--others taking different trouble makers to cars--into Black Marias and away,grabbing a gun on the run,crowds.

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--CITY HALL--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROTESTS (Harlem Parade in protest of Italo-Ethiop War SOUND PIX)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HARLEM PARADE (HL)	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				Cuts 1406x6 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--NEGROES--PARADE--COMMUNISTS

8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ANTI-WAR (SPEECH BY SENATOR G.P. NYE) PROTEST	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE	LYONS-UNIV-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	207			1410x7,225 1421x6,30

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEN.G.P.NYE--WASHINGTON,DC.

Also as: COMMITTEE--SOUND--SPEECH--ALDERSHOT,ENG.--ARMY--NAVY--LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROTEST(thousands of students protesting the massacre at Tobasco done by Red Shirts)	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS PROTEST	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEMONSTRATIONS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROTEST (CHINESE STUDENTS)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS IN MASS OPPOSITION TO JAPANESE RULE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	103			Can No. 1602x2,3,1105

Description and Remarks: PEIPING--troops parade--Gen. Sung Cheh-yuan,more troops--chinese general again,more troops--feet marching--students come to camera--line with girls enroute--camels,girls and boys,reverse, hills in bg--CUTS:Sung Nelson Johnson Amer.Ambassador,add.shots marching students & troops
PEIPING,CHINA--ARMY--SUNG-CHEH-YUAN--CAMELS--JOHNSON--DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event: 1-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PROTEST (Thousands mass to protest R.R. Bombing deaths)Mexico,D.F.)

Can No. V.8 R.450

Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS MASS TO PROTEST R.R. BOMBING DEATHS

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1711x5 / 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--MEXICO,D.F.

Also as: MEXICANS--TOLEDANO--RODRIGUEZ--MEETINGS

4-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROTEST (CHINESE STUDENTS)	Can No. V.8 R. 472	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN PLEA FOR WAR AGAINST JAPANESE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62		50		Cuts 1815x8 Can No. 145

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI, China--Settlement & Chinese City, ls of chinese parading--girls in parade--just another street scene--crowds etc. and out..-CUTS: thru No. Honan Road distributing propaganda street cleaners clearing streets--add. scenes protest parade....

SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE--SINO JAP WAR--PROTEST PARADE--

Date of Event 5-30-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (Chinese students hold up trains demanding war with Japan)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS HOLD UP TRAINS DEMANDING WAR WITH JAPAN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1845x3 Can No. 545
116	104			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA--ls, man on platform, banners--leaving platform, getting on track, streamliner on track--students on locomotive--ls looking down track, students on track way back--cu sitting students--girls parading--girls marching down track--handing out biscuits to bunch in line--cops lined up, start to move, etc.--"Bloody Maria" with machine gun--cops on run--anotner shots same--
CUTS:as above
SHANGHAI,CHINA--TYPES--BANNERS--R.R.TRAIN--SINO-JAP WAR
R.R. STATION--POLICE--STUDENTS--CHINESE

6/21/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROTEST (WOMEN'S NEWSPAPER GUILD PROTEST MEETING)	Can No. 1963 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETING	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351				Can No.

Description and Remarks: OLYMPIA, WASH.--women storm executive offices, var. angles groups of women carrying flags and posters ascending capitol steps, and into Gov's office, busload after busload arrive, reps of free press, reps of organized labor, l. to r. on steps Richard Sellers pres. Seattle chapter Newspaper Guild, Art French, striking photog--Frank Slim Lynch ace newspaper photog--shot of Gov. Martin, ls capitol bldg.

OLYMPIA, WASH.--WOMEN--BUSES--MARTIN--PRESS SELLERS--FRENCH--LYNCH--CAPITOL BLDG--MEETING.

Date of Event 10-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROTESTS (COMMUNISTS AT GERMAN CONSULATE BLDG)	Can No. 2018 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject COMMUNIST DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COMMUNISTS.

NYC.

Date of Event 11-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (THOUSANDS MARCH TO SOUND. PROTEST CUTS IN WPA PROJECTS	Can No. V.9 R.527	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MARCH TO PROTEST CUTS IN WPA PROJECTS	WINNER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			Cuts 2061X4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--var.shots of marchers with placards,SOUNDS girls shouting 'We want work, No pink slips"--float guy hammering them down(Chamber of Commerce with sledge)WPA worker housewife,etc.fall, more marchers--CUTS:more of above.

1-9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--GOVERNMENT(WPA)--PROJECTS--
SOUND--STRIKES--FLOATS--PARADE--

PROTEST (WPA JOBLESS TYPES, CAMPING ETC.)SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY OF JOBLESS CAMPS IN CAPITAL IN WPA PROTEST

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2411x1,4,5 Can No. 720
81	71			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--WPA cots fg, monument in bg,closer shots on cots,old gent and child,women making pennants,washing clothes,sev.shots,handing out grub,cu sev.eating,group eating under tree,cu man eating sandwich,drying out shoes,ls gen.view--CUTS:resting,women make flags for parade,washing clothes,types,drying shoes etc.
WASH.D.C.--WPA--HUMAN--TYPES--MONUMENT UNEMPLOYMENT--BARADE

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (WPA PARADE IN WASH.D.C.) SOUND	Can No. v.9 R. 592	Roll No. 4

Subject: JOB MARCHERS IN PROTEST PARADE OVER WPA CUTS

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 2413x1 765

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--parade leaving grounds,Lincoln Memorial in bg,up the avenue,sev.shots,cu sign "Want Bill Passed"--entering bldg,ls parade--CUTS 3,000 people parade,passing US.treasury bldg,enter Labor Dept.

WASH.D.C.--UNEMPLOYMENT--WPA--PARADE--HUMAN TYPES--MEMORIAL--TREAS.BLDG--LABOR DEPT.--SOUND

Date of Event: 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (LIU STUDENTS VS.WAR)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject STUDENT DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 258	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY.--ls and cu's students at Borough Hall massing for demonstration against war,students of L.I.U.

BROOKLYN,NY--DEMONSTRATIONS--MEETINGS
COMMUNISTS--L.I.U.

4-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (ITAL. CONSULATE PICKETED BY COMMUNISTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
2436 x	8

Subject: ITALIAN CONSULATE PICKETED

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKES.

Date of Event: 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (JAP SILK STOCKINGS)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOYCOTT

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (PRO AND ANTI BOYCOTT)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY WOMEN BOYCOTT SILK BUT WORKERS PROTEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 2699x4,5,700

Description and Remarks WASH DC:lineup on stage Wardman Park Theatre;cu cotton turban,couple girls,1 polka dot,other flower dinner dresses,cu polka dot,2 gals, 1 suede cape,other tweed jacket,cu suede jacket, hat,3 sports- cu gal skiers,cu--CUTS: ditto.
MORE SILK PARADE used: parade past capitol b.g.-cu silken legs,more parade-down ~~Pennsylvania~~ Constitution Ave-cus signs,
CUTS: more parade,past White House,etc.
WASH DC..SOCIETY..INDUSTRY..WOMEN..GIRLS..
STYLES..FASHIONS..PARADE

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (COMMUNIST PARADE BROADWAY)	Can No. V. IO R 65I	Roll No. I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA
COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (CHINESE AGAINST JAPAN)	Can V. 10 R 66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1,200 IN PROTEST PARADE AGAINST JAPAN	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	60			Cuts 2916x1,2 / Can No. 930

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (US LEADERS(FDR ET AL) ON JEWISH OUTBREAKS SOUND	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR LEADS U.S. PROTEST ON JEWISH PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST (AGAINST JEWISH PERSECUTION SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 2

Subject 22,000 JAM MAD.SQ.GARDEN IN NAZI PROTEST	Cameraman EDWARDS LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3171x3, Can No. 765
67	57			

Description and Remarks sev.crowdshots in the Garden (all scratched)--cu Dr.Harry F.Ward of Union Theological Seminary speaking--cuts--crowds,ls and cu Prof.Paul Tillich spaks

NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN*
MEETING--WARD--TILLICH--NAZIS

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-729	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (REDS PROTEST NAZI INVASION OF AUSTRIA)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PROTEST NAZI INVASION OF AUSTRIA	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC-- hundreds/~~of~~ picket German Consulate at 17 Battery Place for 2 hrs--ls Whitehall Bldg pickets--med. shot pickets, close shots ditto, gs lines, cus feet, angles of lines, massed protest placards.

NYC--COMMUNISTS--BLDG(GERMAN CONSULATE) WHITEHALL BLDG.

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI-WAR PROTEST (Students Anti-War Meeting, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 2837 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: STUDENTS ANTI WAR MEETING	Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115-135				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--NYU(WASHINGTON SQ.) ls of students in front of bldg.--cu speakers--2 hi-shots looking in faces--ls from street--COLUMBIA STUDENTS(AT COLUMBIA)--ls meeting South Field--med. crowds--Wm.E.Dodd former ambass. to Germany addresses crowd--cu Dodd,crowds--banners--anti war fleet...

NEW YORK CITY--MEETING--COMMUNISTS--NYU--COLUMBIA--DODD

Date of Event: 4-22-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (NATIVES IN TUNIS WRECK ITAL. SHOPS ANSWER TO FASCIST DEMANDS

Can No. 11-234

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: TUNIS RIOTS
TAXI STRIKE: TOURNAMENT OF ROSOES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS TUNISIA

WAR & AGGRESS.

Date of Event 1/2/39 12-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (THOUSANDS IN NYC
ANTI HITLER PARADE SOUND
UNUSED

Can No. 11-757 ~~11-758~~

Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject
NEWS:NAZIS GRAB CZECHS:BORAH TALK:PARADE:
PLANE CRASH:TARZAN KILLER:YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTEST (MEN & WOMEN WORKERS IN PROTEST _ WAGES)	Can No. 4733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING WORKERS STRIKE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash: over 25,000 workers in mass wage protest--elev. workers mareh thru streets, mobs--men and women cutins marching along, genviews meeting front County City Bldg--elev--Mayor Wm P. Devin and press--he addresses crowd--crowds listen, cutins--crowds break up--boarding buses to return to jobs, var. shots.

SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST: DEVIN: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT BOEING FACTORY

2-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST(Meeting against King and Badoglio in Naples,Italy)	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
218				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTESTS(EX-GI cab drivers arrive in Washington from Chicago to air protest)
[illegible]INGTON,D.C. & CAMP SIMMS

Can No.

Roll No. 5235x4,5

Subject: CHICAGO GI HACKERS ARRIVE WASH.

Cameramen: FRIESTLEY, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Camp Simms: cu signs on cabs--cabs lined up c spell out "boys from fox holes"-caravan on Pennsylvania avenue apitol in bg--var. scenes as cabs parade up Penn. avenue ith Capitol in bg--on streets of Washington and in shadow of Capitol--outdoor meeting at Camp Simms--ls--add. shots eeting of cabbies--cus and small groups--group of cabs arked--Bobby Haas carries "in to Capitol Hill" sign for is daddy--cu Kid with sign--2 genviews Camp Simms.

Date of Event 2/21/46

ASHINGTON,D.C.: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS: CABS: VETERANS:
TESTS: PARADES (PROTEST): CAPITOL: MEETINGS:
S: VETERANS ACTIVITIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY-------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--tra
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it-----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scenes of plowing,sowing,etc--
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x8(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS-----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--
[illegible]

PROTESTS: (Prof. Smertenko protests "British rain of terror in Palestine)

5473x6; 5493x6; 5535x5; 5621x7; 5609x5; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Camera PICT.PROD(All 6)

sdn after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts x-number--captions Jan. No. after card made

~~5473x6 (BkNo:4868-10--55ft.--~~ 1947

Jan.1947-LONDON-SMERTENKO---plane--Professor Smertenko walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered ~~this~~ French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

5493x6; (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF-------

var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs.----back in

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------5659x6:(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLAS-
GOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--
this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio
of new Rector of the Universaity----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

PROTESTS:(ON BRITISH FILM QUOTA BY ERIC JOHNSTON)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FILM QUOTA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: Eric Johnston walking into State Dept. Bldg.--shot Eric making speech

WASHINGTON D.C.--STATE DEPT. BLDG.--SPEECHES--JOHNSTON--MOTION PIX--PROTESTS--

Date of Event 6/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS: (Pacificist protest atomic armaments during UN Meetings)	Issue Number 6033x9	

Subject UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION MEETING IN PARIS	Cameraman FOX

Length	144ft. 169ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts captions junked aft CarNeard made

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (demonstrations by Pacifist demonstrators including the American Benjamin Davis interrupt the UN meeting of the General Assembly--controlled by UN police and French Surete--Pres.of the Assembly Evatt tries to continue meeting during demonstration but it was impossible----at the meeting, USSR and satellite nations made a propsal to suppress the atomic arm and reduce the armaments of the five great countries during one year--(MAY be sound on this as John Foster Dulles speaks for U.S. and Mr.MacNeil for Britain and for Russia, Andrei Vishinsky--------

Date of Event 11/19/48

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DULLES [illegible] VISHINSKY [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 22-225-3

T3;add. scenes of Pope in his protest of violations
gainst the Catholic Church and the condemnation of
rdinal Mindszenty

S ANGELES,CALIF.--RR TRAINS--WARREN--CEREMONIES--WARNER-
ARSON--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--SAILORS--VATICAN CITY--
PE PIUS--CROWDS--RELEGIOUS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PROTESTS--
INDSZENTY--

PROTESTS:(POPE PIUS PROTESTS PROSECUTION OF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] TRAIN (B) [illegible] PROTEST	JOHNSON GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	59 92			(A) JUNKED (B) 6075x3 544ft.	

Description and Remarks: SHOT OF RR CAR--GOV. EARL WARREN AND MRS. [illegible] ON STEPS--[illegible] BUSINESS--HARRY WARNER [illegible] AT MIKE--BOY SCOUTS WITH FLAG--LARRY MARDER GETS TORCH 2 SHOTS--WARREN OPENS DOOR--FRENCH SAILOR SALUTES--SCOUT HOLDING SMALL TORCH BEFORE MINIATURE STATUE OF LIBERTY--VATICAN CITY: BIG CROWD AND BALCONY--BIG CROWD MINDSZENTY SIGN--IS LOOKING UP TO SEE POPE PIUS--LOOKING DOWN AN CROWD--MS POPE TALKING--CU TYRAN LISTENING 4 SHOTS--IS LOOKING BACK UP TO BALCONY AT POPE--PEOPLE KNEELING IN REVERENCE--PEOPLE WITH HEADS BOWED 2 SHOTS--POPE BLESSES CROWD--ENTIRE SQUARE AND CROWD WAVES HANKERCHIEFS 2 SHOTS--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-233-2

fter arrival--crowds aroun' cars--6089x3...plane coming
n wth Czechs--walking to customs--group shot--6089x10
lane coming in with Poles--coming out of plane--

EW YORK CITY--PRESS--SHOSTAKOVICH--FADEEV--HERCIK--BOOR--
TOLL--HRONEK--COUNTS--HOOK--SPEECH(COUNTS)--COMMUNISTS--
ROTESTS-- CHIAURELY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--PAVLENKO--
OFFMAN--KRUCZKOWSKI--OSSOWSKI--

OLES COMING OUT OF PLANE ARE STANISLAW OSSOWSKI, PAWEL
OFFMAN AND LEON KRUCZKOWSKI--OTHER RUSSIANS ARE MIKHAIL
HIAURELY, SERGEI GERASIMOV, ALEXANDER OPARIN and PETER
AVLENKO

PROTESTS:(Launched against permitting Reds in this country)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. 2

Subject: PEACE ENVOYS:RED GROUP HERE UNDER STORM OF CRITICISM

Cameraman: HARDE ~~FORDHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:reporters and fotogs go out to plane--ussians down steps--l to r Dmitri D. hostakovich and Alexander A.Fadeev--walk away rom plane and get into car--car pulls away,reporters oat stuck in door--Csech Group of 4--slo pan Ferdinand ercik,scientist,Jan Boor,educator, Ladislav Stoll,critic, nd Jiri Hronek,journalist--rpporters,pan to Poles walking rom plane--walk away--cu Prof.Geo.S.Counts of Columbia niv. makes sound speech against the envoys--CUTS:6090x2 d.talk by Counts on danger and system of Communism--ounts with Prof.Sidney Hook--6090x5...police guard at irfield--cu some plane coming in--Russians ducking

Date of Event

Used No. 3/28/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-234-1

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--
marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops
acting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy
waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Messrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi
AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--
groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde
addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana
Kosenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WAL.DCRF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
Olin Downes--A. W. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
Wm. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add. pickets,
banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots

~~PROTESTS~~:(New Yorkers protest Red "Peace" Delegation)

PROTESTS

Can No. 22-234

1

Subject: PROTEST: PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	174			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Waldorf at big dinner ls--ms same--pan shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian composer Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy & Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're [illegible] Hall, cu plaque on pkg--marchers in front

Date of Event 3-49

Filed No. #Dark

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)22-234-1

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJANSKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

(3)22-234-1

6093x1,2....(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introduckig members with Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm. Olaf Starledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introd Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Laureroach introduced and makes talk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x?...add. pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3....(WALDO cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov-- Starledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin-- M.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines good hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)pick Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used-- 6087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--

WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--

HOVDE--KOSENKINA--HLDGS(FRE DOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--

MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK

PROTESTS: (By Paris crowds against continued jailing of Polish Cardinal by Reds)

Issue Number 5077x9

Subject PARIS MEETING TO PROTEST THE PLIGHT OF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY

Cameraman GAUMONT

Dg No. 3807-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136ft.			Lav.	caption junked af ter card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(People gather to protest the Communists' continued jailing of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty in Poland-----speakers---

Date of Event Feb.1949

PARIS,FRANCE--PROTESTS--COMMUNISTS'(Fr.--no pix but about them)--
MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal(no pix but protest concerns his jailing)--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PROTEST: (Montreal Women's Club protest ban on butter substitute)	Issue Number 6078x3	

Subject	WOMEN DEMAND MARGARINE IN MONTREAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	293ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Reg. LXV. ter	Cuts Bk No:5407-3 caption junked af Cue No ter card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Notre Dame de Grace Women's Club parades outside Victoria Hall in protesting the ban of sale of margarine in the Province of Quever.scs.of women enter hall--during meeting--crackers served with the forbidden spread(brought from Toronto by one of the members)--a sponge cake made with it--radio commentator Mrs.Kate Aitken addresses the group--cutting up cake----------

Date of Event Feb 1949

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--WOMEN--PROTEST--

SEE OVER

PROTESTS:(Transit Workers protest lay-off of men no longer abel to meet physical requirements)

Can No. 6306 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRANSIT WORKERS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230				Can No.

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY--var elevated shots of crowds--
hots of group in striped prison uniforms, 4-17-50
hains on ankles--shots speakers on sound truck--
hots of crowd with hands upraised--med and cus Mike
uill at mike,hand upraised--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

EW YORK CITY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--UNIONS--QUILL--
OSTUMES--UNIFORMS--PROTESTS--

(PROTESTING AGAINST 'DOWN-GRADING' OF EMPLOYEES WHO AFTER MANY YEARS OF SERVICE ARE UNABLE TO MEET PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROTESTS: (Anti-reds protest abduction of leader)

Issue Number 27-563-1

Subject KIDNAP PROTEST--ANTI RED LEADER IN GERMANY ABDUCTED

Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				cuts junked CS only 7283x6

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY(Anti-Red demonstrators push along--banners signs--attempt to put posters on fence,cop takes 'em off--2 men hollering,2 scs--crowd put up posters--painting name on ground--tacking sign on fence--cop pushing them along--one man pushed out--hs cop push 'em along-----
NOTE(They protest kidnapping of their leader Alexander Trushnovitch)---

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PROTESTS--FOREIGN POLICE--RIOT(Like atmosphere in Germany)--

Date of Event 4/17/54

SEE OVER

PROTESTS:(Of movies vs.tax in NY--1954)

Can No. 7313 x 6,9

Roll No. 7313 x 11

Subject MOVIE PROTEST ON TAXES..DEMONSTRATION & BROADWAY BLACKOUT

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Date of Event 8/31/54 6/1/54

Used No. | Date

Descriptive Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE..SHOTS OF theatre marquees with lights on..banners etc. on theatres advocating killing the Amusement tax--ls of area before the blackout--after the blackout--people signing protests--CITY HALL..var..shots members of the Motion Picture industry picketing City Hall ..carrying banners etc..var.angles--interior City Hall in Council Chambers..var.angles Council in session..Finance Committee who heard the protest..group shot of M.P. committee..Ralph Bellamy of Equity, James Riley,League of N.Y.Theatres; Geo.Murphy,Screen Actors Guild and Polly Bernick of Legit.Theatre--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRICAL--ELECTRIC--BLACK-OUT--DEMONSTRATION--PICKETS--CITY HALL

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

See

POLICE
THRILLS
RIOTS
SPILLS
PROTESTS

NARA ARC 12/87

PULPWOOD

See also FACTORIES;
INDUSTRY;
LUMBER-LOGGING;
MACHINERY;
PAPER

NARA ARC 3/89

PULPWOCD	Can No. 2– 62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Land Russ pulpwood as U.S. bans further convict-made goods.	Dalyrmple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Various shots of bundles of pulpwood being unloaded from steamers.
Machinery lifts wood, men working, etc/

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

PULPMILLS:(Powell River,BC,Can.-hs plant..logs into chute,poled in.. logs being stripped..pan down machinery pulp..cu thick pulpy stuff over belt..

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (5/57) FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA:

BARge on river--logs dumped into water--hs plant--logs into chute,poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside,logs stripped of bark--operator moves along,sawing--saw logs,2 shots,slaps balls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough,more logs,see steam--pan down machinery,pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside,ls,paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---POWELL RIVER,BC,CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PYRAMIDS

See also BUILDINGS;
MEMORIALS;
MONUMENTS;
STATUES

MRA ccf 3/89

PYRAMIDS	Can No. 2- 30	Roll No. 7

Subject BELGIAN RULER SEES DESERT WONDERS AS KING FUAD'S GUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		38-11		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cairo, Egypt--

Also as: EGYPT ARMY--CAIROGEGYPT.
KING FUAD

Date of Event 2319 / 1930

Used in No.	Date
V 2 R.30	4-12-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PYRAMIDS (SOUND)	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
FRENCH FLEET VISITS ALEXANDRIA
PALESTINE, MT. CARMEL

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220		220 pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--scenes of pyramids, group of camels at foot of pyramids--stone carved as statue of man's face--a few of French warships on the seas--h.s. of Palestine--in Mt. Carmel showing monks in garden

Also as: PYRAMIDS--CAMELS--FRENCH NAVY--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM--CLERGY--MT. CARMEL, JERUSALEM

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sun pyramid. Cu of teacher. Children running down stairs.

Also as:SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN,MEX.--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--
AZTEC RUINS--CARVINGS--EDUCATIONAL

(2) 5-123-2

PYRAMIDS (Educational)	Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USE ANCIENT PYRAMIDS AS "SCHOOL" TO TEACH HISTORY AT FIRST HAND	R. ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			Cuts 500 Can No. 563x3

Description and Remarks: San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico. Ls San Juan Teotihuacan pyramid with long column of school children crossing country, away from camera. Ls of column from another angle. Various cus and ls of children scrambling over the Aztec ruins. 2 shots of grotesque bird carving and serpent head. Several shots of children and teachers looking at ruins of the Quetzalcoalt Temple. CUTS. Children coming from train. Boys assaulting high pyramid. Climbing steps. On top of Sun pyramid one of teachers explains the archaeologycal lesson. Shot from top of pyramid. Buying typical idols and crockery. General view of

Date of Event 2/18/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PYRAMIDS (cornerstone laying)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 4

Subject END OF CIVILIZATION PREDICTED AS PYRAMID RISES IN EMPER MEMORIUM	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 230 Can No. 725x6
68	57			

Description and Remarks Monte Ne,Ark.--l.s.large amphitheatre,var.other shots of base where pyramid will rise--c.u.s of mottos written on walls--l.s. of Mr. "Coin" Harvey walking thru crypts--SWIPE to var.shots men working on foundations--SWIPE to Mr.Harvey preparing box for cornerstone that will contain var.records of our civilization--
CUTS--as above
Also as:MONTE NE,ARK.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--DEDICATION--MR. "COIN" HARVEY

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

PYRAMIDS (Mexico ruins)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHEOLOGICAL RUINS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAXACO,MEX.--GRAL.& MRS.RODRIGUEZ

Also as:RUINS--HISTORICAL--ALFONSO CASO

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PYRAMIDS: (Pictures of the archaeological treasure of Mexico)	Issue Number SS 6617x10	

Subject	Cameraman
THE "TAJIN" PYRAMIDS OF VERACRUZ, MEXICO	R.ROCHA(EHLERS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scs. ? ftg.				Can No. BK NO: 843-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VERACRUZ, MEXICO:(var.scs. of the Pyramid--idol and part of the Pyramid--views of the archeeological jewel--man going up the Pyramid shows its height by contrast--var.scs. the Pyramid----------

Date of 8/12/34

VERACRUZ,MEXICO--PYRAMIDS--

SEE OVER

PYRAMIDS(Shot of spink in foreground pyramid in background in Cairo, Egypt)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

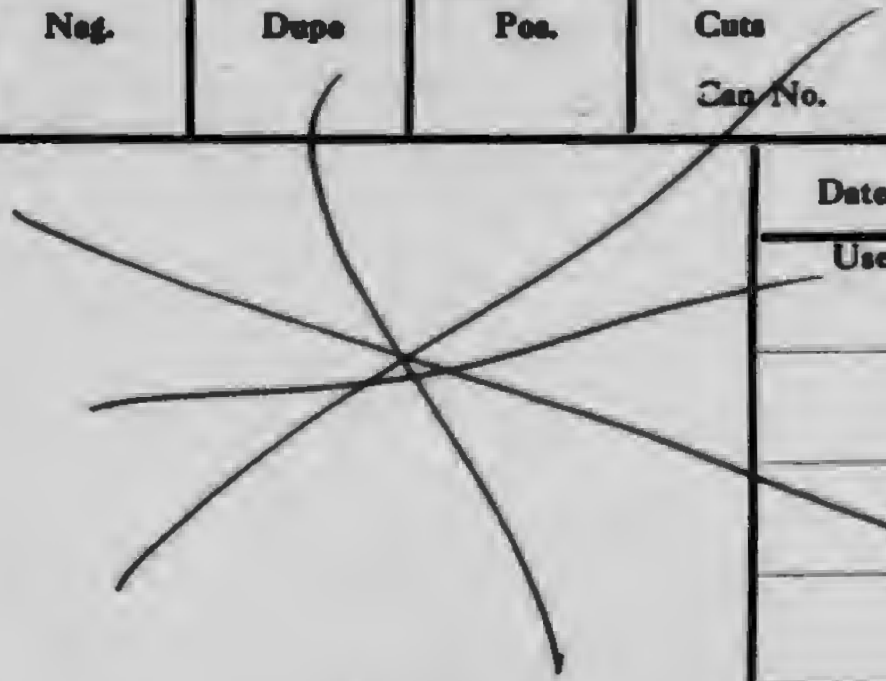
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)16-251-1

PYRAMIDS (in shadow of pyramids)

CAIRO, EGYPT.

Can No.	Roll No.
4252 x	6

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. scenes of 500 yanks being entertained by Jack Benny & troup in shadow of Pyramids--Winnie Shaw autographs GI wounded arm in cast--ditto chest cast--Larry Adler--Gen. Brereton & US Amb. Allan Kirk--Dancers perform--Sgt. Salvator of New Rochelle--

CAIRO, EGYPT--ACTORS:THEATRICAL:USO:BENNY:SHAW:BRERETON:ADLER:KIRK:PYRAMIDS.

Date of Event 4-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PYRAMIDS(EGYPT)SEEN BY ANZACS TROOPS also Sphinx ~~WAR? AJAX & EXTER PARADE:ANZACS·RUSS~~	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2
Subject IR RAID: LAPLANDERS: MEX.RR WR CK: LUMBERYD FIRE: CITY SINKING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-241-4

Egypt's Prime Minister--add.shots looking at exhibits--
Nitsb princesses--Egyptian flags in breeze

CAIRO,EGYPT--EXP^STICNS--FaROUK--INDUSTRY--FAWZIA--FAIZA-
LAMBS--NILE ^IVER--PYRaMIDS--SCENIC--PASHA--FLAGS--

PYRAMIDS:(ls of Egyptian Pyramids)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	84			Can No. 6116x3

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT:hs TITLE Exposition grounds--street shots of var.bldgs--bldg in shape of ship's prow--King Farouk and the group walking along outside arriving--cu Farouk--hs interior textile exhibit--walking shot Farouk looking at exhibit--2 shots him and group walking around--inside group with princesses Fawzia and Faiza--2 shots princesses looking at exhibits--princess Fawzia wearing medallion--Faiza looking on smiling--Fawzia playi with baby lamb--2 shots ext.exposition bldgs.--CUTS:ls of Cairo,Nile Riverand Pyramids--cotton exhibit bldg--var. bldgs--add.shots of Farouk looking over exhibits--ls and hs Port Said lighthouse-OVER

Date of Event: 4/25/41

King No.

SEE OVER

Farouk and Abdul Hadi

(2) 23-356-2

her hairdo--CUTS.CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add.material----------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med.shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med.shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--Is pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med.shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add.material in CUTS----------ORLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC.FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)-- CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

PYRAMIDS:(In Egypt--see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-356	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA VISTS PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B)HEARST(MUTSU) (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 60 57 94			

Cuts: (A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 (C) 6347 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ONLY FIELD FRANCE:(Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO, JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves, ...ER

Date of Event: May '50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PYRAMIDS (BldgS-Egypt): Scenes of same)	Issue Number 7331x6,8	

Subject FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT,NO.AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 200ft 100ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Malleikh interviewed by reporters----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Nasser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt ----------

Date of Event June 1954

EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--------PYRAMIDS(BLDGS-Egypt)-------

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------C7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting-- opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON- GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace con- gratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-s party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.is cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--is meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

PYRAMIDS: (Caravan passes same as UN soldiers move out of Egypt)

Issue Number 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jhd after card made

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(7546x7;

Date of Event 1956

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to F.M..Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers---

SEE OVER

(3) 7546x7,etc.--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

7603x9:(BkNo:723[illegible]-5--97ft--Dec.195[illegible]--ANTI [illegible]I DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,is dummies hanging(representing English-French an Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--is British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(int)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to skies--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,MID.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--USSR.GOVT--INTERVENTION---TYPES FLAGS(Russ.Egypt.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(last Br.ship down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---DEMONSTRATIONS--EGYPT.ARMY---U.N.EGYPT(Int'l take over patrol in Egypt)--ATTACKS--

PYRAMIDS:(In Africa--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(In pyramids— taking out stones--int.painting & carvings on walls, 3 shots--on Ahmed Moussa,one of discoverers who worked with Prof.Walter Emery of London Univ.on this project--entering under arch--point to paintings, 3 shots--taking coffin out--put same down--workman enter Pyramid--opening another coffin--Moussa looking at mummy--pyramid----

Date of Event 2/22/65

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--PYRAMIDS--ART--EMERY--MOUSSA--EXCAVATION--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

QUADRUPLETS.

<u>See</u> ODDITIES-- BIRTH;
and TYPES OF PEOPLE division
and ANIMALS division;
and PERSONALITIES division

QUARRY

See also ROCK

NARA ORE 3/89

CARRARA QUARRY (explosion)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 2

Subject ANCIENT CITY SHAKEN BY GREATEST QUARRY EXPLOSION IN HISTORY

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190 ft Can No. 341x8
℄ 75	64			

Description and Remarks Carrara, Italy--

Also as: EXPLOSION--CARRARA, ITALY--
mountain (Tecchione Peak, Apuan Alps)--
INDUSTRY--CROWDS--BLAST.

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

MARBLE(Carrara) Masso obelisk	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING ENGINEERING FEAT RAISES GIGANTIC MUSSOLINI MONOLITH	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	65			449x1	525 ft

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ROME,ITALY--MONUMENT

Also as:MODEL--LABORERS

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 82 10	7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

QUARRY (clay)	Can No. 465 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING CLAY QUARRY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170			170 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN GERMANY--BLAST

Also as: DYNAMITE--LABORERS

Date of Event 10-1?-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

QUARRY (BLASTING FOR CEMENT)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING STONE FOR CEMENt MAKING	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDT'S EDDY,PA.--blast, 1500 ft.long,pan of huge blast,there were 34 holes in which 1,000 lb.of dynamite was planted to the hole,drilling and loading of holes.

SANDT'S EDDY,PA.--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSION
BLAST--MACHINERY

Date of Even 3-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUARRY (Anniston, Ala.-- workers drilling)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORKS PROGRESS	SANWAAD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	82			1407x2	685

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

T.P.[illegible].--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

7-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

QUARRY (STONE BLAST AT MONOCACY,PA.)	Can No. 2227x2;2068x	Roll No. 4; 2226x1

Subject STONE QUARRY BLAST

Cameraman FOX-PATHE-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
930 dev.	lav.& neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.BIRDSBORO,PA.

EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 455x1,2,3 etc (COLO. & RR SCENICS)
stack--train in Marshall Pass,Colo with goo' scenics--around bend,by us with much smoke--tracks,from back of moving train--train out of shed, past us--more scenics from moving train--same from rear--alongside mt. walls--pass rr.signals and telephone poles----------X3:(int.train,fish ermen comparing notes on catch--pull into station at Gunnison,Colo,man in fg--fishermen with equipment out of train--vars.scs.same--fishermen into bus"Glenwood Springs",bus away--travel on bus then it stops,lets off fishermen--casting in Shallows of Gunnison River--same,trees,bg--var.sc.fishing--swiftly rushing river,fisherman in water,casting--netti fish--man in water to neck in fast rushing river,nets fish--man in two boats,ride fast running river current----------
--------3172x1,2:4k Nos:1658-11--1176ft.---GRAND JUNCTION,COLO:X1:Rock formation,clouds,mountains in bg--people on ledge next to rock formatio --2 men loading boxes from belt--man stacking boxes--var.scs.rock forma tions--nice scenics cloud,sky,mountains,etc--car along in travel shots-- entire roll covers cliffs,rock formations,clouds,sky,etc----------
-- Permanently additional scenics--sign hwy to anotheer from this------

QUARRY: (Conveyances on tracks, etc. in Redstone, Colorado)

Issue Number 455x1,2,3; 3172x1,2; 7444x1,2; 7737x1,2; 7409x1,2; SS7743x3

Subject COLORADO SCENICS AND RAILROAD MATERIAL

Cameraman SAM SMITH(on all but 7409x3(C.L.Edwards)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all neg.			see after x-numbers for book numbers--PRODUCTION--Stock shots--capt.

Date made 8/37

Description and Remarks

455x1:(BkNos:1653-9--463ft.---DENVER,COLORADO:(train into platform toward us-stops--passengers off--conductor helping them--State Capitol Bldg,sev. scenes--int.of dining car--people eating--people look out windows-------455x2,3:(BkNos: 1656-2,3;1661-12--1100ft.---X2:Marshall Pass, Colo.from moving train--int narrow gauge train car--old woman look out window of rr car--cu same--river meandering thru trees--river--dining car on train,waiters standing,passengers eating--sev.scs.in the dining car--int.coach,passengers sightseeing--woman in aisle talking--var. people looking out windows--train around mt. thru trees,trailing clouds of smoke--engine past us,cars & smoke by--train in mt.past us,smoke fro

SEE OVER

(4) 453x1,2,3,etc. (COLO. & RR SCENICS)
of activity in the quarry--ha waterfall between boulders--see. at Red-
stone Inn--more scenics----------X probably contains scs at
Highland Bavarian Lodge in Aspen,Colo--we had no spotsheet for this
roll--some fishing in mountain lake(Tagert Lake)--please see film-----
----------7409x1,2:(BkNos:1661-7;1663-11:--?160 ft.----(scenes at
GRAND JUNCTION,MONTROSE,DELTA AND OURAY--freight train materiel--Rio
Grande bus on highway--main streets of each town--monument at OURAY is
the CHIEF OURAY MONUMENT--at DURANGO,bus with Molas Lake and Needle
Mountains in bg--shots at SILVERTON,COLO--BearCreek Falls,too----
ls of train going back to DENVER after leaving the rockies----------
---------7409x3:& SS7743x1: shots of the Rock Island Streamliner----
we had no caption or spotsheet on this--please see film----------

COLORADO(Misc.)--SCENICS(Colorado)--RAILROADS(Misc.)--MONTAGE(RR)--
SHORTS(BW)--HORSEBACK RIDING(Colorado)--QUARRY--

(3) 455x1,2,3, etc (COLO.& RR SCENICS)

------7444x1,2:(Bk Nos:1658-4--1600ft.--at GRAND JUNCTION,COLO:scenics near the Gunnison River--log cabin with mountains,clouds banked in sky, etc--river thru trees,clouds in bg--Black Canyon Nat'l Monument--more scenics,mountains,sky,clouds,trees,etc--var.people sightseeing--pan down face of cliff into chasm,along wall of mountain--pan canyon wall down to river--mt.lake,small boat,trees,clouds,----------MS more of the mountain lake and surrounding scenics--forests,rolling hills--people pick peaches at Grand Junction--more of same,var.scs.-- girls put peaches in boxes--freight train by us--freight train away from us,down tracks--peaches on horse-drawn wagon,past us--cu woman's hands sorting peaches--tops hammered onto peach crates--men load crates on truck--man on truck stacks crates--med.canyon at Colo.Nat'l Monument rear Grand Junction-----

---------7737x1,2:(BkNo: 1660-4--1700ft.---REDSTONE,COLO:people on horseback toward us thru shallow river--var.scs.--horses drink from river bank--at Redston,Inn,Colo,party mounting horses-----skeletal conveyance on tracks in quarry--(scs.are poor on this roll apparently due to camera trouble--var.scs.strange looking quarry conveyance in use--var.scs.

QUARRY(LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT) EASTON PA)BIG ROCK BLAST	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 2

Subject
B.E.F. IN FRANCE:CEMENT BLAST:STUDENTS BUILD BONFIRE: NEEDY GETS COATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event ~~11-18-8~~ 11/18/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUARRY(BIG BLAST)	Can No. 3452 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COLLIERYBLAST	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 55 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHAP(WESTMORELAND) ENG.

MINES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUARRY (AT HIWASSEE DAM) BLASTED	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUARRY BLAST AT DAM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIWASSEE DAM N.C.

DAM

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EASTON QUARRY (BLAST KILLS 31)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
31 KILLED BY QUARRY BLAST	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. j

Description and Remarks: ls of Cement Quarry--closer see bodies,body on stretcher,baskets bodies piled,wood splinters on ground--debris,clothes,lunch box.etc.shot of show machinery wrecked 2 shots,barn 2 mi-away damaged,2 shots ext.school 3 mi-aways, interiors.schoolhouse--CUTS:ditto

EXPLOSION:DISASTOR:CATASTROPHE:HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND--DAM--LAKE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
FLOWERS--CEREMONIES--QUARRY--KING GEORGE--WATER--

(2) 18-442- Canada

QUARRY (LS of stone quarry--workman sawing huge stone---sawing---King George talking to stone cutter)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman CANADA

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cutt

Can No. 3546x6, 390 ft.

H. WRIGHT

Description and Remarks

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND--2 scenes of Derwent Valley Dam and lake--girl gives Queen Elizabeth flowers--crowd--Queen unveils Memorial Tablet scenes--CU Queen at tablet, pan--LS of Stone Quarry--King and Queen enter--workman sawing huge stone--CU sawing--King George talking to stone cutter--Queen talking to workman, pan to stone--King & Queen on platform look down into dam, pan--King George turning the wheel which opens the valves--water pours thru pipes--CU King--LS top of dam, pan down to water pouring over dam--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..King opens the gate with key--King plants a tree--setting corner stone--cu swirling water--

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--new balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(In two mountains, see vein o. white--cu o' v.in--an cu--.lt .own of vein--big chunk

QUARRY: (Marble quarry in operation at Canarra, Italy)

Issue Number
27-625-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 31 (C) 27
(B) 48 (D) 64 (E) 85

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (B)(C)(D)cuts joined (A)7383x9, 7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (E)CUTS 7382x2

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChancellor Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--as he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(ground table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON [illegible] goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event: 11/24

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(S)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MOUNTAIN--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--as same--group men work on statue----------CUTS: 7382x2;(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN (Ca[illegible])--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.F.-
--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE--(C)NEW YORK [illegible]--COLUMBIA U.--CEREMONIES
--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--[illegible]--(D)ALLENTOWN,PA--TOYS--ODDITIES--

QUINTUPLETS.

<u>See</u> ODDITIES--BIRTH;
and TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
and ANIMALS division;
and PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARC 3/89

RADAR.

<u>See</u> COMMUNICATIONS-- RADAR

NARA ARC 3/89

RADIO

See also COMMUNICATIONS- RADIO

NASA ARC 3/89

RADIO (EDWARDS FAREWELL SPEECH PICKED UP OVER RADIO)	Can No. V.8 R.519	Roll No. 1

Subject EDWARD BIDS FAREWELL TO HIS SUBJECTS RCA-TRAYNHAM-L (LAPS)ENTIRE WORLD LISTENS TO EPOCHAL RADIO BROADCAST BY BRITAIN'S DEPARTING SOVEREIGN SAVITT-McHENRY L. SINKEY-LIBRARY-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can
231	199 lav. &ng.	515; RCA	2043x1,3,4,5,1415; 2033x5,6 2043x1,2,FR; 2044x3, 392

Description and Remarks

ABDICATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Roy

Date of Ev 12-10-36

Used No.	Date

RADIO (COLUMBIA'S RADIO PLAY "ATTACK FROM MARS" PANICS NATION SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO STATION'S PLAY PANICS THOUSANDS	FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	78			3152x4,5,	775

Description and Remarks cu Hi Lutz looking over headlines of newspaper "Scare"--sev.shot Orson Welles, 23 yr.old dramatist desc ibing the epidode, press gathered around him-CUTS-ditto
NYC--THEATRICAL--DRAMA--PRESS--WELLES--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 10-31-38

Sec/No.	Date

SEE OVER

RADIO(NBC WAR BROADCASTS) GUNTHER & KALTENBORN	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1

Subject: DENMARK &NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS: ALLIES HIT BACK: SWEDEN: HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3752X3

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.GOVT.--TYPE(CONTINUATORS)--POSTAGE(IN T ETC.)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCENIC--POSTERS..SIGNS--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLOCK--MAPS--BUILDS--HOBBY--CAMERA--
GROUP--

(2) 7385x4

RADIO:(Voice of America Radio Station in Wash,D.C.--var.shots of mikes,wire recorders operating, technicians at work--Dulles at mike--12/54)

Can No. 7383 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
799			799

Cuts

Can No.

~~WASHINGTON,D.C.--var.C.U's VOA commentators read 12/6/54~~

Description of Event Reading: Re mikes, the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "THE VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other mike--RADIO CONTROL CENTER sign & many wire recorders operating--CU wire recorder--puttin label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C.,Capitol in BG--shot VOA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sign PROPAGANDA POOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin.Harold E.Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU tuner,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallways

Date of Event: Read 12/2/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RADIOACTIVITY

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
SCIENCE

NARA ARS 3/89

quart fiber "Micro-Balance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Hilberry, Ass.Director and Dr.W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electrometer that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGONNE NAT'L LAB.--
URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACILITY--SCIENCE--
COTTAGE(SPARKS)--[redacted]--GAS--LABORATORIES--
RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--HILBERRY--ZINN--

RADIO(ACTIVITY):(Development work using uranium by scientist s at Univ.of Chi-7/3/46)	Can No. 5360 x 5360 x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF URANIUM USED BY SCIENTISTS TO DEVELOPE ATOM BOMB	Cameraman GAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks (UNIVERSITY OF CHIC CO.. ARGONNE NAT'L. LAB.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "pantograph" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--woman research doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger co nter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flushing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"sniffer", on clothing, deck blotter..ou sniffer dial--girl technician using

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to [illegible]--MS man with Radiation Survey Meter examines flask for radiation--CU dial on meter--MS hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus,unfastens chain--MS flask is revolved in apparatus--MCS man looks thru small telescope,adjust controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS men at back of apparatus,lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS rod pushed through handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--RESEARCH--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--KEYS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CANADIAN GOVT.--

RADIOACTIVITY:(Existent always in atomic plant in Canada--1951--see details below and over)	Can No. 6548 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE ATOMIC PLANT	PATHE(N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

411 411

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, crane from moving--LA man walking catwalk - tilt to at base--MS face of instruments on floor ing small "flask" by crane to two men at signalling--reverse angle lowering "fl signals--MS men attaching flask to pile and other scientists examining piece of CU Dr.Keyes, observes the wire in small ca is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr.Keyes aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS two ~~small hole~~ lift off flask from pile

OVER

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
~~existing walk~~ le.pl--MS lower- floor--CS man "--MS man Dr. Keyes cobalt wire-- le which in tur Keyes puts in man places attach flask

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RADIUM

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
SCIENCE

MBRA 005 2/69

RADIUM:(In Germany---1950

Issue Number

6381x10; 6613x9; 6464x6

Subject

MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk. nos.after ea x-number---captions junked unlesss noted

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Mar/Nov 1950

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11--92ft---Paths--Power NEWS---July-----newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany--var.scs.the Power station--U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect-

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9--170ft--War dept--March--INVENTIONS--at Frankfurt Uiv,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair--13 nations take part--new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchanged--robot on a motorbike,etc---

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11--58ft--BW--Gaumont--[Caption filed on this--it's in German-----RADIUM STORY in Germany--please see film & caption-

GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--MC CLOY,John J--U.S.GOVT--TAYLOR,Gen--INVENTIONS-HEUSS,Theodor--SCIENTIFIC--RADIUM-----INDUSTRY(Germany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 255 FOM 2/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAID

--year--film number

See also CRIME; PROHIBITION; and POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division. and AVIATION division

NARA GRS 3/89

RAID (still)	Can No. V.3-12	Roll No. 7

Subject: Prohibition officers nab operators in surprise still raid

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	60			

Description and Remarks: nr. Richmond.Va.

Also as:LIQUOR--PROHIBITION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.12	2-4-31

SEE OVER

RAIDS	Can No. V.4 R.6	Roll No. 7

Subject: STREETS FLOW WITH BEER RIVER AS POLICE RAID GARAGE HANGOUT

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 156 x-4

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill. --various angles of Federal agents tap ing the bungs into a field of beer kegs with the brew squirting up in the air forming a veritable sea of beer geysers--

Also listed as PROHIBITION--U.S. (Treasury Agents Raid)--LIQUOR(BEER)--GANGSTER.--CHICAGO, ILL.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.6~~	
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAID (beer raid)	V.4 R.9	5

Subject	Cameraman
SUDS FLOW AGAIN AS U.S.RENEWS WAR ON GANGSTER BEER KINGS.	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 176 x-4

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--shots of men opening taps on vats lines--kicking in bungs on kegs with beer geysering all over the lot

also listed as:PROHIBITION--LIQUOR (beer)--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9	

SEE OVER

RAID (Fed.Beer Radd)	Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUDS FLOW AS "FEDS" DESTROY 7 CARLOADS OF ILLICIT BEVERAGE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470 ft.
99	87			Can No. 257x4

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.--var.shots of laborers knocking in bungs of barrels--beer spouting all over the place--shot of beer flowing around--on city dump truck--unloads barrels in pile--fire made of barrels

Also as: BARRELS--NEWARK,N.J.--BEVERAGE--PROHIBITION

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.104

Date of Event 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.36	

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

RAIDS(cops smash slot machines to smithereens)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE SMASH SLOT MACHINES	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GAMBL G,BKLYN,N.Y.

Also as:RAIDS--MACHINES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 Y

OVER

RAIDS (Federals seize whiskey)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS DESTROY RECORD SEIZURE OF ILLEGAL BEVERAGE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			446x2 / 487

Description and Remarks: Newark, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEWARK, N.J.-- PROHIBITION

Also as: LIQUOR--TRUCKS--POLICE

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 196

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: DOWNEY, CAL.--LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--POLICEMEN (deputies)--PRISONERS--BOOTLEGGERS--GAMBLING--MACHINES

(2) 4-87-1

RAID(sheriff & posse)	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $300,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440 476x2 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks

Downey, Cal.--I.S.liquor plant thru trees--I.S.sheriff's posse charging down road firing--c.u.posse dashing to entrance of plant & firing--chased firing thru swamp road c.u.2 prisoners coming out door--manacled--deputies breaking corrugated sides of plant disclosing vats--bootleggers stocking 5 gal cans--deputies puncturing same,alcohol coming out--smashing machines--CUTS--add.scenes running battle & surrender--tearing down walls & revealing tanks--smashing cans of alcohol & wrecking plant --

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-2532

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAID	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Police Confiscate Furniture	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various scenes of cops confiscating furniture

Also listed as: POLICE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAID ($34,000 worth of Cocaine & dope)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DOPE GOES UP IN FLAMES	Cameraman McHenry

Length 259	Neg. 259	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Fran.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
DOPE

Also as: FIRE

Date of Event 2-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUSTIN H. MACCORMICK--PRESS--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--
POLICE DOG--PIGEONS.**

(2) 6-219-4

RAIDS (Welfare Island raided)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 4

Subject: WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED. (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7 Can No. 490
75				

Description and Remarks: New York City(Welfare Island) Date of Event 1-25-34

ls Welfare Is. in shadow of 59th St. Bridge--another ls of island--cu of Comm. Austin H. MacCormick--talking to reporter-- knives & other weapons--cu prisoners in cell-b-the German police--Pidgeons--ls cell block 2 officers coming toward camera-- cuin prisoners--back to officers walking by camera--CUTS: interior of prison Cell Block--prisoners behind bars--add. shots of above.

Also asNEW YORK CITY(Welfare Island)---

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RAIDS (Communist hdqtrs raided, into patrol wagons etc, finger printed, mugged)

Can No. V.6 R. 269

Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-EMERY SLY FOX--SINCLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts: 1061x4, 167, 1060x6, 162, 1059x5, 109, 1058x6

Can No. 241

Date of Event: 7-18-34

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN F ANCISCO

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE.--RUINS--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FOOD--COMMUNISTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAIDS (Narcotics seized)	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARS ON DOPE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	58			Cuts 1191x4, Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--DOPE

BALTIMORE, MD.--NEW LONDON HOTEL--
ANSLINGER--GOVT--POLICE--WEAPONS.

Date of Event 12-10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RAIDS (Nat'l Guard raids strikers hdqtrs)	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 4

Subject STRIKERS HEADQUARTERS RAIDED BY TROOPERS	Cameraman SLY FOX.

Length 291	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS--STRIKES

ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--GOV.OLSON--walsh--TRUCKS

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RAIDS (convicts frisked and after raid)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--GANGSTERS--NITE--- PATROL WAGON--JAIL--SEARCHING-- CABARETS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAIDS (dope raid) Frisco	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 5

Subject HUGE DOPE RAID NETS BIG HAUL	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 46	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1220x2 Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

DOPE--FRISCO,CAL.

WALKER

Date of Event 1-8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RAIDS (CONFISCATED LIQUOR)	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED LIQUOR (HL)	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35				Cuts 1414x1 Can No. 465

Description and Remarks: PONCA CITY,OKLA.--cu booze--passing it down line,pan of liquor--taking same from truck,throwing bottles cu hitting ground--men throwing--more hitting ground--man robbing samples--CUTS:loading liquor onto truck and away Anti-Liquor squad and contraband sized cu Col.C.W.Daley,chief Criminal and Investigation Bureau--unloading trucks--breaking bottles PONCA CITY,OKLA--LIQUOR--BOOTLEG--DALEY

Date of Event: 8-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RAIDS (FEDS SMASH MOONSHINE STILL)	Can No. V.8 R. 422	Roll No. PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS SMASH MOONSHINE STILL IN PENNA. HILLS	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			1581x4 / 360

Description and Remarks FRAZER,PA.--ls barn and gang axeing the vat--taking sample from vat spill--liquor running onto ground pouring out of vat--tank spilling--interiors--loading big drums onto truck--carting out empty cans and barrels--ls chopping cans,etc.--CUTS:ditto.

FRAZER,PA.--GOVERNMENT--BOOTLEG--LIQUOR--DEPT.OF JUSTICE

Date of Event 1-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RAID(FED'L MEN RAID GAMBLING SHIPS OF SANTA MONICA	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subj NEWS:ARMY GAMES:PROJECT RIOT:AUTO PARADE:GAMBLING SHIP RAID:FOREST FIRES RAGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS (SWELL SHOT LIBRARY)COPS & FIREMEN ARRIVE AT BROWNSTONES, UP STEPS ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 14-37-2

Subject TOYLAND PARADE IS GALA SALUTE TO SANTA CLAUS:POLICE & FIREMEN TOYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PHILA

Date of Event 11-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIDS (COMMANDOS RAID SPTIZBERGEN)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAIDS (BRITISH COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE) FORMATIONS BOMBERS THRU CLOUDS	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS swell production scenes early morn and nite of planes
(PLANES, WARSHIPS ASSAULT BOATS RAID DIEPPE)
planes falling into drink warming up and taking off also boat nearing coast

Can No. U5-115 Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID

Cameraman 3 Nazi & 1 English fiter planes downed in channel swell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIDS FROM NEW LAB ON WHEELS) (POLICE RAID SHACK CATCH TWO CRIMINALS FIRE TEAR GAS INTO SHACK	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-CRIME LAB ON WHEELS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: AUTOS

Date of Event 10-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS:SO.AFRICAN:CARLSON:USMC:USN:RAID:

SUBMARINE:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HAWAII:NIMITZ:MEDICAL:

PICKETT:ROOSEVELT:EMMONS:ENGLISH:HL OF YR:WAR

(2) 16-173-1

RAID FIRING 5in GUNS-BLAST (OFFICER WITH BINOCS-ON SUB-	JAPS Gun No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
112	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower hugh sub-offieer with binocs,loading 5 in guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in guns-more loading-smoke rising from island in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-PEARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on deck. Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col. Roosevelt &Lt.Col.E.Carlson-eu Carlson,Nimitz looks over Jap sword,pistol,eu booty-wounded on stretcher eu boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention OUTS: Brig.Gen H.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Date of Event 8/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS (COMMANDOS RAID BOULOGNE LE TOCQUET)	Can No. 4462 x7;	Roll No. 4501 x6

Subject COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOCQUET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGOGNE, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIDS DIED IN DIEPPE RAID) (HAVE MASS FOR COMMANDOS WHO	Can No. 4605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASS FOR DIEPPE DEAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE.: WAR

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-502-2

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D. agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes showing boat moving along river with sund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-C.I.D. agent unearthing several American items mostly food--U.S. AF parts,blanket,.avy coat for sale--Red Cross P.O.W. packages found--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S.ARMY--U.S. NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

RAID(RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET) raid,MPs and SPs raiding street	LS Can No. vendors) 19-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET	FOX(FE ICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 530516 Can No. 310 ft.
100	94			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA--alley with little kid walking5/45 --officer and other CID investigator walking-- LS raid, MPs and SPs raiding street vendors [illegible] chasing man down st.--closer shot,inspecting etc. [illegible] in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers away from curbs--LS st., people seen picking up can goods from littered st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart,has pair shoes in hand--CU woman?with whole box full money-- young Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep, they keep pushing him away--CU emptying sacks cigarettes and can goods--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he points to something in jeep and they push him and tell to go scram and he comes back to argue some more--CU.US

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

AIR RAID(ARMY WEEK:air raid Shanghai crowds run--)
W. SH.I.C. OVERSEAS. NYC ETC.

Can No. V.20 R.26

Roll # 1

Subject: ARMY WEEK

Cameraman: ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Date of Event: 10-12/47

Used No.

Description and Remarks: parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk-superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--Constitution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school Un meeting,recoilless rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED

(2) 22-21A2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-group of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS: 6068x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--6066x9....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS--CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--RAIDS--

RAIDS:(Communist guerilla raid of Naoussa, Greece)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN ~~FLIGHT(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAOUSSA~~

Cameraman JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GAZIADIS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.
T-6	~~62~~ 61 ~~60 59~~		

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description LOS ANGELES, CALIF: massed flags marching--car with Gen. Mark Clark--Marines marching--float, with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float, Navy--cu float, girls and sea sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float, give till it hurts CHICAGO, ILL: title, ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering, wreckage, firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage, pipes twisted--med. shot pour water on--shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses, bldg, the ~~COLORADO~~ bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--be same--

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD.

See

CONVEYANCES Division

RAIN

--year--film number

See also CLOUDBURSTS-CLOUDS;
CYCLONES;
DISASTERS;
FLOODS;
HURRICANES;
STORMS;
TYPHOONS;
WATER;
WAVES;
WEATHER

RAINMAKER	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 4

Subject: Rainmaker magic fails. Sun double-crosses weather expert; Secret gadgets play false with professors optimism

Cameraman: Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	27½	2½		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Belmont Park, N.Y.

C.u. of Dr.Sykes and assistants near wooden house with equipment looks out at skies and sun comes out C.u. of negro waving in joking fashion.

Date of Event: 9/15/30

KINO 6601

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--fnnm shots,bathing beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S.ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CARNERA--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON,NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BOATING--
CHICAGO,ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--[redacted]
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND,NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD/RARE FILM

RAIN:(in New York City,heavy rain 1933	Can No.	Roll No.
	31-67	4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	~~MARKEN~~ UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LONG SHOT CU PARADE as of marchers--2 shots soup kitchen,chowline,men eating--CU of Pres.wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus marchers--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Prince garners mobbed by admirers as he leaves pier--cu of boxing champ Carnera--PRINCETON,NJ:(group of four runners by camera with Jack Lovelock third--crowd--homestretch and Lovelock out in front of Bill Bonthron,he breaks tape--cu Lovelock--CHICAGO,ILL: Babe Ruth--babe at bat--crowd--big #3 hits home run--he rounds first,you see large #3 on his back as he goes to second--NEW YORK CITY: Heavy rains,3 shots--highway rainswept--LONG BEACH,CALIF:(building wall collpses--2 shots debris in streets--MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(snow, 3 shots,cactus covered with snow--NEW YORK CITY:(man mops brow in record heat--thermometer 102 degrees--CONEY ISLAND BEACH black OVER

Date of Event 8/21/58 [1933]

MAKE UP

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (Times Square (Nite) & along Jersey & Virginia Coast) ground & air shots)

Can No. V.S R.495

Roll No. 1

Subject
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman
COOKE--SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

Cuts
1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5
1835;1916x3,4,585;
1889x8,165

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK,VA.

~~9-10-35~~

Date of Event 9/18/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN (FOGGY & MISTY) ARMY & NAVY FOOTBALL GAME (PHILLY)	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS 9-REDSKINS 7: TENN. 19-KY. 0: NAVY 10- ARMY 0	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAIN:(Hurricane lashes Eastern Seaboard 9/38)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-73	1

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)

Cameraman: UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-169			

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots—flooded streets,3 shots, rural areas—wave breaks over seawall—2 shots,raging torrent engulfs factory—fires break out at night,2 shots—waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots—cleanup,2 shots—martial law,damage,4 shots—tree damage,cars, 6 shots—boat damage,waterfront,6 shots—LI RR wreck,2 shots—boat & car wreck,2 shots—the angry sea,2 shots————

USA MISC—STORMS—HL OF YEAR 1938—RAIN—RUINS—FIRE—WATERFRONT—TREES—BOATS,Misc—CARS—OLD & RARE FILMS—

Date of Event: 9/38

SEE OVER

RAIN (DURING LOS ANGELES GOLF OPEN UMBRELLAS	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ALICE MARBLE PRO DEBUT: SKI RESCUE RACE: BULLA WINS GOLF OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TENNIS

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN & MUD(COWGIRLS HOSS RACE)
VERY SLOPPY - cus faces muddy

Can No. 14-32

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:COWGIRLS HOSSRACE: NW 20
INDIANA 14:NWEST SKI SEASON OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
SALEM NH

Date of Event 11-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN OR MUD FEET IN SLOPPING, OOZING (TOMMIES SLOG THRU MUD, CU MUD	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAINSTORM POURING) (SEV.SHOTS RAINSTORM IN NEW GUINEA	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAINSTORM DESPITE DOWNPOUR) (AUSTERITY CUP HOSS RACE IN RUN	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MELBOURNE CUP (IN THE RAIN)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: HOSS RACE

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORMS (IRISH PARADE IN RAIN)	Can No. 15-173	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SMILING IRISH PARADE IN RAIN	HAYDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev. shots in front of St. Pats-as parade goes by--cu Bishop Donohue-Bishop Broderick doffin hat as flag goes by-Var. shots angles parade-69th goes by-Colleens on horseback-cu freckle face-scotties parade cu scot majorette, civilians parade, colors goby stand, red cross float, ls parade CUTS: Rev. J.F. Mc Intyre, on review stand, irish men R. Brennan, J.J. Sheehan, & Consul Gen. L.T. McCauley.
NYC: 5TH AVENUE: RAINSTORMS: PARADE:
ST PATRICKS: RELIGION: BRODERICK: DONOHUE: McINTYRE: SHEEHAN: McCAULEY: IRISH

Date of Event 3-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(Several scenes in rain of the Australians marching in NYC)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x1,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 16-2514

RAIN(Wind and rain blowing in Sicily)	Can No. 16-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; Can No. 1483x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

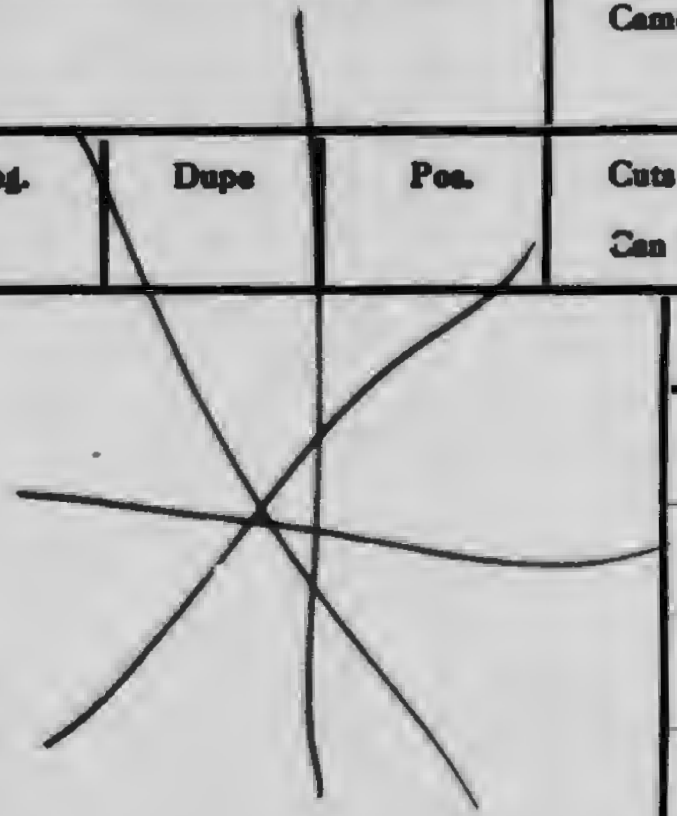
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

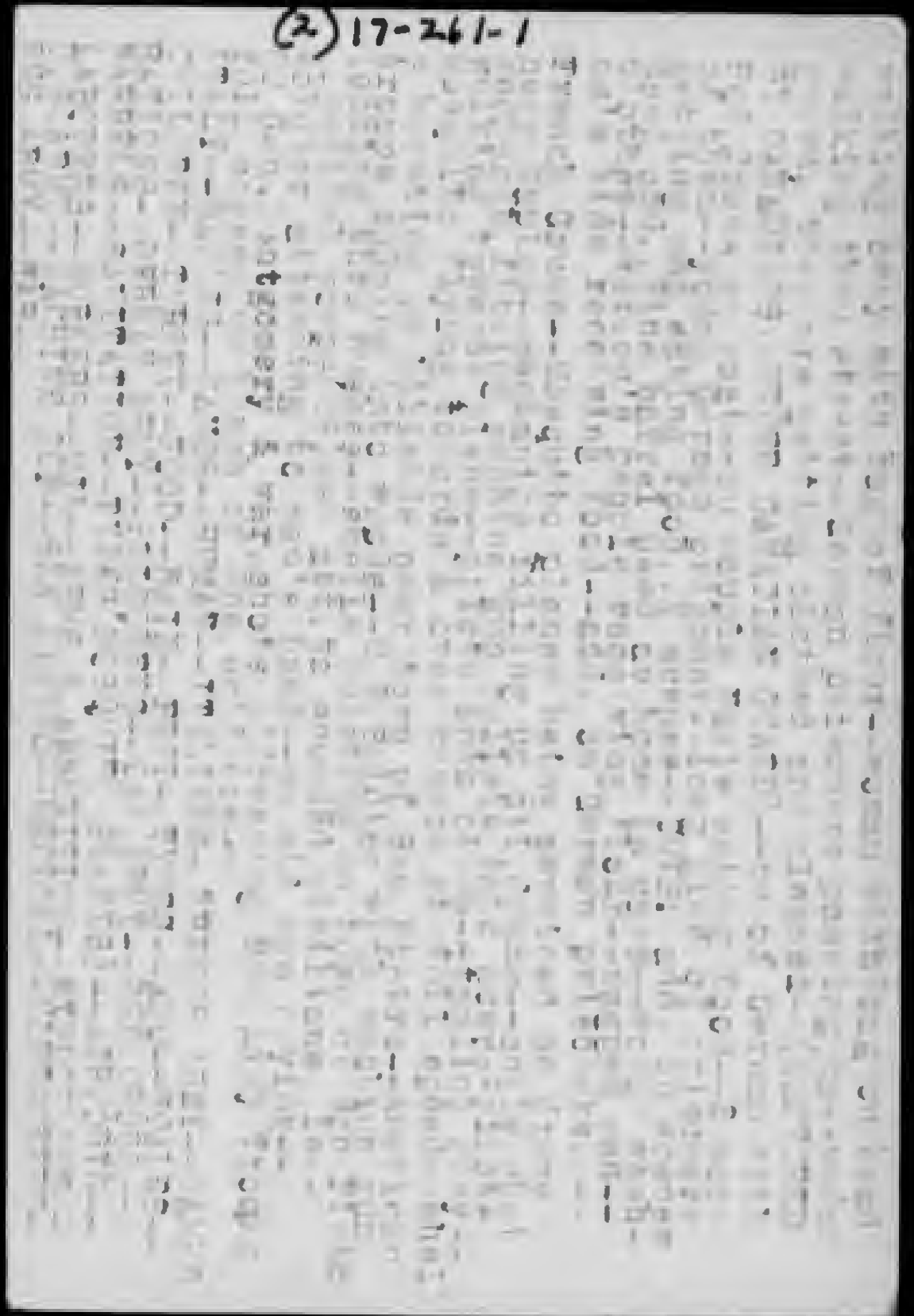
FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-251-1

(2) 17-241-1



RAIN(In tents sheltering them from the rain in Italy)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 509x2, 8 Can No. 151x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS---STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--PRESS--CAMERAS--THRILLS--AIRPORT--JEEPS--
NEW CALEDONIA--HURRICANE--CAMPS--TENTS--PAIN--MARINES
NAP--

(2) 17-275-4

RAIN(Whipped tents by heavy rain and wind in [redacted] New Calidonia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of twins in crowd..--group of Waves around Easter lilies in Radio City--WAVE smells lily--FORT BENNING,GA: ls and cu of Mass ceremony--ls of human cross..seated and facing altar.. CUTS: add.on scenes used and var. shots people on Fifth Avenue..(SOUND UNUSED)..var.angles of St.Patrick's Cathedral..people entering and coming out of St.Pat's.--Ed Herlihy walking along..waves--scenes during rain..people and umbrellas--Mr. and Mrs. Henry J.Kaiser--old time carriage and horses..--travel shots street--and WASH.D.C...KKK Knights parading into amphitheatre..Mrs.FDR in box--crowds--Gen.Marshall reading prayer--add.on servicewomen and cherry blossoms--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CEMETARY--TOMBS--ARLINGTON,VA.--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--MARSHALL--WREATH--
CAPITOL BLDG.--FLOWERS--WAC's,WAVES,ETC.--MONUMENTS--
TREES--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL -
CROWDS--NURSES--STYLES--FASHIONS--FORT BENNING,GA.--
HERLIHY--RAIN(WEATHER)--KAISER--CONVEYANCES--MRS.FDR--

(a) 17-284-1

RAIN(Weather on Easter Morn in New York City	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(Australian soldiers parade down street in the rain in Australia)	Can No. 17-805	Roll No. Y

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING AUSSIES HONORED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	47			JUNE

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--Australian soldiers parading down street in RAIN., 2 shots--crowd, umbrellas etc.--women's division marching, holding hats from wind--pan from crowd to rain--tilt down to [illegible] bar[illegible]eet in puddle--add parade scenes in rain--

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARADE--RAIN--ODDITIES--H[illegible]--WOMEN--WEATHER--CROWDS--

recd.6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

RAIN(Soldiers in rain on Normandy road in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2235 x 2, 3 4838 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-317-2

RAIN(Var. shots of soldiers advancing in rain in France)

Can No. 17-317

-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

CUTS:

(2) 17-330-4

RAIN: People bucking wind and rain, rain-swept street coveret with water in Atlantic City, N.J.

Can No. 17-330

4

Subject: EAST COAST RAVAGED BY HURRICANE

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	174		

Cuts 2

Can No. 2387x3 Check folder NARA acq

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--RESORTS--DISASTER--FIRES--FIRE--
POINTS--MARRIAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--DOGS--FOSTERS--
BOURNAY, L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH, L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEVISIONS--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--SCOTT--
LIGHTHOUSE--MASTER--U.S COAST GUARD--PLATTORE(OUTLAW)
MANCHESTER, MASS.--SHIPS--N.L. YEAR

RAIN(Crowds in street, raining in New York City)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2

Subject	
FDR DICUSSES WORLD PEACE IN N.Y.C. TOUR	MARKMANN, HARDE, PARA, PATHE, HEARST, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273	265			2492x5,6 2480x1,2--2475x1 2480x5--2469x8

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT---NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN(People standing under umbrellas another shot no rain in France)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE TOURS FREE FRANCE	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	52			2469x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE pan shot of crowd under umbrellas
De Gaulle & party walk in..statue in square with
mob about it,DeGaulle salute,enters bldg.,crowd
no rain..ls of DeGaulle on balcony pan shot of crowd
cu of DeGaulle speaking to mike and semi cu of crowd,
DeGaulle,gesturing with hands..crowds,and out..CUTS
FFI line the street,and clear way for DeGaulle a bouquet
of flowers...

FRANCE..CROWDS..DEGAULLE. CHILDREN..FRENCH ARMY...

Date of Event 10/44

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs walking thru
body nearby--another
guns ready to fire--
--dead Jap--group of
soldiers shaking
wounded GI--GI with
lost Battalion, eating rations--2 scenes
of funny looking GI eating .....2 scnes Jap G.I.s at
attention--Maj Gen. John E. Dahlquist and another officer
at attention--flag bearers at attention--group of Jap
GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--1s of scene
GIs standing at attention. medal being pinned on
Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes- colors at attention--
rear scene of same. CUTS: add on scenes used and
Jap GIs advancing thru woods
returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be put in shells
etc.--

RESCUE--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE--DAHLQUIST--JAPS-
NCE--WAR--U.S ARMY--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--RAIN(S)
TTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--AMM.--
H--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDG

(2)17-351-

RAIN(troops marching in mud, in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4915x4; 4913x2

Description and Remarks

thru--2 scene
of target c
moke--GI walking
ro's st. 2 scenes--
ead Nazi--GI
,isons
GI loading
2 scenes.
shells to

Date of Event Dec. 1944

Used No.	Date
ing steel mill--	Nazi mill-
steel mill--	
and	sse
, 6t	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

FRANCE..

RAIN(Trucks driving thru flooded sts in France..)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4913x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-354-2

RAIN(Mud and flooded sts. in Italy)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ee

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN(Crowd standing in rain with unbrellas in Italy)	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]0—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-1

RAIN(Marine planes taking off in rain..at Sea)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4985x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (Liberator landing in downpour)

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (Umbrellas up during part of parade--Norway hails freedom)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-407	6

Subject: NORWAY HAILS FREEDOM

Cameraman: MARL (DIED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (Good rainy scene--cu rain hitting pavement)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLASH VIEW SITE EAST	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
86	91			

Description and Remarks

--good rainy scene--cu rain
wirling along--debris
water spilling across highway..very little--
broken--crowd before house bashed in where
killed--cu ls searching thru wreckage--cu
car mired in mud,on village st.--2 scenes
struggling thru mud--LS cleaning up--

LOOD--RAIN--WEATHER--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 7/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wreckage..AIR SHOTS of ruins of Hiroshima, bare trees..Jeep with wheel-barrow thru st..GIs walking--bizarre..AIR SHOTS of Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

(2) 18-432-7

RAIN (Jap walking in rain, umbrellas)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF (LYONS) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks

IS group of Atomic Bomb
CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel
Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons
CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN..
2 AIR shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying
between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of
leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with
umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of
one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--
Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in
ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing
masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes
used and:3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (Chinese paraders marching along in rain---marching with umbrellas)	Can No. - VOL.18-435	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHI E. E VICT RY ARADE	.AR MANN-SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
86	80			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--2 MI-SHOTS Chinese service--2 scenes..Chinese Dragon along --HS & CU Chinese marching with umbrellas-- rade up ifth Avenue under Washington st.--Archers along in rain--Chinese or--HS parade--float passing--reviewing stand ng..Gen. Chennault in middle,they salute--CU Chennault saluting-- parade passing--BS parade, one Chinaman on stilts--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--RAIN--FLOATS--CHENNAULT--

Date(s) Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date
.rch--dragon	
kids looking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (raining during Purdue-Marquette game--Purdue beats Marquette)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PURDUE BEATS MARQUETTE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
152	147			

Description and Remarks LAFAYETTE, IND. (ROSS-ADLE STADIUM)--PURDUE's ball..ball snaps and [illegible] center..downed after gain 18 yds--[illegible]ion and DeMoss goes over for touchdown--crowd--[illegible]r..Purdue's ball..De[illegible]oss to Shaw..Shaw thru for [illegible]chdown--crowd--Purdue's ball..De Moss passes to Cody who runs and is tackled..laterlas back to De Moss who [illegible]lues back to 4 yd line--crowd--MARQUETTE ball.. [illegible] passes to Palesse..he's downed after gaining 32 yds-- [illegible]te ball..Rudan thru the line and goes 40 yds for a [illegible]own--(RAINING DURING GAME)

[illegible], IND.--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--PURDUE U--

[illegible] U.--RAIN

Date of Event 9/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-439- Canada

RAIN (crowds holding umbrellas greeting troops)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
119	11			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--
--CU sign ELCO
--crowd--par
ing, woman & kid walking with
Hall--Hi bladders band--
--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--
2nds--Brigadier Blais greets
Regimental Colors carried down ~~the~~
Co parade past--2 scenes troops
tti--CU girls throwing confetti--
f l s--CU soldier and girl hugging..
--soldier, wife and baby--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-454-1

open on car--3 scenes during storm .getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots various angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all thats left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

RAIN (trees being beat by wind and rain---Florida Hurricane)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299	193		

Cuts 3444x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

---Palm trees bending at [illegible] spray lashing on bulkhead--[illegible] water lapping--shore against palms, water lapping--big coconut palm being blown--[illegible] bending, waves spraying etc.--INLAND..trees [illegible] wind and rain--little outhouse flopped over--[illegible] scenes inland..wind, trees blowing..big bldg.in BG--[illegible] flooded st..water running down st.--palms [illegible] and etc.- glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner, auto goes by, people in bg.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy [illegible] st..getting later in evening--Motorist in st..hood

Date of Event: 9/15/16/45

Used No.	Date

5 shots..palms being beat by (stand)GOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (men at work in rain at shipyards)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5155x3

Can No. 342 ft.

Description and Remarks

...ship on ways ... into position--... CU riveter in action--welder ... etc.--bow of finished ship, ... blocks under ship--ship down ... plates etc.--freighter ... used add.shots workers ... sliding down ways&S & from bow end-- ... in rain--L& shipyard-- ... BLDG.--DOCKS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 11/30/45

Used No.	Date
add.construction	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes at of planes on field--diving down to strafe apron-planes burning on apron--planes burning apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafi factories-- small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,radio tower--planes in air (US plane landing,right wheel fails--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier,rainbow bg--sunset scenes--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--CTORS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--

(2) 18-482-1

RAIN(Heavy rain and storm hitting destroyer and carrier at Sea)	Can No. 18-482 ~~18-582~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1 Can No. 6000x2,3

Description and Remarks -LS destroyer [illegible] thru heavy seas(GOOD SHOT)--LS true control tower of carrier,planes on deck wings folded STORM AND HEAVY RAIN--LS looking over deck,WIND AND RAIN-- planes on deck,wings folded DURING STORM--man fighting heavy wind on deck--CU man on deck walking walking against heavy wind--pennant fluttering and weather gauge--LS deck planes warming up--LS 2 carriers--CU plane taking off,flying off to side of carrier--AIR 2 groups of planes to air LS--strafing Jap barge--strafing another Jap barge--shot of Tokyo docks--are fires [illegible] front,our plane strafing--strafing Jap [illegible] in air--Jap [illegible]

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use--------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3073x1,2:(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)----film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha & Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

RAIN: (H avy downpour on VE Day slows advance on Okinawa)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1.2; 5074x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)

Cameramen
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions good except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

2919x3: (BkNo:4423-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew D.Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire--

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------3074x3;(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in grea
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY------MED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

RAIN:(ON V.E. DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
5048	1, 4

Subject	Cameraman
V. E. - DAY	MARKMAN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ~~1000~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1ST VE-DAY--1s crowds Wall & Broad Sts--ou holding newspapers
2ND DAY--OFFICIAL--paper from downtown N.Y. windows--to same--large flags on buildings--
var.crowd shots ..hazy & rainy
NEW YORK CITY--VE DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--WEATHER--RAIN--

Date of Event 5/7-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN: (Pours down as Mummers parade in Philadelphia)	Issue Number 5178x3	

Subject	Cameraman
MUMMER PARADE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374ft.				Bk No: 4334-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(New Year parade in pouring rain--comic sections of Mummers were the onlyoones to come out in the rain--"Knight of the Bath" (water sprinkle who didn't expect natural rain)--Hitler in portable cell--Swoon club mob scene--female impersonator----------

Date of Event 1/1/45

PHILA,PA--PARADE(Mummers)--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--ORGS(Mummers)--

SEE OVER

--JAPAN--
--JAPAN--
--JAPAN--

RAIN(JAPANESE IMPERIAL FAMILY walking towards shelter with umbrellas)	Neg. No. 19-495	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE IMPERIAL FAMILY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5276x4
91	74			Can No. 293 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN--Hirohito and wife [illegible], Prince Masahito, Princess [illegible], Princess Atsuko and Princess [illegible] walking over bridge towards camera--with [illegible]--family walking towards shelter--[illegible] closing umbrellas and giving them to attendant--[illegible] facing walking towards and past camera(without [illegible] .Hirohito holding son's hand--CU little boy, [illegible] to Hirohito--other little boy and girl, pan up to [illegible] family--.Hirohito smiles kindly--CUTS:add. on [illegible] used--and shots of Prince Masahito Yoshi at school [illegible] a hotel that was turned into a school--[illegible] showing Hirohito his camera--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-1

of ... Railroad Carrier
... White House, J.P. Farrin, J.J.
of Group--J.T. Curley and D.J. Loomis--point shot
closing gates, no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 points lead of
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R. yards--CU ... d e ...--L
load eff trains in yards--CU ... add.on ... ...
Bkrl. ... on train in Sunnyside yards ... as ... was
freight ... u group freight trains--add ... to
... down interior ... peo ... thru ...--
CU ... --5308x2 ... NE Jersey Central R.R. Station,
e ... in passing in yards--DOD CU ... PAR
train ... CU loco. wheels ... train ...--
H ... ing--train into barn--5308x3
C ... CU clock 4:00--... crowds ...
G ... ion--add sheets at ticket windows ...
... DOT G A D CENTRAL ... MAIN ... people with
... people thru doors--5308x4 ... MAIN, U.C. ...
... ... and ... H. Fraser of ...
... witchem; C.J. Goff of Loco ...
... n ... CU Pelley--5308x6 ... C.P.R. ...
... CU Buford--5308x5 .. Chicago .. add ... to

RAIN(people with umbrellas, BS people thru doors)of Grand Central Station..Exter Sta.in Rain;

Can No. 19-505

1

Subject
RAIL [illegible] ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman
[illegible] DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SB08x1,2,3,4,5; Can SB08x6,7,8,9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY, LS Interior Grand Central--people buying tickets at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head--LS tracks--man reading newspaper at NY [illegible]--CHICAGO,ILL...LS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot showing empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col.J.Monroe Johnson, Director,Office of Defense Transportation--group, J.Monroe and his assistants at desk,Robert L.Glenn,Joseph C.[illegible],Deputy Director ODT, Claire M.Reddewig and Charles H.Buford- A.F.Whitney,Pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Alvanley Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(3) 19-505-1

[illegible] girls and sailor looking at train--RR information booth--people lookint at schedules--L of freight cars in yards--passenger cars in yards--HS stat on not even of a crowd--Lf trains passing--[illegible] yard, Capitol in BG--train moving in yard--to wide camera--[illegible]..PENN.R.R. STATION, C. [illegible] on platform--CU conductor looking [illegible] signal--loco.backing up--CU loco.toward camera--train moving--train going away from camera--people running train--train on turntable at roundhouse [illegible].--[illegible]..Boston,Mass..SOUTH STATION..train into station, group trainmen with engineers--fireman--in--train arriving--cutting off engine from train--tower--engineer drinking coffee--
NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWDS--STRIKE--[illegible]--CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BUFORD--WHITNEY--OHIO--LABOR--[illegible]--CARRIER--PULLEY--ENOCH--FARICY--[illegible]--JERSEY CITY,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGE--CLOCK--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

RAIN(group covered with newspapers to keep out of rain)

Can No. 19-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	99			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--horses coming out of stretch--two girls looking at racing form--crowd around with newspapers--2 shots horses on track--Gov. General Alexander in stand--They're off..past camera--crowd at rail--Kingarvie way out in front..passes finish line--crowd--Kingarvie and jockey, Colonel Sharpe-Hurst--owner, R.S.McLaughlin receiving cup from Gov.Gen.Alexander--CU Alexander--McLaughlin and Alexander--

Date 6/27/46

Used in U.S. rain Date

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--HORSE RACE--RAIN--ALEXANDER--KINGARVIE--McLAUGHLIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(crowd in fg holding umbrellas
BG race on--Race goes on over wet pavement)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-510	7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE SPEED KINGS	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	77			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

RAIN--motorcyles coming around b...tee men hanging off side cars--L... ...y--GS man ~~running~~ really hanging off side, almost touching ground--passing grandstand in ...ch race track--CU flags--single motorcycles in ...--crowd in fg holding umbrellas, BG race on--coming ... and follow around--crowd in grandstand, ... MOTORCYCLE CRASHES--LS running towards ... race goes on over wet pavement--DOUBLE CRASH OF MC...--
BA...--MOTORCYCLE RACING--RAIN--ACCIDENTS--
T...OUS ...--

Dated ~~6/46~~ rec'd 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructre of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men leavin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--MS JAJALEL., MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification bottoms on tails--CU "1" for number--
CU "%" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding camera..MAIN
PLANE..Camera crews at various type cameras,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to next
camera section--CU movie camera--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

RAIN(var scenes on island,man running)

Can No. 19-516

4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Camera PCA-PAT.P.
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Lab No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Date 6/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVIEW in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINZ EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] var - var [illegible] Harpte & Sakawa--
[illegible] City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

CU pilot and bombardier, Maj. Swancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Ailuk Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras, testing turrets on tanks, Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane, switchboard, jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt. O.H.Lyman, Capt. T.C.Winn, Commander O.D. Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

...CU Gate's (from ...) mike--BIKINI..Gen up to...er--
...ers in ... ...ing ... standing -Adm.Parson,Gen.
McAuliff,Adm.Blandy and Gen.Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators
at mikes..Don Lozbey,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppen..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC BOMB--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SNOWDEN--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--MATS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CORAL REEF--FAGES--
TADAO--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WIND--WATERS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YATT--PARTIES--
MERC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--PRIBILOF--SEAL--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINE--NUBBAKIN--

(5) 19-516-4

...ning se... lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ...a...--"Dave's Dream" taking, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--SS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ..."Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-520-1

[illegible]--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--FLOATS--
MANUEL ROXAS--MACARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
CELEBRATIONS--INAUGURATION--McNUTT--HISTORICAL--

RAIN(LS silent..Gen.MacArthur--RAIN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	1

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6359x2,3; 6360x1
194	187			Can No. 2600 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES IS.--- LS parade--Philippine flag bearer--Filipino troops--American flag--Tank troops--crowd trying to get thru barrier--LS & CU armored division--V formation of planes--another formation--flont saying "HELP TURN THE CH WILT TO MAKE THE NATION GREAT"--group with sampan--ceremony--Roxas at mike--BG Judge giving oath to Roxas--crowd--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND BY MACARTHUR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..U.S.Filo.'s soldiers in parade--guerillas parading--Roxas & Nutt--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of--Archbishop Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S. flag and raising Philippine flag--SOUND TAPE by McNutt--

D2/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN(LS & CU Neisi troops parading in rain--Scene on grounds in rain)	Can No. 19-524	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASH.D.C.TRUMAN HONORS NISEI COMBAT GROUP	LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS & CU Neisi troops marching in rain--crowd on sidewalk waving--another angle parade--CU feet going by--LS ceremony on grounds of White House...CU Truman,Secy Patterson and Admiral Leahy--Colors Band playing Presidential Distinguished Unit Citation to the colors of th 442nd Reg.Combat Team--CU Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..--Scene on grounds in rain--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH-

Date of Event 2/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(crowd in rain in Chester awaiting King and Queen)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman BY PILOT, PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible] Can No. JUNK
80	74			

Description and Remarks --crowd in rain in Chester and Queen--Royal auto comes e signi g paper--crowd--L of Chester Cathe ra --King and cony waving to crowd--King and Queen at ry castle where 1st Prince of Wales was nd Que n going up steps,girl scouts at steps--opening lock with 600 year old key, King and Queen--HS King and Queen walking d--CU King and Queen walking--

, GLASS--RAIN--CROWDS--KING GEORGE ZABETH--CHURCHES--BLDG.(CASTLE)--HISTORICAL TION--

Date Event 7/23/46

Used No.	Date
CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RAIN(BELL FD:FOOTBALL:ORE. ST. 13
OREGON 0--playing in mud--var shots)

Can No. 19-558

Roll No. LOCALS

NEW ORLEANS,LA:LOS ANGELES:CORVALLIS,ORE:

Subject NOTRE DAME 41 TULANE 0
UCLA 13 U OF SO.CAL.6
ORE ST.13 OREGON 0

Cameraman CROTCHETT
JOHNSON ALLEY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117-112 101-106 141-136				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks TULANE:crowds,Lujack pass good and ~~Brennan~~ 23-46
to Brennan for large gain,Brennan scores on next
play--McGee for 25,Ratterman end run for 15--
Alexky 24 for score--another run by Z--McGee over--UCLA
-USC:94,000 crowd Coliseum:Hamberg punt down mud,slippery
muddy,crowds,punt and over for sloshy score--Cardleades
pass Hardy 1st down on 7,Doll scores--Case punt fumbled and
recovery byCal.Mathew scores--BELL FD:in Mud:Or.Weicht
en run,ditto 28 thru center--crowd pass good & gain,Ander-
son pass over--OSmiss tackle,slides,line play,Carpenter ove

Used No. | Date

CUTS:ditto.

NEW ORLEANS,LA:LOS ANGELES,CAL:CORVALLIS,ORE:
FOOTBALL:NOTRE DAME U:TULANE U:UCLA:U OF SOLCAL.
OREGON U:OREGON STATE U.:STADIUS:RAIN:STORMS:MUD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RAINSTORM(FLOODS SWEEP ROME)	Can No.	Roll No.
ROME, ITALY	19-559	3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS SWEEP ROME	GRIMALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	69			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks scenes around flooded power-house, var. shots of flooded streets, ls, newsstand, helping girl across, doorway to flooded house, 2 shots, walking in water, guy on bike, flooded streets, swollen river--CUTS:ditto

ROME, ITALY:FLOODS:RAINSTORM:

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAINSTORMS(FOOTBALL ALA MUD:var. shots and angles of game played in the mud and rain--
COR VALLIS,ORE. scenes showing St. scoring 2 tds--)

Can No. 14-554

Roll No. ~~ORE.~~ PORTLAND ~~STATE~~

Subject: FOOTBALL ALA MUD

ORE. ST. 13
ORE. 0

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	136	PRT REL.LOCALLY IN ISSUE 558		Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: VARIOUS SHOTS AND ANGLES OF game played in the mud and rain--scenes showing State scoring 2 tds--crowds etc.--
THIS STORY PRT-REL.LOCALLY IN 556

CORVALLIS,ORE:OREGON ST:OREGON U:FOOTBALL
RAINSTORM

-IS THAT SO-

Date of Edit 11-23-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(pix of fleet in Hudson River rainy day)

Can No. 5316 X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	MARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet
IIO Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
US. GREENE--USS MIDWAY--3HIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/44

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAINSTORM(POURING RAIN STORM--HORSE RACE--var shots see underlined)
JAMAICA, L.I.

Can No. V 20 R 28

Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: HORSE RACE (BELMONT)

Cameraman: SMITH-FORMAN:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	103		

Cuts HEARST.
5524x 7 60ft.
5529x1 60ft.
5529x1 40ft.

Description and Remarks

IN POURING RAIN STORM:sea of umbrellas,rain scenes,horses going by in mud,reflections,cutin stands,rain,track scenes rain & mud,parade to post,crowds, race on,foggy--homestretch main event,fold around and Fighting Frank noses out Polynesian--cu steaming horse,cu's mud-splattered jockeys--
CUTS:add.shots

JAMAICA,LI:RAINSTORM:UMBRELLAS:HORSE RACE:HORSE:FIGHTING FRANK:PLYNESIAN:MUD

Date of Event 4/5/47

Uses No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (rain to beat band)

WEST PALM BEACH FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-75	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLORIDA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			TABLE R-5634x6 630 ft. Can No. R-5637x1 502 ft.

Description and Remarks: W. Palm Beach: palm trees waving in breeze, rain to beat band--cu wind blowing sand and wind, street scene, litter, rough water at shore, small cruiser tossed against wall--breaking waves, broken palms, blowing water & wind, broken lamppost--sev. shots wreckage, debris, blowing palms--CUTS: add scenes in Miami of storm unused--

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA: HURRICANE: DISASTER: HL OF YR RAIN: STORMS: TREES: RUINS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN: (Maker invents machine to make rain scientifically by electrifying the atoms of humid air in clouds)

Issue Number 3576x4

Subject RAINMAKER IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Bk No: 4957-12

Length 317ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made | Can No.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1947

(Is field of growing wheat on prairie, needs water-- pan same--hand sifting dry soil thru fingers, blows away as dust--men heads of people scanning sky looking for rain--Donald Johnston taking parts of his invention (Universcope) from club bag and setting equipment up in farmer's field--var.scs. the invention(rainmaker)--operating same--we don't see it do the job but that night Regina got a "heavy" downpour of .59 inches----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--INVENTIONS--RAIN--FARMING--

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Rain in England during Agriculture Exhibit--1947)	Can No. 5890 x 5896	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AGR C L.URE SHOW	BR. ICT. ROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, ENGLAND--crowds(in rain) looking at exhibits--var.shots King George VI and Queen Elizabeth looking at livestock--King and Queen under umbrellas--

LINCOLN, ENGLAND--CROWDS--RAIN--EXHIBITS--CATTLE--
GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--

Rec'd 7/7/47

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM (people crowds in rain)

Can No. 21-122 ~~21-125~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

ARCADIA, CAL.

Subject: SPORTS: SANTA ANITA RACING (Talon wins)

Cameraman: ALLEY: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	134			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: ~~people crowds in rain, dame~~ with paper over hat ~~reads~~ sheet, Red Skelton-- crowds, Betty Grable, Harry James, Don Amechos-- Bergen and gals, Lou Costella puffs on pape-- Talon cu, 2, 2B, No. 4--judges binocs, they8re off from ground, Talon last, SWISH down stretch and drive showing Talon coming up and winning by nose over On Trust--CUTS: add.

ARCADIA, CAL: HOSS RACE: RAINSTORM: ACTORS: TALON: ON TRUST: SKELTON: GRABLE: JAMES: AMECHE: BERGEN: COSTELLO

Date of Event 2-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN(Truman,King,Alexander and Gov.Tuck get degrees at William&Mary in the rain) (COLLEGE STUDENTS)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] WITH CANADIANS: SIGNS ERP BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS

Length 8 | Net 187 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can No 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

ILLIAMSBURG VA:Is bldg at college/-doorman ressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--ruman and party walking--crowd--Viscount lexander and ruman talking--crowd stands up--Gov.Tuck(VA.)gets degree--rowd,pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd lexander gets degree--cu students/-Truman gets degree /-#45H1.G ON S.C.Truman lgning bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--ands pen to Sen.Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry thers holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman eaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meramen working in fr eaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as ill is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid ill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event APRIL 2,3,1948

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-182-1

Included in car ate John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
feller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENES--CLOTHES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOCK--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
CAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S.GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--CAREERS--

RAIN(raining during celebrity golf match in Washington)	Can No. 21-144	3

Subject: SPORTS.(A)SCOTT & BUTTON(B)MR. AMERICA(C)GOLF(D)PREAKNESS

Cameraman: FOX(ASSOC),JOHNSON ORAN,LYONS,HESS

Length	Neg. 100 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: ICE SKATE 5992x2.70 Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO: Dick Button skating around, jump turn--on one leg,other out--jumps to other foot keeps going around--cu leap turn and comes in to standing position--is same--jumping spin twists in air ,fast whirl and comes to finale--Barbara Ann Scott makes couple of jump turns--cu her skating--shoe begins to whirl,bends head--going backwards finale--SMITH: LOS ANGELES:group weight lifters,little one fg--John Davis g--little guy cleans barbell up to chest--cu lil one presses it above head,lower it down-- (little guyJoe DePietro)-- new winner Geo.Eiferman,walks up platform,gestures--he strikes pose,spread latismus dorsi,chest--cu same--see

Date of Event: 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...

...--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
...EYER--CONTESTS---
...ICS (...ERS)--STADIUMS (APPLEBEE GARDENS)

(3) 21-144-3

(2) 21-1443

...back and shoulders--poses with trophy--WASHINGTON D.C.--
...crowd shots--hi shot crowd,tourney etc--Atty Gen Clark
awards one--cutin Miss Truman--Sen.Taft and Gen.Bradley
examine club--Taft tees off--cutin Bing Crosby,up umbrella
crowd in rain--cutin photogs under umbrella--Babe Zaharias
Dizzy Dean tees off--cutin Harry Wismer,commentator--Bing
sinks one and he winks--BALTIMORE,Md:ls stands Pimlico--
Citation rides to post,Arcaro up--cutin railbirds--and
they're off...close--angle down the straightaway,Citation
...ets out--excited crowd--around the bend,Citation way out-
angle down stretch SLOW MOTION Citation finishes all alone-
CUTS,var shots skating revue--Sheldon Galbraith,Barbara's
instruction skating--Susanne Morrow and Wally Diestelmeyer
skating together--add.shots Barbara skating--ditto Dick--
...Maple Leaf Gardens--crowd entering main entrance of
Gardens--sign on canopy..SKATING CARNIVAL..tilt to crowd--
crowd coming through turnstiles inside loboy of Gardens--
girls skating in thenumber "The Mounties"--
TORONTO--LOS ANGELES--WASHINGTON--BALTIMORE--BUTTON--SCOTT
ICE SKATING--HORSE RACING--CITATION--STRONG MEN--WEIGHT
LIFTING--DEFILTRO--DIVERMAN--TROPHIES--GOLF--CLARK--TRUMAN

(2) 21-142-4

toe it down--front US
ball,dribble it in GOOD)--crowd shot rain-
guy spills in rain,fast
ball pass it heartbr> into goal--crowd
it most of the time--shooting
goal,hits cross bar and bounc in for a goal--

OL 5 ALL STAR 1)

--US GOVT--ARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
--CRO D--CASE--HELER--CONCERT--
--NEW YORK CITY--THINCRO STADIUM--SOCCER--
--ODDITIES-FOOTBALL VICE--NIGHT

RAIN:(during Soccer game in Triboro Stadium in New York) WASHINGTON, D.C.-NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 4

Subject (B)SOCCER	Cameramen LYONS, HEARST, SMITH FORDHAM, PRIESTLEY

Length 6	NEG 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIGHT

GRIFFITH STADIUM: Republicans with speaker Joe Martin giving last minute instru ctions ca put hat on Joe, still swinging a bat--Democrats in dugout- two mamagers Cong. Bishop of Ill (R.P.) and Richards of S.C. (D.M.)--Vinson throws out first ball--Representative James Scoulick (REP Pa 25 L S) looks for it, hits hi in belley--crowd--GOP at ba - Cong. Case hits ball and is safe at 1st--cu pitcher D. Wheel throws, ball hit and goes by hi and fielder misses ball, all safe--1s guy snacks it, one comes in--Bob Corbett Repub. pitcher cu tosses one--1s game--pitcher old pitch Dems ball come home--one comes in and another on way and crosses

Date of Event MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-171-1

5971x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects--ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, (Babe visited him in 1926 when

RAIN(cu rain)	Can No. 21-171	1

Subject	BABE RUTH: BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS	Cameraman	HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BELOW
	10 105			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Yankee stadium pan to cars st.--cu kids in line--Mrs. Ruth inside al[illegible] side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket-- kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St. Patrick's, pan down casket into church--Conni Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey-- Wm. Bendix--ext., raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out, 2 hsots--CUTS: 5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy, equip. man, looks on-- types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event 8/17/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] wife and daughters--Paul Carey--hi
shot procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2 ..var shots
outside Cathedral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being borne from church--cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3...pall bearers carry casket to positio
rear alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'
service--5971x5. NO DOPE SHEET

Cameraman | Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HS OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
SOUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
JACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SPEECHES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--~~SOLDIERS~~ NEGROES--FLOWERS--
DEPRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--GOLDENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
FAREWELL

Date of Event

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-171-1

[illegible] daughters [illegible] Carey and family--hi
[illegible] procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1 2 .var shots
outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3 .pall bearers carry casket to positio
near alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'
service--5971x5 .NO LOVE SWEET
NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--~~COKORED~~ NEGROES--FLOWERS*
HERRICK--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DULLES--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER
MORLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
KASKEL

RAIN:(IN BERLIN)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE

Cameraman WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY:ext.Berlin police station--guy tries to enter cop stops him--ls police lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets,trucks and car thru--ls trailers,cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over east--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--ls wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PALEN WRECKS--FIRE--COAL--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Item No.	Page

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

guy con bronc-gets bounced off--guy sticks with tough bor
and then off hits head and gets knocked out--stands-withx
~~xxxxxxxx~~--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with charic
charges,ha reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS 5999x1..men
working in Fla. to save bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes atorm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--CATENSAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILEE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(HARIOT)BRIDGES--

(2) 21-185-2

RAIN(torrential rain during Fla hurricane--gen'l shot wind and rain)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS (B)RODEO

Cameraman: RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	51 65		

Cuts (A)5999x1,2

Can No. 1121ft

Description and Remarks: Florida East Coast:(MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street --house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH,HAVANA,CUBA:shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--pan general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:outside wall of prison--bs people walking in--inside stands filled with cons--med cons behind screen--guard in bird cage,guy [illegible] out on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spills

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN (rainy weather)	Can No. 5735X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE	BR. FIOT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272				Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers--boarding ship on gangway--ls troops and ship "Francania"--wives & children of Britishers boarding steamer--rainy.

PALESTINE: BRITISH ARMY: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FRANCANIA: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

Date of Exam 3/11/46

Date	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (heavy rain close highways

~~BLOOMINGBURG, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO~~

Can No. 5741X ~~5[illegible]~~

Roll No. 7

Subject: OHIO STORM

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

genview and ou home hardest hit-- 3-20-48
Tree damage home--heavy rain close highways--Houses that
were on move lost a room or two--wind trees did most damage.

BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: STORMS: DISASTERS:
RUINS: RAIN: HOMES: RR TRAIN: trees--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN (plane taxiing in rain)	Can No. 5758X	Roll No. 12
Subject		Cameraman
Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA GUARDIA FIELD, N.Y. (MARINE BASE): King Michael and mother walking to plane with reporters and body guards--CU and long shots at mike talking--CU him and mother--shots talking to friends at plane--plane taxiing out for take off--plane taxiing in rain. (MOTHER: Queen Helen)

Date of Event 4/8/48

Used No.	Date

LA GUARDIA FD., N.Y.-- MICHAEL--HELEN--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--RAIN--

SEE OVER

RAIN (crowds with umbrellas up--other shots in rain)

Can No. 5893X

Roll No. 6

~~CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK~~

Subject

I AM AN AMERICAN

~~DAY CELEBRATION~~

Cameraman

HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ms Lucy Monroe sings National anthem--crowds with umbrellas up--cu same and cu Mayor O'Dwyer speaks--Hon. Irwin D. Mollison Oath of Allegiance--cu him--crowds as they take oaths--official taking oath and Mayor--other shots in rain--Mr. Whalen and Rabbai Wise take oath--

CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK: HOLIDAYS: AMERICANISM: CROWDS: SINGING: RAIN: UMBRELLAS: MONROE: O'DWYER: ~~SPEECH~~: MOLLISON: WHALEN: WISE:

Date of Event ~~5-16-48~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN(crowds wait in rain for church to open in Boston)	Can No.	Roll No.
BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS	5906x	5

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

Close shot Mr. Harry J. Brown at his desk--scenes outside in rain showing members of Church wait outside in rain for doors to open--scenes showing larger crowd waiting in groups for doors to open, wearing all sorts of things to keep off the pouring rain--doors open and they enter different doors--

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: WEATHER: BROWN, HARRY J.

SUBJECT: RAIN--CROWDS

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-233-4

up rough terrain--hs along rainy ravement--2 shots walking down steps with bikes and guy tumbles on steps--one guy riding down steps and he goes head over heels,see him sitting on groudd--one guy ridin wet street and winner coming in--CUTS:add.bike race--

'ERONA,ITALY--HORSES--MARKETS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--BIKE RACE--RAIN--SPILLS--

RAIN:(During bike race in Spain)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)HORSE SHOW
(B)BIKE RACE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	97 ~~103~~			(A)JUNKED (B)6090x6

DESTROY [illegible] whole business,horse fir- he same thing--
u one horse,lotta mane--crowds and horses
y--cu guy with cigar in muss--horse and colt--
u guy with beaver--percheron cu parading--5 cu shots
ifferent nags--cu Arabian,maybe--parading horses 6 in
ine--guys smaking hands and bidding--cu shaking hands
eal closed--marking big V on horse which means it's sold-
shots paying off,counting bills--cu horse--group of
orses with V's parading past--SAN SEBSATIAN,SPAIN:group
f bicyclists on way--lone biker ridin- along beach--he
long strand and get off of bikes and hoof it with
ikes uphill,cus going up--3 shots walking with bikes

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-242-3

LOS ANGELES CALIF:--STUNTS--AUTOS--THRILLS--JAMICA,L.I.--
HORSE RACE--RAIN--CROWDS--MUD--PALESTINIAN--OLYMPIA--

RAIN:(AT WOOD MEMORIAL RACE 1949)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)WOOD MEMORIAL RACE

Cameraman: JOHNSON HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	55 105			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(THIS IS ACUTALLY AN AUTO THRILL SHO) car goes thru fence--two cars zig zag and over ramp--hits crowds--car over ramp and turns over rolls urright--car over ramp and hits other car over and over--guy comes out unscratched others pointing--JAMAICA,N.Y.:crowd--hs sa shot on track parade to post--cu crowd looking back under stands,starting to rain peiorl with rapers over heads--hs people running for cover--horses in starting gate--head on shot coming down field plowing thru mud--hs two leaders coming neck and neck Olymrian ahead on outside Palestinian passes him and then Olymria makes final drive and wins still almost neck and neck--

Date of Event: 4/49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-244-2

in center of field--rain shots--add.scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--P. RADES--AMERICAN FLAG--SPELLMAN--BARKLEY
O'DWYER --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOY SCOUTS--POLO GROUNDS--
SHEEN--RAIN--

RAIN: (During Loylaty Day Parade in New York)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY DAY: RED PRACTICES SCORED IN ALL-NATION RALLY	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	11			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: hs parade--cu American flag full screen--reviewing stand Cardinal Spellman Mayor O'Dwyer--statue of Liberty--anti-Communist rosters--hs parade--boy scouts with flag U.S.--crowd at Polo Grounds--Spellman, O'Dwyer etc--clergy standing--shot of stands with rain coming down--V.P. Alben Barkley talking see Spellman--clergy applauds--stands and crowd--Spellman with Rosary beads--cu people praying 2 shots--altar and cross--CUTS: 6124x5...Polo Grounds--O'Dwyer, Spellman and Barkley walking--people saying rosary--add. scenes used--6124x3...Polo Grounds--clergy going into stands--crowds in seats holding umbrellas--add. Barkley speaking (silent) Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen speaking 20' lens--ditto shot of alta

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No. Date

(2) 22-2644

Italian down and ball is kicked by another Italian and hits vertical bar of goal post and goes in for score--
GERMANY:dogs out and kick? ball all over the place with their noses-in Hamburg--AUSTRIA:smaller woman makes flying leap at heavier woman with flying scissors and knocks her down,cu fat one in scissors making face,see little one and pan down to big one--fattie breaks loose--guy in crowd laughing-little one flips big one over twice--guy in crowd laughing--big one flips little one over with arm holdy little one comes back flips bug one over --big one knocks little one down and gives her rabbit punch cu same,little one breaks loose,see gal in crowd watching--big one has li littlee one standing on head but she gets away--little one is winner--
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--SOCCER--DOGS--WRESTLING--CROWDS--RAIN--ITALIANS--HILLS--GERMANY--ODDITIES--AUSTRIA--WOMEN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

RAIN:(New York, during Soccer-Randalls' Island Stadium)
See underlined

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SOCCER(B)DOG SHOW (C)WRESTLING

MARKMANN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS PATHE(CIV.AF PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	6	150 39 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

RANDALLS ISLAND STADUIM:crowd in stands, it's raining--cu raining,umbrellas up--American's have ball go down field and guy on Italian team gets it and kicks it back and Italians scroe--crowd applauds--cu fancy footwork by Italians and an Italian tries for goal but US. goalie falls on ball--crowd sits on hands--Americans go down field and we try for a goal, Italinan goalie almost stops it but another Yank kicks it in--crowd--American has ball in close play and Americans try for goal but Italian goalie makes a save and throws ball back out with long heave--Americans with ball and Italian gets it from him.American goes down then an

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-270-2

[illegible] hair [illegible] right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder REGINA,SASK,CAANADA..s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu score swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to score and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella ran down to scope--sitting alongsid score raining heavily--6164x4. .193ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--
ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANAD
ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

RAIN:(Rain Maker, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-270 22-220	Roll No. 2

Subject REENACTMENT(B)TALL GIRLS(C)RAIN MAKER (A)VIKING SHIP (B)REENACTMENT (C)RAIN MAKER

Camera(s) MARKMANN P.RA(NFB)

Length	Seg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 83 79			(B)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description ENGLAND Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd watching ship approach--headon ship figurehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds--sweeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--NEW YORK CITY Tall gals coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle bs--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.:ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with binocs--they're off and running,Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos.6,5,2 running 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and see Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm.Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging him on--Ponder with Adm.Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUT:add.sailboat race--
HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIPWRECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--
PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST.NICHOLAS--JOHNS JOY--
ADM.LEA--THRILLS--

RAIN:(Rain storm during Sail boat racing, Holland) See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)SAILBOAT (B)ARLINGTON CLASSIC	Cameraman POLYGOON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6164x5..1321 Can No. (B)JUNKED
6	81 131			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:Speed shot boats going to starting line--is four boats storm comig up it starts to rain like crazy boats moving fast with squall ran from water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast see two guys stretched out balancing the boat pan up to sails--carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming from it--another carsized launch alongside pan to another casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--weather clears almost dead calm is--med cu group of boats along very slow--isfull fleet ig bunch sails reflected in water2 shots--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

RAIN:(Hurricanes in Florida, 1949)	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGE	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134			Can No.

JEDIDIAH KERSHAW: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck street with wind and rain and trees blowing with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 rite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and people more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event 8-28/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
& Irene leave train,welcomed by other young people--they leave the sta-
tion--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive
in a couple of days)----------
----------6081x4:(BkNo:5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET AR-
RIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--
flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--
they walk toward hotel--crowd folos them----------
----------6100x2:(BkNo:5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----
in Utrecht,Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the
exhibition--in Irene Hall(named for the Princess)see Dutch and Belgian
textile exhibit--after visiting var.exhibits,young Princess Beatrix un-
veils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall,in which the Foundation Dutch Tex-
tile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit
the Crosselaan exhibit of machines and building materials----------
----------6137x8:(BkNo:5467-3--2[illegible]ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTER-
DAM--good harbor scenes in this [illegible] and Prince Bernhard

RAIN: (Dutch Royalty visits Amsterdam and ride thru town in heavy rain)

Issue Number: 6065x15;6069x7;6071x4;6100x2;6137x8;6153x10;6214x8;6083x7;6205x5;6214x1

Subject: ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1949

Camera: POLYGCON (A11)

Scenes after each x-number	Net.	NEG. Cube	Post	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions after card made
		6214x1 only	All LAV.	Cam. Bk.	

6069x15:(BkNo:5389-8--295ft.--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1949--PRESENT FOR ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books(one for each member of the family)of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----------

Date of Event: 1949

----------6069x7:(BkNo:5396x6--177ft.--Feb.1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL--in Sankt-Anton,Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var.scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Moorish-style--cable way runs from St.Anton to the "Galsig"mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec.locomotive at station--Prince Bernhard out,greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix

SEE OVER

(4) 6055x15 etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
listen--after ceremony,carriage leaves with the Royal Couple---------,
---------6205x5:(BkNo 555--10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO OVERYSEL--thru decorated streets of Zwolle(capital) to house of provincial Governor--inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall,get huge cake--evening parade of cars part--next day,visit Nijverdal to see building progress--at market square of Almelo,people dance for them--in afternoon,lay wreath in memorium near the wooden cross to war casualties of Almelo--visit Denekamp--Prince gets a horn--in Oldenzaal,reception--in townhall of Enschede,burgomaster accompanies them to mosaic-hall--they on balcony,wave to crowd----------
---------6216x1:(BkNo:550-11--282ft--Oct.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO AMSTERDAM--in heavy rain,ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Fracke greets them--people from all walks of life among those greeting them--each will report the needs of his constituents to the Royal couple--despite bad weather,ride is in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

(3) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
greeted by Burgomaster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--song by school children (MAY be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Charlois to see progress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by boat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium,titled "We Will Build"-Queen takes part in the ceremony foleing the play which deals with Holland's determination to rebuild her wartime ravaged homeland----------
----------6153x10:(BkNo:5493-4--157ft--July 1949--QUEEN JULIANA WITH SCOUTS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ceremony opens new Scouting centre of the Netherlands Scout Guild in Baarn--various.of the girl scouts--SOUND of Queen dedicating the building to world scouting----------
----------6264x6:(BkNo:5532-5--304ft--Sept.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO NORTH BRABANT------no caption at all on this,please see film----------
----------4063x7:(BkNo:5540-7--471ft--Sept.1949--OPENING DUTCH PARLIAMENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the historic "Inner Court" for the opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--in the Knightly Hall,they are seated--crowd waving--Queen speaks(probably sound on this)--people

(5) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
Orphange--at night,attend play "The Silver Flute"--they enter theater,
reception----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Qu.Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA,Queen--
SANKT-ANTON,AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)----
BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess----------MARGRIET,
Princess----------INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
HARBOR---TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION----------
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)---------RAIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)----------

RAIN:(San Francisco on arrival of SS.Pres Wilson with refugees)

Can No. 6135 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: S.S. PRES. WILSON ARRIVES AT SAN FRANCISCO WITH EVACUEES FROM CHINA

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1414/302	302			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(RAIN)..gen.views of the S.S.Pres.Wilson in stream--shots of cots on deck..where passengers slept because of lack of accomodations--Mrs.Theodore Fischbacker of Pasadena with h baby--var.groups of passengers on deck as the Wilson steam up the Bay past the San Francisco waterfront--Minister Jos M.Dodge who is Financial advisor to Gen.MacArthur--Gen. Mark Clark aboard greeting Mr.Dodge--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.S.PRES.WILSON--REFUGEES--RAIN--WATERFRONT--SHIPS--DODGE--CLARK--

Date of Event: 5/14/49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6197x3,etc

dated rich farmlands,etc--houses underwater--evacuation--industrial buildings underwater----------

CS6237x5:(Edit:5590-6--567ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM-----2 copters from America settle down among the crowd--copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together----------

ITALY-----SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic ----------REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)----------

RAIN---FLOOD----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO---ODDITIES--

RAIN:(heavy in Italy----1949---3d story

Issue Number: 6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Description and Remarks: 6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE-----scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope------(some scs.used 23-332)

Date of Event: Oct. to Dec.1949

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--338ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Begins during diaper derby)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 15 ~~10~~

Subject: DIAPER DERBY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

PALISADES PARK, N.J.:line-up of tots--tote board--kid at betting windows--weighing in--and they're off--hs mother urging kid on--cu of kids crawling--starting to rain--WASHOUT!!!

PALISADES PARK, N.J.--BABIES--RAIN--RACES--

Date of Event: 7-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

utting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as
e digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All
dd. same----------

T.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GRD
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINE
ORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
eather)--

(2) 23-320-1

RAIN:(In St.Louis Missouri & Toronto,Canada--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOT OR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				6251 x 1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17-20/50

ST.LOUIS,MO:MS flooded area,house under-- gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underwa 2 shots,flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by 2 shots,water flooded houses---MS Frazier Valley.B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow---car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown across road,2 shots--TORONTO,CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain,umbrellas--Sport Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-333-3

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 colored players l to r Monte Irvin, Kenny Washington, Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thomson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--mishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY: l.s. int. Madison Sq. Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Marin DeSantis--tags him, bounces off ropes--slugging away...clinch--guy watching--fighting, Anderson taps him and DeS. goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot--same fite..DeS. gets tagged down he goes, mouthpiece out, ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up, Boutilier taking beating, still taking punches, feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him--and now a look around ringside...say, there's...no it can't be...why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,

RAIN:(St. Petersburg,Fla. cancells.Yankee Practice)
Underlined

Can No. 23-333

3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES SPRING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG (GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST COAST))

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	72 59 40 56 115			Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

SPAIN:bull out into arena--guy charges bull [illegible] over --bull charges to fence--now bullthrower at work,care--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--gs same--cu and hishot,next? --BRADENTON,FLA. group players(RAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Cormie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred [illegible] Frank Shellenback #14 and Leo--

Date of Event 3/50

Cans No.	Date
	19

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 ITSM 1-3-49-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-333-3

...pitchers Lopike, Thomson, Fleming and Carl Lafata--[redacted]...500ft;(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--perrer ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--6287x1,2...1487ft(GLOVES) ...fite between Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braelow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision,action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavywelght bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore N...kirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX,ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHEA--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--CROWD--HOUK--DI MAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--HOBSON--BOUTILIER--FRIEDLEY--GEORGE--

(3) 23-333-3

boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s curtains on the apron**[illegible]6x9...200ft: add.ball fite--[illegible]1x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his b ys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John C oney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisth-nics--l to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--[illegible]5x5.. .200ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Perper ball--pitchersBill Miller [illegible]Sal Maglie [illegible],Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Weir #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #[illegible],Bill Tomkinson #41,Ray Muell-r #6--cu pitchers Jerry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Frank Shirman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--[illegible]elders,Earl Torgerson Bill Jennings,Bob Hofman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(5) 23-333-3

KEELA--[illegible]LBERG--COVEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--WILLIA--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BA[illegible]BERGER--HOFFMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELLER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUPER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--MCQUEEE--WILLIAMS--[illegible]RSCHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHIKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--[illegible]ACHINES--
[illegible]AIN--FACCIOLO--BRALOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

23-351-2

laying,2 shots,girls,etc.--CUTS;Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

RAIN:(Crowds in rain hear and see Pres.HST-1950-in Lincoln,Neb.)

Can No. 23-351

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 72 95 73 8			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
Can No.
(D) C.S. only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain.2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add dame----------PHILA.,PA:(2 shots ext.with sign)Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll,VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres.Wm.Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy,Pres.of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE,Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int.Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-357-4

raining,autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner,
Johnny Parsons of Van Nuys,Calif.comes in--gets hug and kis
from wife--CUTS:6345x3:CU Seth Klein,starter--waving starte
checkered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson Ford
& Shaw start race with race car--hi folo shots--6344x4:
mechanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwyc
in pace car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--cu
them--Add.material in cuts----------

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN
ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--ALY KHAN--MEDICAL
HORSES--GLASSES--GALGADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD--
PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--
BIG CROWDS--HAIR--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OSCU-
LATION--MISC.FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS--
GABLE--THRILLS--

RAIN:(During Indianapolis Auto Race-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPORTS:(A) ENGLISH DERBY (B)INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE	(A)HEARST (BR) (B)TRAYNHAM,SAVITT, FOX,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)6348x1 (B)6345x2, H-6347x2,6344x4 Can No. F- 6342x8
6 112 85				

Description and Remarks

EPSON DOWNS,ENGLAND:(hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts,sev.shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot,pack--bs Liz excited,with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner,GALCADOR--CUTS:Dottie Lamou taking pix--Margaret Lockwood looks about--Princess Margar Add.shots---------INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots,adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race,pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around,crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour,cars slow down--[illegible]

OVER

Date of Event	May'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-1

[illegible] comrades--Cutin of Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

RAIN:(At Mexico,Mo.5000 stand in rain at rr station to hear Truman from rr train's back platform-1950)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 1

Subject IN CUTS THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 158			

Cuts 6366x1,2,3

Can No. appx.2500 ft.

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Harry S. Truman

Date of Event June 8,9,10-'50

Used No. Date

lines up his old buddies of Battery D--pan to Company D guideon--flag--SS line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 in rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel) breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO, ITALY ou workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS; Add.same---------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENICS--RUINS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

RAIN:(during rescue in Japan after landslide-1950)see below)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP LANDSLIDE (B)SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET

Cameraman (A) HEARST(Mutsu) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 92 77 61			

Cuts (A) 6360x2 (B)Junke (C) 6359x4 Can No. (D) 6361x2

Description and Remarks

HONSHU, JAPAN:(hillside,guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house,pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med.shot road,guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer.GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--

PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--girls walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls, winner,Lyn Moor-head,with (l.)Billy Nelson & (r.)Midge Ware

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-362-3

add.material same-----ENGLAND:---ls track,crowds,carriage
arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal
looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churcl
ill and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS
royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--
into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with
Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--
CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with
umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)----------
ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--
MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CORN--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--
FAMILIES--STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATIO
HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--
SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADI
RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

RAIN:(Royal Ascot Race-1950-in rain in England--see over

Can No. 23-362 ~~23-362~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARKMANN
(C) HEARST (RR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
Can No. (C) 6361x5

ST.MONIQUE QUEBEC CANADA:(line cars,four over ramps--2 same ditto,close--2 clowns, seated--jump away--motorcycles,two thru fire--single cycle over ramp,jump--2 cars,zig-zag close--one car over ra one under----------PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 50 yr.old grandmother,being rubbed down-- diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away-- CU her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water- Statue of Liberty,she finishes--she comes out water and shakes with husband,Harry--CUTS:her family,son Bernard, grandson Michael,granddaughter Zena,son Ernest,granddaughter Elaine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug also

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again--------PARIS, FRANCE--one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl nothing--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAN shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header--pony out fast,
y right off--one goes right off and st head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--po out fast and
y falls fast, pan to crowd--he one goes off but fast-------
these are small Dartmoor ponies)--------

NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDIT -- CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIMMING POOL--RE (J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--T OK--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, --HATS--MODEL
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORSES--HILLS--THRILLS

RAIN:(Crowd in rain in Queens, NY-watch J.W.baptism-1950-see 2nd story below)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (C)TRAIN WRECK (D)FAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES

Subject (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE (D)[illegible] (E)HEARST([illegible])

A-B-C-E all junked

(D) C.S.6392 x 10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1250 ft.			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(1950)--on shot elephant showing head completed,back flow to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots--

SUNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(these are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--as people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walks out of water-elderly man is baptized--

HUNTINGTON STATION,L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--broken up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side--gen.wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Date of Event aug. 1950

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-1

en[illegible]ed troops crossing river-
blo[illegible] positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River---6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st C[illegible] landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar b[illegible] in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, [illegible] 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marin Air [illegible]ing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
over [illegible] across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Anggat of
Phil[illegible] with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station [illegible] and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

RAIN:(IN Korea during fighting there--story & cuts:6434x5

Can No. 23-390 ~~390~~

1

Subject A[illegible]--REDS GIVEN AIR U[illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HI-6435x3,P2-6435x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-643[illegible]

Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Date of Event 9-50

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA(his beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots r[illegible]n and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIBs in mud-- truck also,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prison a cut,pan over to P/W's--prisoners eating--CUTS:6436x3;Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Ger Frank [illegible]lburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls.north of Taegu--knoc[illegible] rear position in Iongchon area,from plane--AV Red positio[illegible]

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
64[illegible] on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MUD--
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--KILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
MUNGOT--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-397-1

Pres. Truman--var. shots of Truman talk----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--
AIRPORT--ROBINSON--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--POLICE--CROWDS--
RAIN--SCENICS--TROLLEYS--LOYD--OPERA HOUSE--SPEECH(Robinson
COMMUNISM--

(IN HIS SPEECH TRUMAN WARNS RUSSIA THAT AMERICA AND THE
FREE NATIONS OF THE WORLD WILL MEET STOP WITH
STRENGTH)

RAIN:(In San Francisco, Truman goes for constitutional in misty rain-Oct.1950--)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-397	1

Subject: TRUMAN--FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH GIVES REDS WARNING (After returning from Wake Island meeting with Gen. MacArth

Cameraman: HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	186			Cuts H-6449x1 / Can No. P-6450x5,6

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(2 shots Pres.Harry S. Truman and people applauding--starts SOUND talk----------CUTS:cutins of Pres. arrival at Int'l Airport in Frisco--Harry met by Mayor Elmer Robinson, and Veep Alben Barkley--photographers--more of Truman, Barkley & Robinson sitting in open car with Secret Service men around him--crowds on sidelines--Truman on morning stroll despite misty rain--var. scenics in California(Frisco)--shot of cable car and people looking at Pres.--Truman stopped by schoolboy Roger Loyd, son of fellow student of Pres. at lawschool--scs. at Opera House where Truman talked--var. cutins him--shots theatre audience applauding--Para. Cuts:Mayor Robinson introducing

Date of Event: 10/16-17/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-406-3

into stalled car--washed out [illegible]--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen shot wreckage--XXXXX CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach,road scenes,cars underwater,etc.--At Oceanside,rescue squads at work--Jones Point,wind and inlet--riding shots from car windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne,Fire Dept.guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses---B-6485x1: ELIZABETH,NJ:wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY,NJ:var.flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house,pan to street,it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4:more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more or conditions in Rahway,NJ--television antennae down,bent--brc shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--television antenna up, tent, wire down--B-6485x2:storm scenes in Phila,Pa.--windows out--damage,etc more of same in CAMDEN,NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City,NJ--busses,trolleys stalled,at Steel Pier & Steeplechs Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

RAIN:(Storms & wind throughout USA-Nov.1950--entire story & cuts)

Can No. 23-408

3

Subject SPORTS RECORD GALA
EAST, KILLING SCORES
(B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameramen Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst(B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breakin[illegible] seawall--kids running for cover,one [illegible] soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding out storm--man in middle of flooded street--[illegible] blown--pine bending double--lineman--[illegible] street--cu of sparking--putting man into [illegible]--[illegible] er in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken str[illegible]--[illegible]ed trees--pushed in car fronts by trees--[illegible] blown off--woman pulling

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
~~wind blowing hard~~	
crying--man	carry
~~trees down,etc.,2~~	
boats,rescuing	
middle of flooded	
bending double--	
sparking--putting	
steam blast,2 shots--	
ed trees--pushed in car fronts	

(CONTINUED OVER)

OVER

FORM 2630—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-406-3

cops walking [illegible] houses after with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,ran to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on benoh--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,L.I--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-406-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--lllinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6488x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~WERRICKXKI~~:Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave story--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-406-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXXXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MIS.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALIER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
ERGWEX KAZMAIER--

RAIN(Truman party leaves stage during cloudburst at Missouri Univ. commencement)

Can No. 6353X

Roll No. 8

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES DEGREE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 -			X	Can No.

Description: COLUMBIA MO: in football stadium at Missouri Univ. Truman and Pres of Univ. lead procession of graduates--crowd shots as Truman talks--Truman party leaves in cloudburst--interior lanter on Truman gets Doctor of Law degree, presented to hum by the Pres of the Univ Dr. Leslie Cowan--VP of Univ places hood over Truman--

COLUMBIA MO--GRADUATIONS--TRUMAN--COWAN--RAIN--CROWDS--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event: JUNE 9 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN:(Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 6380 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW GENERALS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg & Gen, [illegible] No. 15-50 Collins upon their return from Tokyo meeting with Gen. MacArthur--Collins speaking, SOUND--closer shot of the two with Vandenberg speaking--cu Collins--cu Vandenberg--plane taxiing in--heavy rain--ls Blair House

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COLLINS--VANDENBERG--SPEECH(COLLINS)--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--RAIN--BLAIR HOUSE--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN: (Scenic shot of rain falling outside Sweden's Drottningholm Palace)

Issue Number 6461x2

Subject KING GUSTAF V OF SWEDEN IS DEAD AT 92

Cameraman MASTER FILM

BK NO. 5815 / 13

Length 963ft. | Neg. FG [illegible] | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made | Cat No.

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (outside the Drottningholm Palace the rain falls--scenic shot of rain into puddle--new King Gustaf VI and his new Queen Louise and his family--flag at half-mast--ceremony at the palace church--Prince Bertil(grandson of Gustaf V),son Prince Wilhelm and Mrs.Karin Bernadotte leave the palace after the service--new King sworn in immediately-var.scs. of the King lying in state,people passing hier,etc----------

Date of Event 10/29/50

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--GUSTAF VI--GUSTAF V(Dead at 92)--SWEDISH GOVT--FUNERALS--CEREMONIES-RAIN--

SEE OVER

(2) 6609x8;6612x6;6613x4;6637x6

seeding attempt--sifting ice particles--loading in cartons--roll plane (police) out of hangar--Comm.Carney --pilot Capt.August Crawford,Comm. Carney,Dr.Wallace Howell,Dr. C. W.Von deMere of Physics Dept.NYU--taxi off and take off----------
trying to solve the drought--unsuccessful)----------

NEW YORK STATE--RESERVOIR--WATER--DROUGHT--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(NY Police)--RAIN(Making attempt)--

RAIN (Making attempt proves unsuccessful)

Issue Number

6609x8; 6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6

Subject

RAINMAKER STORY -New York

Cameraman

FOX - PATHE-
PATHE - HEARST
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
678ft. combined footage		all pos.	

Can Nos: 5649-4,10 - 5653-9, 5649-3 respectively-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6609x8:(Ashoken Reservoir, New York: scs. of Reservoir before rain test--sev. scs.showing empty reservoir--sign"Ashokan Roservoir",2 scs--gate control houses at end of bridge----------

Date of Event

Mar/Apr 1950

----------6612x6:(at Floyd Bennett,NY:(cu Water Commissioner Carney pours cup of dry ice into dispenser--cu coming out dispenser chute of police plane on ground--gen.view from inside hangar,police plane in bg--fog cause holdup of plane takeoff----------

---------6613x4:(No information on this--please see film----------

------6637x6:more at Floyd Bennett Field--crushing dry ice for cloud

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Scenes for rainmaking story --clouds & mountains near Ashokan Reservoir at Kingston,N.Y. 4/5/30)

Can No. 6609x

Roll No. 9

Subject [illegible] GENERY

Camera [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ashokan [illegible]--scenes of clouds and mountains near Ashokan Reservoir at Kingston,N.Y. cloud scenes..some shot at high speed-- two scenes from bridge over Esopus Creek Ashokan, the creek is over its banks--

ASHOKAN,N.Y.--KINGSTON,N.Y.--WEATHER--CLOUDS--ETC.--
RESERVOIR--WATER--RAIN--

Date of Event 4/5/30

Used No.	Date
running into	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN:(Scenes of rain clouds-- rain on window pane--3/50)	Can No. 6613x11	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman HARDT

Length 1:9	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---SHOTS from office..scenes of rain clouds--rain on window pane--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--RAIN--XXXXXXXX CLOUDS--

Date of Event 3/28/50

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 7311X9

'akooto Oike,Hideaki Kondo,Seiichi Shima,Tokujiro
'anamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,C. F.--AIRPORTS--RAIN--DIPLOMATS--
FITTINGS--YAMAMOTO--T.FRANCIS HOTEL--MEDALLEYER--
HOTELS--WASHINGTON--WOOSTER--LETTS--LOCK--WILLIAMS--
YAMAMOTO--KAZUO TAKAHASHI--SHIKOKU--CHOICE--
NAKANO--AKAMATSU--TAKADA--IKEGUCHI--MATSUMOTO--CHIBA--
KONDO--SHIMA--MORIOKA--

RAIN:(Coming down at Int'l Airport in Calif.as Jap Diet arrivesfor meeting) 1-16-50)

Can No.	Roll No.
7311 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--International Airport rain..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute'Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel(rain --Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to undersecy of Army Tracy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Kosaka Saburo Okikuma,Hidejiro Onogi,Yanai Matano,Inejiro Asanuma,Yoroshi Takeda,Chusuke Inamura,Tsuji[illegible]

.Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-3

a Boxer
Champion Bang Away of Sirrah, a [illegible] winner, past of five years-----CUTS: Cocker Spaniel--Samoyed-Kerry Blue--English Setter--Grooming English setter, shot thru grating for a "dog's eye view"--Bull Mastiffs--Collie--Dalmation--bloodhounds-------

LEAVENWORTH WASHINGTON--SKIING--MOHN--CROWD--SNOW--FALKANGER--ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--CONTESTS NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--CROWD--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--RAIN(MOTORCYCLE RACE)--WEATHER

RAIN:(In Kent,England during Motorcycle Race--2/51----"B"story

Can No. 24-431 24-432

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) SAILING (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) DOG SHOW

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST(BR) (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 74 61 75			

Cuts (A)(B) junked (C)6538x2,727ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(2 shots skiers walking up--on man #8 off,Chris Mohn--ls slope and off jump--crowds--another off--closer following man off--slo motion follow shot--winner,Torborn Falkanger,slow motion-----KENT,ENGLAND:start of motorcycle race,5 shots over the course,take the hurdles--cu rain drops--4 shots thru mud and puddles--winner across--cu muddy-faced winner(unidentified)-----NEW YORK CITY,NY:(at Madison Square Garden,hs whole scene--cu wire haired terrier & dachshund--Great Dane--Chihuahua--St.Bernard-American Bulldog--French poodle--bloodhound--judging finals crowds--pointer,near winner--crowds applause--cu winner,

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-432-2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James VanFleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

RAIN:(Pres.Truman stands in rain at Aberdeen Maryland to inspect secret weapons--2/17/ 51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman, [illegible] WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUNDS

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--ou Honor Guard--ran shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameramen protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--ou Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3..T.V[illegible],VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..W..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Schuman--Bf Pros.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

[illegible]--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--RAIN--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--FLAG-
HILL--WHITE HOUSE--PRESIDENT TRUMAN--AURIOL--TOMB--ARLINGTON,VA.--
TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER--TOMB--WASH.D.C.--U.S.(CAPITOL)-
CONGRESS--SPEECH(AURIOL)--TOMB--RECEPTION--WHITE HOUSE--
SCHUMAN--

(2) 24-444-1

RAIN:(During visit of Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol at Annapolis--3/30/51) good parade shot in rain 6580x2

Can No. 24-444

Roll No. 1

Subject CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL VISIT STRESSES PEACE, FREEDOM, UNITY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY - LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	163		

Cuts P-6580x2,3,4
In-6579x3
Can No.
PARA -6580x5, 6576x6, apprx 2000 ft.

Date of Event 3/30-31/51

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres.of Fr.Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain,2 shots--walking away with arm over Adm.Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr.middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON, DC: Capitol bldg exterior Congress and everyone applauds--all SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2: addresses middies, Annapolis--outing Fr.middies at attention--cu Fr.middies--Auriol &

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-460-1

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and children carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these--trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE)6656x5:(children at orphanage fed by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K.

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GIRLS--
WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--
EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--
U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--
BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--
TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN AFFAIRS.

RAIN:(In Korea,causing deep mud for UN Army to slog thru in fighting Korean war--5/51--story & 6653x4)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS ASSL. UNDER U.N. ATTACKS	DEPT.DEFENSE& FOX(MD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --- Can No. 400'/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open and shot--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long column GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4; GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---OVER---DD 6653x4;(KO

Date of Event May 1951

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550--15M-3 58MD

merchandise out of store,drifting away--more,stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs.same,pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--ls oil fire,3 shots,tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded,pan along,submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town,panning around----CUTS:ALL SELECTED SCS

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc.SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--HL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

RAIN:(Floods hit Kansas & Missouri--raining,submerged articles in water--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-474	1

Subject: FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION

[illegible]-PATHE-HEARST-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	300		

AGFA SELECTED SCE[illegible]
6181x6,6683x9,11
Can No. [illegible]
66[illegible]x3,4-6684x9
7/11-12/51

Description and Remarks: KANSAS & MISSOURI:(cars along flooded streets--evacuating victims, wo[illegible] carried 2 shots--old woman falls into water--Nat'l Guardsmen thru water with supplies--evacuees carrying children--pan from washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuated--raining, submerged articles in water--AS low and high spots stranded animals--along, submerged car--rope stretched across,guy pulls along--young lad struggles with current--inside store,water covers washmachines--swirl current in street--men in boat have it rough--water rush past lightpole--vary fast water thru town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water lapping at w[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

on a shoestring catch--crowd,rain--Bonners again attempt pass to White,fires it to endzone & Ben White for a TD--crowd rain--kickoff by SMU to Tech.ball hits dead and Larry Morris picks it up for 26 yd gain on nice run--T's Darrell Crawford pass to John Hicks caught and over for TD--crowd--Tech's Leon Hardemann down field and into the open for 21 yds to a touchdown----------

(A) TRENTON,NEW JERSEY--ODDITIES(Helldrivers)--GIRLS--CARS--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B) ATLANTA,GA--FOOTBALL--GA.TECH--SMU--STADIUM--MORTON--TURNER--FIGHT--CROWD--BENNERS--WHITE--RAIN--MORRIS--CRAWFORD--WEATHER--HICKS--HARDEMANN--

RAIN:(Football game..crowd,rain... Grant Field,Atlanta,Ga.--Ga.Tech-beat-SMU--9/51--(B)below & over)

Can No. 24-494 ~~24-454~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)HELL DRIVERS
(B)GA VS. SMU FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A)HARDE
(B)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 77 121				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NEW JERSEY:("Lucky Lucey" gets in car and drives off--two cars along and hell drivers hit ramp--inside car with girl helldriver swerving wheel--past camera and they swerve in and out--car hits ramp and tilts,rolls over and up on nose-bounces upright--hand of gal lying prostrate on hood--is with gal prostrate hitting wall fire,slow motion--car hits ramp and flies through air and smack into another car--gal gets out and galfriends greet her and she waves----------
ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(At Grant Field,Tech team on field--Jerry Norton of SMU kicks,fumbled,Tech recovers--Tech's Glenn Turner goes five yards to TD--rhubarb--crowd--SMU's Kenny ~~Konopasek~~ Fred Benners pass to Ben White good for 19 yard

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,etc--as they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--now she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackay of Calgary--new couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3;(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--croud shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiast ic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

BAIN: (In Vancouver, BC Canada-during visit of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip of England--10/51) during planting of young tree by Princess Eliz--(750x3)

Can No. 24-502

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 93				Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN: (crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd, 2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, Can. at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shouting--Indians, 2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider, 2 shots--Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER, B.C.: parade thru streets, 2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS: (6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon. Lieut. Gov. & Mrs. J.J. Patterson--in legislative lodge at Regina, crowds, etc.--new SubScouts, children jump up and down to

Date: 10/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

.from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SHOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATIONS
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HOUSE--GIRLS
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

(2) 24-506-3

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(twirlers,cheerleaders--MD's Ralph Felton on end run,falters,keep running,down after 28 yd.gain--MD's Jack Scarbath,TD--pass from Intercepts to Chet Hanulak and over for TD,slides---crowd--Hanulak looks around,no pass,runs,hit and bounces in the rain--Hanulak again,TD--crowd--Missouri pass intercepted by Horning who goes all the way for TD

ATLANTA,GA--CRAWFORD--DUKE U.--GA.TECH--FOOTBALL(3)--GRUBE--LUTZ--BARON--CROWD--ECK--FIGHT--RIOT(Fans & players on field)--

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--WEST POINT--USC--RAIN--MUD--REICH--CROWD--HAN--WEATHER--WILLIAMS--

COLLEGE PARK,MD--U.OF MD--MISSOURI U--FELTON--CHEERLEADERS--SCARBATH--HANULAK--HORNING--

RAIN:(& mud during West Point-USC football game--11/3/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) DUKE & Ga.TECH 14-14
(B) USC VS.ARMY 28-6
(C) ~~MARYLAND VS.MISSOURI 35-0~~

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B)HARDE & EDWARDS
~~(C) LYONS & TUGANDER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)95 (B)127 (C)110	6			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(G's Darrell Crawford ~~pr~~ ~~Proc Exp 11/3/51~~ 11/3/51
intercepted by George Grune,hit--D's Worth Lutz pas[illegible] to Used No. Date
Blaine Earon and he stumbles over for TD--crowd--blocked kick and Ray Beck(G) catches,picks up blockers,over--crowd--last ~~play of game,kicker~~ Darrell Crawford run back,tackler--pushing,drop him--everybody rush out melee,fight on field for illegal (after-whistle) tackling----------
(B)NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, players seated on bench in rain and sno A's Dick Reich kick,ball dead on 2 yd.line--fumble, pick up and run & finally down--A's Dick Reich in TD for Army---cadets cheer miracle--run end,romps,finally brough down,slides---Harold Han (USC) cross cut, goosy,down--now he goes for TD,refs arms up--crowd,slickers on--kick and USC's John Williams catches,avoid Army--avoid tacklers,down sidelines--blockers and runs for td----------

SEE OVER

RAIN:(SanFrancisco, Cal - as Korean Vets return on SS.GEN. Weigel)	Can No. 6694 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING VETS FROM KOREA	LUDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--various scenes of transport SS GEN.WEIGEL(rainy-cloudy) carrying 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome ths boys including Tlsi Norwood in shorts--var.scenes of boat dookin--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scene men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.-
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--U.S.GEN.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--DEBARKING--HUMAN INT.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 7/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAINS:(Heavy rain on the Korean front)see underlined.	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VAN FLEET VISITS FRON.	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/51

Scenes and shots of four scout planes in air,one occupied by Gen.Van Fleet--planes landing and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(HEAVY RAIN) confering with Maj.Gen.Clovis Byers--Van Fleet bein greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottne Gen.Van Fleet exaning captured enemy weapons such as lig t and heav machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHTS--CLOVIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

run..with silver trophy and mug & lots of champagne in big bottle-- (also shots of camera car thru water--)

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTOMOBILE--AUTO RACE RECORD--CLOCK (TIMING DEVICES)--MECHANICS--GARDNER--CHAMBERLAIN--LIQUOR--RAIN--

(2) 6717#2

RAIN:(LS follow shots of car going down course during rainstorm...shots of race car going thru water after heavy rain.)

Can No. 6717 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
WATER FINALLY GETS BRITISH RACERS RUNS ON SALT FLATS

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

543 543
BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH..cut-in shots timers of the AAA, looking out on course, timeing apparatus etc.--shots in the "pits" at the beginning of the 14 mile straightaway course..Gardner getting car ready--C's Col. A.T."Goldie" Gardner--Britian Utah State Patrolman with kwal-ie-talkie--ls follow shots of car going down course during rainstorm(light rain)--shots in pits of Gardner getting ready for run..in to cockpit,adjusts goggles,closing canopy,pushing off for start down course..shots going thru water etc.after heavy rain--shots Gardner after being raised out..cuts to... backing up car,Gardner waving in disappointment..--add. Gardner [illegible]

Date of Event 8/24/51

Cut Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-529-1

stretchers with bodies--crowd shots,people stand in rain--sev.shots rain pouring down,against searchlight--shots of plane motor,about all that was left of plane------6790x10; (day shots--HSchool in bg,crowds--ls show a surviving family of Albert Tetche,his wife and 3 children look at where plane hit home--ls from tall building overlooking airport shot of the family on steps of another house--cu same--other high shots show homes & wreckage--crowd shots same----------

ELIZABETH,NJ:--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES-HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE--RAIN--SEARCHLIGHT MEDICAL--PATTERSON--COLLAPSE--CROWD--TETCHE--HL OF YEAR--FIRE--

RAIN:(during rescue work at site of plane crash in New Jersey--1/52--in New Jersey)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] IN 38 DAYS KILLS 29

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	119			6790 x 5, 10	900 ft.cut

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(NITE SCS: rain,firemen,smoke,2 shots--rain really coming down--people watch--floodlights and area--group firemen carry stretcher--another--[illegible] who was killed in the crash--ladders up side of house,showing extent of ruin, re pan to Candy Store int.apartment,upright piano,etc--ext DAY SHOTS,wreckage--school officials standing roped back, pan over to wreckage--wreckage strewn and brick bldg in bg--truck under debris,burned--hand moving baby buggy--kid's bike--good shot wrecked area----CUTS: Add.same--6790;21(more of nite scenes-firemen dig thru debris--inside gutted house--kids toys strewn about--gen.view rooms gutted & soaked--firemen come downstairs--shot of pile of wood that was two-story house but collapsed after fire--carry

Date of Event Jan. 22 1952

Used No.	Date

Library of Former Secy of War Robert Patterson

see over

25-553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)---------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murrey of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha---------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area---------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AERIAL VIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

RAIN:(In Spain buffets USN ships in heavy seas--4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -MODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts
	8-242			CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD

Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS looking down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--residential area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 shots int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded area 2 shots--sign to towns--[illegible] rushing water,show landslide--train wreckage--stretcher out with [illegible]--train wreck--6 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKIO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTEES--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--BERMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

RAIN:(during Loyalty Day Parade in New York--4/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. Can No. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent)--cops move in,disperse--med cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain--mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot winner Mrs.Indrani Rehman,bowing--crowd applaud--crowned--med.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

RAIN:(5/52-"Epigram" takes Queen's Plate Horse Race in Toronto,Canada despite rain and mud) STORY & CUT 6871x7

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEEN'S PLATE RACE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-115				Can No. 6871 x 7, 450 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd, rain--parade to post--crowd in rain--they're off in sea of mud, 3 shots--longshot showing feet in mud--backstretch--crowd with umbrellas, rain--home stretch and "Epigram" pulls away--owner shaking hands with jockey Gil Robillard--Gil with cup-----CUTS:more shots of crowd under umbrellas--heavy rain--GOOD SPECTATOR TYPES--Col.K.R.Marshall,Pres. of Ontario Jockey Club with Premier Leslie Frost--Frost uses binoculars--- Frost presents trophy to winning owner--shot of odds board--starting gate troublesome--one horse down in mud at starting gate,trouble gettir him up again--impatient crowd boos 40 minute wait due to starting gate trouble--tote board shows final prices paid------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event: 5/24/52

HORSE RACE--RAIN--MUD--ROBILLARD--"EPIGRAM"--MARSHALL--CROWDS--SPECTATO SPILLS--TROPHY--FROST--JOCKEYS

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-367-1

"Abilene"--more large signs--crowd and high shots--more on cornerstone laying--more on parade----SOUND of Ike's speech & crowd in mud(1100 ft. on speech material)----------6876x3:(NIGHT SHOT-Airview of cloud as Ike's plane arrives in Kansas City,Missouri--DAY SHOTS:leaves Kansas City,Mo.rr station--travel shot in train--shakes hands with boy admires --brief stop at EMPORIA,KANSAS,small crowd greets--starts to pull out-- inside Ike's car,fotogs,reporters--arriving Abilene--more on cornerstone laying with brothers,wife--more on parade, types people,crowd--station in rain,windy,rainy--silent scenes Ike speaks----------

ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TRAFFIC--RECEPTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--PARADE--MONTAGE--POSTERS(Signs SPEECH(Eisenhower)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EMPORIA,KANSAS--NIGHT SCENES-- CLOUDS--PRESS--CROWD--RAIN--

RAIN:(6/52-Shots Abiline,Kan.RR station in rain,wind,etc.-home town of Eisenhower)
CUTS 6874x3

Can No. 25-367

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S HOME-COMING--NOMINATION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED AT ABILENE

Cameraman PATHE - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-135			

Cuts 6874x1,2 (Pathe)
Can No. 6874x3 (Para) 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks ABILENE,KANSAS:(street,traffic--sign Abilene,welcome--sign,welcome to legion post--sign "Ike for President"--Ike home--kid,sign on hat--Gen. and Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower along from train,crowd,Ike--crowd waves--him on platform--another same,crowd--crowd wave--cornerstone laying for museum to house his war trophies--closer same--Ike bent over stone--pat it down--see inscription,pan down to stone--parade--Ike and Mamie--car by with Ike's teachers--Ike applauds--truant officer--mcu waving--on balcony--Ike & Mamie waves----CUTS:6874x1,2:(more of welcome home,banners,signs,(good montage material for this subject)--business section of town with post-[illegible] of Ike's [illegible] RR station sign

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6882x61
(pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

RAIN:(6/52-Shots red Korean POWs changing clothes in rain after rioters of Koje-Do island POW camp are put in new compound)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 2

CUT 6885x8 ONLY

Subject KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PARKE-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut P-6885x8, 6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7
P-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND, KOREA:(hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner, PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots, caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots [illegible]:(more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN, US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA;civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs--families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3;(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

RAIN:(6/52-Families wait in rain for released Korean civilian internees at Su Won,Korea)
CUT 6907x2 ONLY

Can No. 25-579 25-579

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-135		6907x2 PN-6902x3	

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian [illegible] to be released and sent home--

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-580-1

crowds and parade in rain--various teams intering stadium for start of Summer Olympics--more on flame ceremony--Nurmi carries torch into the stadium, lights flame in center and then Hannes Kolehmainen carries it to top of stadium and lights flame--more on various teams entering the stadium--Finland makes last entry--gen.view of Olympic Oath--more on release of pigeons--Finnish soldiers saluting--cu spectators--Pres.of Finland arriving--cu him--Finnish police arrest girl in white on the field who does not belong there----------misc.flags arround the stadium----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--HL YR(Sports)--[redacted]S STADIUM (Olympic,Finland)--PAASIKIVI--RAIN--NURMI--FIRE(Torch)--LIE-- FINN ARMY--OSLRAIN--BRUNDAGE--FLAG(Olympic)--FLAGS(Misc)--KOLEHMAINEN-- PIGEONS--FOREIGN POLICE--

RAIN:(7/52-Heavy rain dampens crowd and dignitaries at opening ceremonies of Olympic games in Helsinki,Finland)STORY,ALL CUTS

Can No. 23-580 35-580

Roll No. 1

Subject OLYMPIC OPENING (R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman PATHE (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-166	

Cuts 6912x1,2,3--

Can No. 1400 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowds file into stadiumflags--ext.stadium--umbrellas,crowd,2 shots--Finnish Pres. Juho Paasikivi tips hat--crowd applause--Greek team enter in pouring rain,2 shots--applause--Canadian team enters--applause--Russ team--applause--American contingent,2 shots--U.S.women--hs vast crowd & parade ends--pigeons released--Paavo Nurmi,Finnish Olympic star of th twenties,runs in,applause--hs runs toward peristyle with torch--crowd applause--ext.tower and flame,flags--------CUTS:more same--more on crow enter stadium--Finnish soldiers nearby--mounting Olympic flame--Sec.of UN Trygvie Lie attends--Sigfride Oslrain(?)attending--Olympic Pres. Avery Brundage of USA -Pres.of Finland--shots of Olympic flag--var.scs.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

RAIN:(7/52-Rain pours in torrents as entertainers put on show for U.S.GIs in Korea)
STORY ONLY

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-118		6924x3

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery--------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--OLDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

RAIN:(In Korea war zone--8/52 "A"story	Issue Number 25-586-3A	

Subject		Cameraman	
KOREA	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING	(B) (C)	(A)HEARST TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				All cuts junked (A)CS only 6928c5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge-------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth-

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

RAIN:(during welcome parade for Miss America in Georgia--9/52)

Issue Number

25-506 ATLANTA

Subject: MISS AMERICA COMES HOME

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Neva Jane Langley out of plane,shakes hands with Mayor Reglster, 2 scs--cu her--parade--theatre marquee--ls parade--2 shots,she in car, waving--at City Hall--cu interior shots,girl--parade--rains come,folk scatter--enter banquet hall--ls head table--cu Neva Jane Langley--she shows trophy----------

COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--LANGLEY--PARADE--RAIN--MONTAGE(rain,people scatter)--

Date of Event: 9/12/52

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Heavy rain when Royal family visits Scotland...8/52)

Can No. 6931 x9

Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(GAUKNT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135		135		Can No.

Description and Remarks: SCOTLAND. Queen Elizabeth with Prince Charles, Princess Anne, Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Margaret off train, greeted by Marquis of Aberdeen...little Princess Anne walking--Duke inspecting Black Watch instead of the Queen because of the heavy rain--party leaving station in auto..leaving etc.--

Date of Event: 8/52

Used No.	Date

SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH--CHARLES--ANNE--EDINBURGH--MARGARET--ABERDEEN--ROYALTY(BLACK WATCH)--RAIN--R.R.STATIONS--

SEE OVER

everybody off--var.shots of the ship--ex whistle of ship blows as she is ready to leave--aboard,Managing Director of Canadian Pacific Steamships Mr. A.C.MacDonald with Rev. Barfoot--more of the young people in the party--girl plays piano while others sing----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--CAN.GOVT.--HUNT,C.H.--CRERAR,Gen.H.D.C.--DREW,George--FOURNIER,Alphonse--CROSS--BAIN--CORONATION(VIPs enroute from Canada to attend)--

RAIN: (pours during sailing farewell to Canadian notables leaving for Coronation)

Issue Number 26-467-Canada

Subject
CORONATION DEPARTURES
(from Canada to Queen Elizabeths coronation)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-102				400 ft.	7104x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s dock--

Date 9/20/53

Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce C.D.Howe and wife--2sc of Gen.H.D.G.Crerar who is former Chief of Staff of Canadian Army --sa sangle same--cu Opposition Leader George Drew--his wife--both of them--Mr.Mrs.J.W.McConnell former head of the Montreal Star--2 sc.of Hon.Alphonse Fournier,Min.of Public Works--crowd up gangplank of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"(bound for the Coronation)--on board,Most Rev. W.F.Barfoot and Gov.Bowlen of Alberta--ls Canadian youngsters(34 girls representing youth of Canada at Coronation)--cu Eskimo gal--streamers from ship--Howe and wife aboard--sign on ship--waving goodbye--out in harbor------CUTS:(more of same--crowds on dock in pouring rain to sea

SEE OVER

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

OiVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian men of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazza Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga & -leanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7133x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA-------the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor a crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race-4please see film for this--no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

RAIN: (Rome's Tiber River nears overflow as heavy rains continue)

Issue Number
7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject: MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made exc. 7229x4)	

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

----------7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to theItalian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

----------7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks- faces woven in vegetal fibres from the face of

Date: [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

(g) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--cu crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard, accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce standin----------7229x61(BkNo:6585-2--137ft--Dec.1953--PIPSCEPI EXHIBITION----Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of religious art work in various forms---------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--BATH--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-SHOES----------EXHIBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE-------HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES---------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth-RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

RAIN:(Plane taxiing in rain-in Frankfurt,Germany airport)--Secy. Def.Wilson arrives in Germany)--4/53)

Can No. 7089x6

Roll No. 7093x2

Subject SECY.DEF. WILSON ARRIVES IN GERMANY AND FOUR POWER AIR MEETING

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--plane taxiing in rain--4/15-18/53
Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--
airport sign MAIN AIRBASE--BERLIN,
GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--
BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..
security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from
outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard
Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped
out of the territory slotted for cameraman..scenes of
scuffle--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--
RAIN--MEETINGS--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--RUSS--
AVIATION--SCHUSTER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN: (All-American golf tournament held up for hours by heavy rains)

Issue Number: 7151x2,3

Subject: BABE DIDRIKSON GOLF

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
935ft.				BK NO:6491-1 captionjjunked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL;(at Tam O'Shanter Club, Babe Didrikson Zaharis at first tee--foloed by:Louise Sugge;Frank Stranahan;John Levinson;Betty Hicks;Patty Berg; Ed Furgol;Lew Wordham;Sam Snead;Lloyd Mangrum;Jimmy Clark;Jack Burke, Jr--Pete Cooper;Walter Burkemo; Dave Douglas;Babe on the 15th out of trap;Snead then Robt Vicenso putting the 4th;--Burke in trap--Mangrum and Burke sink putts on 4th--Douglas putting 4th--Cooper same--Burkemo same--cu Babe--Stranahan and his new bride--crowd under trees during rain---(match later called off and re-scheduled)----------

Date of Event: 8/2/53

CHICAGO,ILL--GOLF--ZAHARIS,Babe Didrikson--RAIN--

SEE OVER

RAIN: (Heavy - makes stock car racy and perilous)

Issue Number: 27-562-Canada

Subject: STOCK CARS BURN TRACK AT TORONTO (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-74				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(crowd in tand--cars running in pouring rain(sound of cars)--ne skids,miss--round turn,bunched--skids,near miss--round turn--unched,speeding--skid,fancy step to get around him--another skid,all ass,but one bumps,one into infield--crowd--winner,Ted Hogan----------

Dupe 8v8054

ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SOUND(Race cars)--AUTO RACE--MUD--RAIN--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

foe,throw to teammate (natch!)--more passing,shoots,it rolls in--Goose Tatum again on one knee,dribbling low,run--change direction--goes back, dribble,down on one knee--low,dribbles,baffling,thru legs--on back-- still dribble,foe makes pass so he rdls it under body--gets up--rush down and basket-----(Oiy Vay,Vot's da use,anyway!)----------

(A)BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND--WALKING RACE--NIGHT SCENE(England)--RAIN--FEATS--
--STONE,Vic--
(B)MONTICELLO,NY--BASKETBALL--STUNTS (Basketball)--LAUGH PARADE--
--HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS--NEGROES--TATUM,GOOSE--JEWISH--

RAIN: (During 100 mile walking race)

Issue Number: 27-591-3 A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) WALKING RACE
(B) GLOVE TROTTERS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 60 (B) 132	A STORY			cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND:(1s 100 MI. walking race starting--raining,two men get coffee as they walk--plastic hood on one--NIGHT SCENE,walking,plastic--Nite scene,group--Swish to return walk,winner Vic Stone of Surrey along alone (finished 8:06 ahead of next man for total of 17 hrs.22 min.)--near end crowd applauds,he gets cup----------

----------(B)MONTICELLO,NY:(court and House of David basketball team in line--action,tricks,pass around by Trotters--bearded players look--more stunts--crowd--game,trotter possess,passing,try,miss--regain possession,shoot again--short but tappped in--crowd applaud--dribbling around,passing #32 gets to shoot(it's Goose Tatum)--long one,points to

Date of Event: 7/54

SEE OVER

and man pedals--man pedalling like mad,back up,etc--winner Louison Bobet of France(who averaged 20 MPH for the distance of 140 miles), unclips trousers--crowd cheers--in car with bouquet----------
----CUTS:7?43x2:(on Klingen Track,race went distance of 16 rounds making over 140 miles distance--it rained during the race,probably pix show it--var.shots during the race--may also show one racer,Coppi of Italy crashing while holding third place-------check film as caption is not clear on these points)----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--
--ERDELATZ,Eddie--COAT--
(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY--BIKE RACE(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--RAIN--

RAIN: (During 140 miles bicycle race)

Issue Number 27-599-4 B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL PRACTICE
(B) BIKE RACE

Camera: (A) TUCKANDER
(B) PARAMOUNT

Length: (A) 96
(B) 72

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: (A) 7343x5, 300ft.
(B) 7343x2, 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (players do side-saddle hop, 3 sc--run thru tires--pushing training machine--coach Eddie Erdelatz--can throws body chest at dummy --passing balls thru tires--2 men drag reluctant goat mascot--all under goalpost behind "Anchors Aweigh" sign--drop sign and charge us---- --CUTS: 7343x6: (more same--mascot in some of the scenes--NOTE: list of this year's players in the release folder)---------- (B) SOLINGEN, GERMANY: (ls start, Int'l Championship Bicycle Race, whole group moves away--lots of 'em on turn, pan to follow-- overhead shot, racers--long lens hardon coming up incline, wobbling--cu wheels as they come past camera--having a snack as they ride--cu cycle

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN: (3000 defy pouring rain to attend opening of new generating station)

Issue Number 27-601-Canada

Subject: DUCHESS OPENS HYDRO PLANT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS, ONT, CANADA; 9/1/54 Date of Event

crowd, umbrellas, rain--ex builders of monumental new Ontario Hydro Niagara Generating Station, two men, Jess Glasier and Doug McKee--is Duchess of Kent on platform--crowd--she pushes button to start generators--is wheel turn, etc--sign "More Power, Greater Canada--Duchess walk, inspect dynamo, 2 sc--pass camera, out--2 shots powerhouse stockpen etc--ext. building--Duchess unveils plaque to honor builders--she stands looking----------(NOTE: Information book in library reference file under "Canada")----------

NIAGARA, ONT, CANADA--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--DUCHESS OF KENT--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RAIN--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-604-3

to Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them---------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water---CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC.USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--

(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--

(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--SEAGULLS--

RAIN: (Torrential rains caused by Hurricane Edna)

Issue Number 27-604-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Con No.
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7353x10 (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening, pan to Ike talking(silent)--Ike with Dulles,report on Far East--Ike,pan

Date of 9/54

SEE OVER

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--ms in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldozer,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- --MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Nature)-+ --MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--ML OF YR--

RAIN: (Terrific rains caused by Hurricane over east coast)	Issue Number 27-614-1	

Subject	HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")	Cameraman · HARDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-236				cuts jkd Conly 7367x2(So.Car) Conly 7365x10(Canada

Description and Remarks MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA:(Is

Date October 1954

debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on LONG ISLAND,NY: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,ls--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage----- in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(in Toronto,flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Coach thru street in rain.)
--Tokyo,Japan.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7267 x	1

Subject CAN. PRIME MINISTER LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO & VISITING CANADIANS IN KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505			505	Can No.

TOKYO,JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message at Can.Embassy--ver.shots press making notes(AFRICAN)--Jap.reporter taking notes--IMPERIAL PALACE FILM..St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN HALL--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--KOREA FRONT,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking ut of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent,St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--INTERVIEW--PALACE--

Date of Event 3/21/54

Scene No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Harkrader,gets hit but bounds over for sliding TD----------
-------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl,crowd--(A)Geo.Walker pass to Joe Thomason,down close to goal--crowd--in 2d quarter Walker bowls over for TD--crowd--G(s Geo.Humphreys gains 11 yds after handoff--(G)Paul Rotenberry goes around end,down,Refs hands go up for TD--crowd--(A) Walker pass intercepted by (G) Wade Mitchell,on runback--crowd--(G) Dick Mattison takes handoff who bulls thru middle to gain 6 yds--Mitche over for TD----------(D)MIAMI,FLA:(In Orange Bowl,crowd--(D)Barger to Sorrell for first down--#44 gains 8 yds around right end,Buddy Bass of Neb.--Bob Pascal takes shovel pass and around end for TD--crowd-- Halftime show: flags and flowers routine,nice-----Duke punt,bounces back,reverse english,guy hit it,Ron Clark makes 9 yds--shovel pass to (N)Comsteck around left end,gain--He bulls thru for TD--scoreboard14-7 --fake handoff then Pascal gets it and makes 30 yds--Barger pass to Sorrell,sidesteps two tacklers and over for TD----------
(A)NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM(Sugar Bowl)--FOOTBALL(4 games)--ANNAPOLIS--
--MISSISSIPPI U--(B)PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--OHIO ST.U--
--USC--WARREN,EARL--RAIN--MUD--(C)DALLAS,TEX--STADIUM(Cotton)--
--GA. TECH--ARKANSAS U.--(D)MIAMI,FLA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--DUKE U--
--NEBRASKA U--

RAIN: (During Rose Bowl game)

Issue Number
28-636-2 B

Subject
BOWL GAMES: (A)NAVY 21 MISSISSIPPI 0
(B)OHIO ST.20 USC 7 (C)GA.TECH 14 ARK 6
(D) DUKE 34 NEBRASKA 7

Cameraman
(A)EDWARDS
(B)MARQUETTE-LEDERER
(C)TRAYNHAM (D)SANDERS

(A)Length
(B) 97
(C)115
(D)135

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW ORLEANS,LA: at Sugar Bowl, Date of Event 1/1/55
crowd--(N)Geo.Welsh lateral to Johnny Weaver,race down sidelines,down near goal--handoff to (N)Joe Gattuso and over for TD--Middies across way cheer--halftime band,covered by rebel flag(Ole Miss band)--southern belle flag waves--handoff from Welsh to Gattuso,nice run and down--Welsh fades,pass a long one to Weaver,caught in endzone-------.---(B)PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(outside Rose Bowl--crowd,umbrellas--OSC kick caught by USC's Aramis Dandoy,tackle misses him,races,slippery, block nice but Dandoy keeps running and over for TD(USC's only score)--crowd huddled in rian--Chief Justice Earl Warren drains rain from his hat--OS Dave Leggett to right,keeps--handoff from Leggett to Jerry

SEE OVER

RAIN (Coats for possible-cut-ins)	Issue Number 28 -688-3	

Subject GLAMOR IN THE RAIN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 8-111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,group walk by--2 sc spotlight,runway,show--white gabardine with print border along hemline,collar and cuffs & inside umbrella--coat of striped flocked flannel with knit cuffs and turtle collar--pink felt evening coat with climbing roses inside,pan--white kid coat with mink collar,pan up as it's modelled--mink rain coat --tapestry evening coat with feather lining,feathers blow as she opens coat and whirls around--

Date of Event 6/15/55

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--RAIN(coats for possible cut-ins)--

SEE OVER

s general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest
-"Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's
inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very
d patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal look,laugh--
idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder,
ne on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two
ale patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc--
lown fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try
o mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat--
al doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--
OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--
LOCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA--
ONTESTS(For.Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--
UMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--

RAIN: (Parade thru rain soaked streets of Seoul)

Issue Number 28-689-2A

28-689-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, War Anniversary B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sound
A) 30 (C) 49 B) 47 (D) 79	A STORY			All cuts junked (A)7460x18 (C)7460x17 (D)7461x6

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL, KOREA:(mass parade hru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv.of reakout of Korean war with invasion by communists,3 sc--area,ls pan ge crowd in rain--Pres.of South Korea Synghman Rhee speaking,wife ts behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch-- ey cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(tilt up at BigBen, affolding--up shaft,elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the med timepiece)--thru screening,sides,as we go up,bldgs in bg--hs of ames,boats,bridge--2 sc face of clock,int.& ext--hs down,cars below-- specting part of it--bell strikes once--hs London----------(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA:(beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--cross outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

RAIN:(In Oosterbeck,Holland--Solemn ceremonies honoring those died in the Battle of Arnhem--people with umbrellas raised looking on--9/55 (a)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)STAINED GLASS WINDO (C) CAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman
(C) (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 4 3 2 1			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children face camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium,police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation,longshot,with those on horseback in front--

--MEDIAN INTEREST--

COSTERWECK,HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--

--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--NAZIS--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

RAIN:(Portland,Ore.holds biggest Civil Defense test in pouring rain --good rain shots,paining hard--people walking in rain--8/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, ORE. HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7493x6,153 ft. Can No.
97	80			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air Filter Center"--man showing area covered on map,2 shots--switchboards busy, 2shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--bs city--d dead city--theater marquee adv."THE STRIKE" a U-I picture-- CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on text----

Date of Event 8-27-55

Used No.	Date

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--DEFENSE--COMMUNICATIO MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)-- WEATHER--RAIN

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-717-3

crowd listening--Legion Commander Seaborn Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J. Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGN--GIRLS--POLICE MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--RAIN-COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES-NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

RAIN:(American Legionnaires National convention parade in Miami,Fla.-- parade in pouring rain..10/55 (B) see back)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA (B)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 85				Can No. Junked

(A) 10/3/55 (B) 10/10-11/55
(Date of Event)

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(title sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Tim Hovey,small kid star of U-I picture "The Private War of Major Benson"--cu the permit for the Hot-dog stand--present permit to Timmed.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smile and scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre,crowd,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign Happy Howling Hounds--serves one with tongs--howling crowd of youngsters--two girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid points to permit and cop picks it up,examine permit --Hovey points and see cop eat dog,ran to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome Legio

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-716-4

Paul Hornung--Kowalczyk again takes quick handoff, stumble, bounce scores but not TD--Planutis goes over the line from the one, dives over, ref. hands up--Final Score: M 21 ND 7----------NEW YORK, NY: (At the Polo Grounds, pro-ball Giants & Chicago Cardinals play in the downpour and soft mud--cu rain pelt turf--lowshot Cardinal pass to Don Stonesfier, tackled--and slides into camera--Cards again, handoff to Lamar McHan and around end--out to right, down hard--cameramen under umbrellas--GIANTS action, run play to left, hit puddle, splash water & mud--crowd--hs fade, Charley "Chuck" Conerly pass caught, start long run, downed by mob of opponents, smash, slides--GIANTS low shot start play, hs Frank Gifford racing down--lowshot, run to right, [illegible]y dives but he goes over with a muddy slide--Giants win 10-0----------
EAST LANSING, MICH--FOOTBALL (2 games)--CROWD--MINOWSKI--MICH STATE--NOTRE DAME--PEAKS--MORRALL--LEWIS--HORNUNG--PLANUTIS KOWALCZYK--REFEREE--NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CHI. CARDINALS--RAIN--WATER--MUD--STONESIFIER--MC HAN--CAMERAMEN WEATHER --ODDITIES--CONERLY--GIFFORD--

RAIN:(Downpour & soft mud-Polo Grounds N.Y.C.--football game--Giants 10 Cards 0. 10/55. (B) See over)

Can No. 28-718 Vs. 22

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) MICH. STATE VS. NOTRE DAME (B) GIANTS VS. CARDS

Cameraman HAYNIE and (B) MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	109			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowd shot--M's Jim Ninowski to right, avoids, cuts in and thru and then down--Clarence Peaks(M) receives a handoff and thru hole for 6 yd, gain, down--Peaks, from NL four yd line round through, keep going, over standing up for TD-- crowd roars--Earl Morrall(M) pass , deflected & intercepted by [illegible] by Aubrey Lewis of ND--Paul Hornung pass to Lewis complete, after avoiding tacklers, Lewis over for 40 ydgain to a TD--crowd--M's Gerry Planitis receives a handoff, charges thru, down after a 20 yd. gain--M's Walt Kowalczyk(Kowalchuck) receives shovel pass after phony hand off play, goes down the sidelines for 24 yds then down-by

Date 10/16/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(JET ROCKETS)
RAIN--

RAIN:(New York Yankees arrive in Tokyo,Japan..rain drenched streets ..10/55 (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEFE
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
~~(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)~~

Cameraman: ~~PATHE (A & B)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 ~~72~~				on both junked (A) NGS 7500x11 ~~(B) GS 7499x1~~

Description and Remarks: YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event: 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN:(Floods rage in Canada's West Coast & In Morocco--downpour-10/55 & 11/55)

Can 84 28-724

Reel No. 2

FLOODS RAGE ON CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO

Subject

ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Cameraman

Junked

Assoc. CS7504x5

Eclair-CS7504x6

Length 124 96 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts

Can. 11/7/55

Case 10/31/55

NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(traffic thru sloppy street--sandbagging--water swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water cascades down past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,rest ripped away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see people watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1s car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolished 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street-side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street--people shovel it away--more shovelling away----------

Deed No. Date

NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Can.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MUD--ARABS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-18M-7/54-U

RAIN:(Monsignor Montini passes thru Milano,Italy streets in car in the rain.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7398x ~~7396x~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: MONSIGNOR GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI

Cameraman: DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377			377	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MILANO,ITALY---car thru st. in rain-- Montini out of car--police on guard-- Montini in his robes standing in car as it rides thru st.--cathedral pigeons flying--interior church-- place mitre on him--L.S. of crowd..cu his with crozier-- up on altar pulpit--L.S. altar as Montini says mass--

MILANO,ITALY--MONTINI--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--MASS--

~~2/6/55~~

Date of Event: 11/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN: (Pres. Ike leaves for N.Y. in heavy rain)

Issue Number 7438x2

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR NEW YORK

Cameraman: Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft.				Book No: 6890-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card ends

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in bad,rainy weather,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives at Washington Airport,leaves car,boards plane--motors turn over and taxi out for takeoff--takeoff----------(heading for New York to address Assoc.Press Luncheon at the Waldorf Astoria-)----------

Date of Event: 6/27/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RAIN--AVIATION--TAKEOFF(in rain)--

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Sir Eden ends visit in Wash,D.C. at airport,plane comes in,wet,raining--
2/56)

Car No: 29-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: EDEN ENDS VISIT -IS[illegible] JOINT [illegible]
STATEMENT WITH IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	43			Cuts 7518x9, 7519x3 372 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs,hands pen over,Eden,Sir Anthony Eden of Eng. slides it & signs--Ike blots it--paper,cu--they shake hands--CUTS:add.shots them together--7519x3:cu British Flag--car leaves--cu John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of State--plane comes in,wet,raining--Eden met at airport by Dulles--

Date of Event: 2-1-56

Hand No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--EDEN--AIRCRAFT--

DULLES--BR.FLAG--AVIATION--AIRPORT--RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

RAIN:(Elections in Greece--crowd out for elections--crowd in rain see below (B) 2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-17	2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)ELECTIONS(	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)76 (B)43				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Aviation Corps--hs crowd of strikers--l s crowd--strikers hold back car--milling aroun strikers--cops trying to move crowd--car ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--cops strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle--
(B)GREECE:(crowd out for electi in uniform seals ballot,handing ballot ballot in--crowd queued up--l.looking over shoulder--

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-2.56-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals cubebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,ou she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chickr ak over it--Tim out of

PAIN:(Vatican City, Italy..crowd standing in rain, with umbrellas, outside of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope Pius XII gives Blessing to the crowd--crowd wave umbrellas--3/56--(B over)

Car No. 29-22

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM(Can. (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (In Japan) (D)ITEM NOVEL (Boy Scout)

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B)SEDI (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)84 (B)84 (C)56 (D)69				All junked but "B" (B)CAGS 7529x1,2 (A)~~7529x3~~ (C)~~7529x5~~

Date No.

Date of March '56

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow, 2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school, playing, rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession, 2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing, 2 shots--2 shots, dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St. Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext. duke crowd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TOLERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Irelan' John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[redacted].Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY [redacted]THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANARDX ISLANDS--[redacted]-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

RAIN:(Prime Minister of Ireland,John A.Costello visits Wash,D.C.--pouring rain,V.P.,Nixon & H.Hoover,Jr.-greet Costello at airport--3/56--see over (D

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GERMAN TRAINEES in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameramen (A)HEARST (B)NORTHROP AERCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)6 5			(C)	all junked CS 2528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO and Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away---------(C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,bricks--little powerhouse,smoke

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN: (Pres. Ike plays golf in rain)

Issue Number 753471

Subject: IKE ARRIVES AT WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401 ft.				Book No: 7098-1

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VA.

Date of Event: 3/26/56

(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives for conference with Can.P.M. and Mexican President--ext.shots of the Greenbrier Hotel--Ike arrives at first tee with golf pro Sam Snead--foursome pose:Press Secy James Hagerty--Ike,Snead and Bernard Shanley who is Ike appointments secretary--Snead drives,Ike folos--approach shots and putting shots--starts to rain and Ike gets umbrella from Sam Snead--Ike puts on special pants to protect from rain----------(NOTE:Ike arrived early for the above-mentioned conference in order to get in some golf first)----------WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS,W.VIRGINIA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D --GOLF--SNEAD,Sam--HAGERTY,James--SHANLEY,Bernard--RAIN--

SEE OVER

RAIN: (Gen. Twining takes off in rain for visit to Russia)	Issue Number 7552x8	

Subject	Cameraman
TWINING LEAVES FOR RUSSIA	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147ft.				BK NO:7149-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(AP Gen.Nathan B.Twining at airport--boards plane,turns to wave--motors turn over--plane taxi out--takeoff--plane taxied in rain(good library shot)--

Date of 6/20/56

WASH,DC--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--AVIATION--RAIN--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--HURDLES--
POLE VAULT--MILE RACE--PRATT--COURTNEY--BRAGG--DELANEY--

SANTA ANITA, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--CROWD--RAIN--"CORNHUSKE
"SPINNEY"--

RAIN:(Horse race..San Juan Capistrano Handicap at Santa Anita,Cal.-railbirds with umbrellas..rain..3/57--(B)

Can No. 20-22

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) [illegible] of C. TRACK MEET
(B)SANJUAN CAPISTRANO HANDICAP

Cameramen HARDE & [illegible]
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 113 41				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,title shot--he of mat--the hi hurdle,start--moving along--at low sprint to finish--cu the winner,Charles Pratt--the th yrd run and one ahead all by himself,finish--cu winner Cou rtney--pole vault,up and over--Dropps and cu winner Don Bragg--the mile, other fellow can't overtake Ron Del who sets own pace--Delaney also in pix and finish--cu of Ron Delaney----------(B)SANTA ANITA,CALIFORNIA:(title-- 2 shots of crowd--rain,umbrell--stretch drive,one outside is "CORNHUSKER" ovetaking "PINNEY" on the outsi just catching him to win----------

Date 3/9/57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flouncering,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--PLAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS------MC AFEE--XXXX--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--XXX ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

RAIN:(Football game played in rain 8/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) BARNETT (B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-81 (B)3-86 (C)3-97				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Title shot cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway,Mayer shoots to green--crowd, at 18th--Mayer set to putt--putts,short of cup--crowd--Snead,long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer,smiles----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(At Soldier's Field,title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes oer for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0-- pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Giffor but penalty called--Conerly fades,passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Rote is good--rushing play.

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,backshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COM. UNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

RAIN:(Foggy day in San Marino,Italy people with umbrellas,watch during election crisis there--10/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameramen (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 3001 Can No.
(B)Dked (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO,ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red)Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the me of the duly elected government,at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town,shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

bobbles and recovered by Bill Melnick(A)--ls cadets cheer--(A)Dave Pourland fade,pass--intercept by Forrestal in end zone--Navy whoops it up--(A)Barta punt,Oldham(N)takes,running around end,missed,keep going cuts in,elude another and over for TD----------

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND:((N)on option Bob Williams keeps,around end and down for 9 yd.gain--handoff to Ron Toth(N),finds hole,go thru,TD--pan crowd-- (S)Willie Wood looking,looking,keeps and goes until OB--(S)handoff to Rex Johnston,around end,fancy stepping,falls over for TD--crowd sits-- (S)kickoff taken by (N)Pat Doyle who runs it back,caught,blocking, runner into pie--lots blockers,winds thru and into clear,92 yds to a TD----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--"HAWAII KAI"--REGAS--

(B)PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL("C"story,too)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RAIN--MUD-- --FEET--SMEDBERG--

(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--NOTRE DAME--SO.CAL.U--THRILLS(Football,92yd.run)

RAIN: (Service teams play football on rain-swept field)	Issue Number 30-98-?B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SPEEDBOAT TRIALS (B)NAVY 14-ARMY 0 Football (C)NOTRE DAME 40 So.CALIF. 12	(A) NELSON (B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (C) BARNETT

(A)3-56 (C)3-88 (B)3-154	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:("HAWAII KAI"(boat)at dock--people watch thru binocs--past camera r.to l.speed fast--cu shot zooming--timing devices--l.to r on return run--fotogs work--pilot Jack Regas,winner,gets hair tousled----- (B)PHILA,PA:(crowd--plastic rain hood,etc--hs cadets march in--cu feet slosh mud--middies wave hats in stand--huge crowd--(N)Tom Forrestal made,pass to Ned Oldham,runs,gets hit but laterals to Ray Wellborn who races down side,OB--Supt.of Naval Academy Smedberg waves hat--(N)Oldham run to right,chased,down--middies yell--Oldham cuts in and out and finally slithers thru,lost in melee but over he goes in endzone,TD--middies go wild--(A)Vince Barta kicks,caught by (N)Harry Hurst who

Date ~~McKeever~~ 11/57

SEE OVER

RAIN: (Doesn't stop high school kids from fine football game)

Issue Number 30-100-Phila.

Subject: LA SALLE WINS--BEATS ROXBOROUGH FOR CITY GRID TITLE

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-172				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(at Franklin Field, LaSalle High and Roxborough High,crowd standing--LaSalle Pass intercepted by George Reistad to TD--kids whoop it up--LA Salle goes for 9 yd.gain--John Herrera (L)good for 6 yds--crowd--(L)Paul Aita pass to Herrera who goes for TD--fades,pass on flat--caught and over for L TD--kids whoop--(R)on close play but OB--R long pass by Minnisal but L intercepts,falls--crowd--is muddy,thru plunge and Joe Maxwell(L)down hard--(L)Herrera run,pass,caught and down--umbrellas up--change quarter (L)Joe Maxwell down--Maxwell bounds over for TD--ref hand up--R handoff and Jim Pownall run to right,down hard--R pass intercepted,McDonald(L)run,down--crowd--Maxwell,TD--crowd wild--PHILA,PA--LA [illegible]

Date 12/7/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-106-Rad/

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate---------LAKE PLACID:31 ft.:(Boxing,la fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished---- TEXAS AND FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving,la hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, boar--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Fla:skiers--Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist-- winner Mike Ansbury of California in trick competition---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:155 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats roar past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--by him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Campbell gets in--shot of gear--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS:60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengel--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willis walks to mound,scrubbing something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, Pole over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,scenes between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating-- cu Lew Burdette,pitcher--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mob on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

RAINS(In Canada, Grey Cup football classic played in rain and mud--1957-- see 3rd side of card,)	Can No. 32-106	Roll N Eecl

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:MEN TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC FIREWORKS,AQUATIC THRILLS,SPEEDBOAT KINGS,BRAVES WIN,FOOTBALL	Neg. 533	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman LIBRARY Cuts none Can No.	

Description and Remarks GERMANY:33 ft.:(3 shots men ski-jumping--coax to stop--cu [illegible] 62 ft. LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & ALTREE,ENGLAND:(at Kentucky derby,shot of crowd--cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons--into stretch and IRON LEIGE wins--stand up in saddle,does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on GALLANT MAN--cu of Bill Corum,announcer--presentation of the trophy--at Grand National,England,jumping,spills--more spills,3 shots--winner "SEE ME" Down stretch--AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft.:(track meet, crowd--broad jumping--cu winner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7"--in of 880 race,winner Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delan of Villanova second--cu Bowen--in pole vault,record by winner Bob Gutkowski of Occidental College--cu his--WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: 42 ft.:(cu negress Althea Gibson,tennis queen--crowd--is run into SEE OVER

Date of Event Dec. 1957

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK, NY--BATTLE--STEAM--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--BATTLES--BURDETTE--

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERA--AWARD--CHOW--CROWD--RAIN--MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 30-106-Race

OKLAHOMA & CANADA:(103 ft):(crowd in Norman,Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic,crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back and,almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud,loose ball fumbles for it, slippery--muddy water,wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT
--TROPHIES-- AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
"ALL DEN"--
--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEY--DELANEY--
--GITKOSKI--
--TENNIS--ECHOES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
--KING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
--EYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--
--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
--"QUEBEC"--ENGLAND--

RAIN: (Genl. scenes of Supreme Court building, Wash. in the rain)

Issue Number

7614x3 (or x2)

Subject

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES POSE FOR GROUP PIK

Cameraman

UGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7272-9 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
264ft.				

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Justices walk into room and get set for pic--standing:Justice Harlan, Burton,Clark and Brennan who replaced Minton---seated:Justice Frankfurter,Black,Chief Justice Earl Warren,Reed and Douglas--vars.scs.them--ls gen.scenes of the Supreme Court bldg in rain----------

Date of Event 1/29/57

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--SUPREME COURT--WARREN,Earl--BLDGS(Supreme Court,DC)-RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN: (Starts and stops at Royal Ascot horse race)

Issue Number
7651x2

Sub ROYAL ASCOT RACE WON BY "BONEMIE"
(beats Queen's entry "Bobbee")

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 145ft.

Neg. F.G.DUBE

Pos.

Cuts bk no; 7950-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENGLAND (At the Royal Ascot race) Queen Elizabeth, etal, arrive in carriage-- hat styles--rain starts after arrival in bright sunshine--clears off-- Race starts--headon shot of horses--Queen in Royal Box----------

Date of Event
June 1957

LONDON, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH, Queen--HATS-- RAIN--

SEE OVER

RAIN:(On Easter Sunday in NYC--downpour ruins traditional Easter parade--
4/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-28

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EASTER
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-75 3-50				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's Basilica--ms Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--ms Pope talking(sil) pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------
(B)RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--ss same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

Used No. ____ Date ____

ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--
RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--MACHINERY--
TMT--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-48-2

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(also "B")---STRIKE--FIGHTERS--SHIPPING-- MACHINERY--

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--RAIN--CROWD--

(C)[redacted],NEW YORK--ZOO--PLATYPUSSES--NL YEAR(News)--WATER--

(D)PORTLAND,OREGON--PARADE--FLOATS--CROWD--

RAIN:(Storm during the Trooping of the colour ceremony in England--6/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-48	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE(Eng) (B)TROOPING COLOR (C)PLATYPUSSES (D)ROSE PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-40 (D)3-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls freighter in dock during strike of truckdrivers--as same--ss of cranes--ss of barges--ss cases piled up--as same,pan--ss men loading trucks--as same--as same--plane lands--ss truck backing up to plane--ss loading plane--scu same--as same--as same which is airlifting meat to London markets---------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elisabeth thru crowd on horse--ss crowd--ls Queen inspects troops--crowd--ss Queen inspects troops--crowd--cu Queen on horse,salutes march--cu Queen salutes--cu march--ls same--cu same--ls same--------- (C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ss man with platypus-fotogs--cu putting platypus in water--another into water--fotogs--ss platypusses swim in water--------- PRTLAND,OREGON:(ls floats--ss float--cu same--ss Gov.car--crowd--ss of float--ss UN float--crowd--ss IwoJima float--cu same---------

/IN HEAVY RAIN.JOHN

Date of Event makeup 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAIN:(during review of Eng.troops in Hyde Park,Eng by Royal Couple—6/58

Can No. 31-51

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TERRITORIAL REVIEW
(B) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
5 3-64 3-80				Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK,ENGLAND:(ls Eng.troops—[illegible] 6/26/58
ss Queen Elizabeth arrives—ss honor guard—ss Queen and Philip in car—ls troops—ss troops past stand—cu Queen and Prince Philip—ss troops past stand in rain—cu rain—ss troops past stand in rain—ls same—
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(ls dolly in on girl down runway—man watches—ms blonde down runway—fotog—girl down runway—cu man rubs chin—ms another girl down runway—fotogs—ss all girls lined up on runway—crowd applauds—ss winner, 19 yr.-old Gerti Daub of Bavaria, down runway—
(A) HYDE PARK,ENGLAND—ENG.ARMY—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—REVIEW—RAIN—
(B)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY—FOTOGS—
GIRLS—CONTESTS—BATHING BEAUTIES—DAUB—GERMANS—

Used No.	Date
rain—ls same—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------

ROME,ITALY--(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOBROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

RAIN:(In Japan typhoon,kils 15 and leaves thousands homeless--7/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-60

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)MISS UNIVERSE (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D)BABY LIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-73 (C)3-62 (D)3-59 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms wind and rain blowing thru st--ss trees bend in wind--as same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crossing thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--as same----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(hs of contestants on ramp--as same--crowd--MISS USA,Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND,Alicia Dobrowska,parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades ms finalists l to r.MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS POLAND--MISS USA------fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ms pan of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN:(in France during DeGaulle tour 9/58)	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE TOURS—RALLIES FRANCE FOR CONSTITUTION BALLOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. none

Description and Remarks REIMES,BORDEAUX,STRASBOURG & LILLE,FRANCE (4 locations):(SS Gen.Chas.DeGaulle in car in REIMES—crowd—scu he greets crowd—ss crowd—ss DeGaulle & group walking thru crowd—crowd—ss DeGaulle greets crowds in BORDEAUX———in STRASBOURG,pan down Church and DeGaulle arrives in car—ss crowd—DeGaulle thru crowd in rain—ss crowd—DeGaulle greets crowd———in LILLE,FRANCE:ss DeGaulle thru crowd—ls pan large crowd—ss DeGaulle talking—ss crowd—cu DeGaulle raises arms———
REIMES,FRANCE—BORDEAUX,FRANCE—STRASBOURG,FRANCE—LILLE,FRANCE—
DE GAULLE—CROWD—ELECTIONS—RAIN—POLITICS—FRENCH—

Date of Event 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN:(Adding to flood problems after sudden thaw in Cinncinnati,Ohio—1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RECEDING—1 MILLION HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI, OHIO:(ss rainy-ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 more still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu some--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Digest COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.S ALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--RAIN

Date of Event 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of Edinburgh,Prince Philip of England,Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For.Min.Khrishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking-Dam--ou water--ls Dam----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

RAIN:(In London,England with fog and generally very bad weather--1/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83	(B)3-62				Can No. none
(C)3-64	(D)3-54				

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,sam--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another----------
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more as same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ks crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding----------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--as same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI INDIA:(ls parade--ss of tanks

Makeup 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--RAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

RAIN: (In Rome, Italy during U.S. Pres. Eisenhower's visit there--12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S MISSION--FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower and group out of plane--ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres. Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd & they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss them walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car, waving--ss North Amer.

Date of Event makeup 12/7/59

Used No.	Date

RAIN:(during Br Open Golf tourney in St. Andrew,Scotland--7/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF--Kel Nagle takes British Open (B)HORSE RACE--"TEMPTESTUOUS" takes Hollywood Derby

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-77 3-72				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.ANDREW,SCOTLAND:(Kel Nagle tee off--crowd--Argentinian Robert de Vicenzo tees off--Arnold Palmer,American,tees off--crowd--DeVicenzo sinks putt--Palmer tee crowd--pan,rain,down steps--pan more rain--ss people walk in rain--ss crowd walk--ss Nagle misses putt--crowd--ss Nagle pick up ball--crowd--ss nagle & trophy--------HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ls crowd--horse in the backstretch--crowd--horses into stretch & #2 "TEMPTESTUOUS" wins--crowd--ss TEMPTESTUOUS",winner----------

ST.ANDREW,SCOTLAND--GOLF--NAGLE--DE VICENZO--PALMER--RAIN--CROWD--FEAT--TROPHY--

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TEMPTESTUOUS"--CROWD--HORSES--

None Reup 7/11/60

SEE OVER

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--
BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT
DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

RAIN:(Pelting rain in San Francisco ends drought but floods hit everywhere--water purs down streets--1/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-11

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on),to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water----------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps,met his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--ms same--ms same--ls crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN:(Pelts visiting Afghanistan King and Queen as they are greeted by Pres. John F. Kennedy—9/63)	Can No. 36-74	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BIREF:(A)KENNEDY & AFGHANISTAN KING (B) GEN. O'DONNEL GETS DSM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd & WH—ss copter fly over—ss flags—Pres.JFK greets King Mohammad Zahir and Queen Homaira of Afghanistan—crowd with umbrellas—ss King & Queen & Pres.Kennedy and his sister,Mrs.Surgent Shriver—ss troops—ss King & Pres. review troops—ss crowd & WH—ss Pres.talk in rain—cu same—crowd with umbrellas—Pres. shakes hands with King—WIPE to:next day,sunny,sscrowd—Senators Kenneth Keating and Barry Goldwater and another—JFK at mike,calls Senators up—honor guard—JFK gives Gen."Rosie" O'Donnell the DSM—cu O'Donnell and JFK shake—O'DONNELL SPEAKS,JFK & others laugh(silent)—O'Donnell & JFK shakes—

WASH,DC—AFGHANISTAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—KENNEDY—WH—RAIN—ZAHIR-HOMAIRA—SHRIVER—CEREMONIES—KEATING—GOLDWATER—O'DONNELL—AWARDS—

Date of Event 9/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN:(In China ends long drought--5/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. ? B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DRAOUGHT ENDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-100 3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tvg pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT--RAIN--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN:(At Inaugural of Louisiana Gov. John J.McKithin--he speaks from under plastic covering--5/64)

Can No. 37-40

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS LOCAL

Subject: NEW GOVERNOR--MC KITHIN TAKES OATH AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls State Capitol--top shot crowd,pan--band marching--cu bs,new Gov. John J. McKithin--crowd,band march--ms New Governer walks over and get mike put around neck--cu hand on Bible,pan up to being sworn--top shot crowd--pan shot,crowd under umbrellas--SOUND men put umbrella and plastic covering over McKithin--man hold plastic cover--ms Gov.McKithin, speaks SOUND,plastic cover over head------

Date of Event: 5/18/64

NEW ORLEANS,LA--CAPITOL--INAUGURATION--PARADE--MC KITHIN--CROWD--RAIN--SPEECH(MC KITHIN)--

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ms same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--ms same,waves--longer same,crowd----------(D)Montreal, QUE.CANADA:(ls soon in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--ms same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls soon in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--ms pan people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--WEDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

RAIN:(Falls during fireworks display in Canada--delays it--but then it begins again--6/64 "D"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-11 (D)3-10		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Episcopal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Church ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls ne. troop ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side--

Date of Event 6/29/64

SEE OVER

RAIN:(As hurricane whips Atlantic Coast of Florida--9/64)

Can No. 37-73

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE FURY OF "DORA"--HURRICANE LASHES ATLANTIC COAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks:

JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA:(ms strong winds blowing palm trees and boats at dock--as wind thru palm trees--cu pan same--ms wind,boats at dock--mls deserted st.--ms windblown street--ms windblown palm trees--ls waves breaking on ocean front--as same--ms pan hotel,palm trees--ms fallen tree on lawn of home--ls street,lone car--ms travelshot,street,showing wind--cu palm tree,pan down to ocean front--cu waves smacking dock--ls waves on ocean dock----------JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA--HURRICANE--WIND--RAIN--TREES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event: 9/10/64

SEE OVER

RAIN:(At Mt.Cassino,Italy during re-dedication of Monastery--10/64)	Can No. 37-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASSINO RESTORED--POPE REDEDICATES FAMED ABBEY	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-176		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CASSINO,ITALY:(1944 Flashbacks: ls Bendictine Monastery of Mt.Cassino--es ruins--ms same--cu same--workmen clearing debris--ss same--ls same--ls NEW MATERIAL:(ls new Cassino--ms showing mts. from Cassino--ss Cassino--ms people wait in rain--cu same--cu Pope Paul's car arrives, they open top,Pope Paul VI gets out--gs into Cassino--fotogs--ss Pope by crowds--ms ALTAR--Pope comes in--ls people in Cathedral--Pope blessing wall--ls Pope on altar--ms with incense--cu same--ss crowds--cu Pope walking by--ls Pope leaves Cathedral--crowds running outside--cu Pope leaves--

Date of Event 10/29/64

CASSINO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--RUINS--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--RAIN--ITALIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

SEE OVER

RAIN:(raining as Pres.Johnson inspects disaster areas in Midwestern US--4/65)

Can No. 38-31

Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 282	Pos.	Cuts none
				Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON---INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--HUMAN INTEREST-- LOODS--IVER--RIVER -RAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

MAIN:(During visit of Br.Royal couple in Wash,DC--11/65)

Can No. 38-93

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/18/65

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Princess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--as same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg, & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG [illegible] NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT VERNON,VA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAIN:(12/65-Rain fails to dampen spirits of West Berliners allowed through wall to visit East Berlin relatives for Christmas)

Can No. 38-103

Roll No. 1

Subject: WALL OPEN AGAIN--BERLINERS VISIT OVER HOLIDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-92		NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(NIGHT,people wait in rain,4 diff.shots--people at gate--cars by camera--bs at gate--Russ.guard lets car by--people walk--cu same--boy push carriage with baby in it--day shot,people walk--bs people walk by sign "Leaving British Sector"--people walk in East Berlin--cu same--as same ms two Russian soldiers--people walk in E.Berlin--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--CHRISTMAS STORY--RUSSIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--POSTERS(Signs)--

Date of Event: makeup 12/24/65

SEE OVER

RAIN:(1/66-Rain adds discomfort to thousands traveling to NYC by foot and car as Transit strike brings losses to businesses)

Film No. 39-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--ls Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--cu feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

Makeup 1/6/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

RAIN:(8/66-Rain delays last game but stops in time as Houston wins Little League World Series at Williamsport,Pa.)

Can No. 39-70

Roll No. 4

Subject: LITTLE LEAGUE FINALE--
HOUSTON WINS WORLD SERIES
(RESTRICTED)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-154				none	

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ls crowd--cu crowd--ms on Texas team walks--cu crowd shot--ms game called,rain--crowd leaves stands in rain--ms field,pan to stands with people under shelter--picking up tarpaulin at home place--ms people get back into stands--(T)Steve Reeves singles scores 2 runs--runner,2 shots--crowd--Reeves hits to right center and 2 runs score--crowd--(T) Dave McCaleb hits home run--scoreboard 8-2---(T)pitcher Mike Robinett strike out batter,team runs out,mobs pitcher-----WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BOYS--BASEBALL--CROWD--RAIN--REEVES--MC CALEB--ROBINETT--

Date of Event: 8/29/66

SEE OVER

RAIN:(12/66-Torrential rain hampers repair of wrecked bridges in California)	Can No. 39-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA STORM TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA--ss men work on wrecked bridge in rain--sa same,pan to water--samen working on bridge--sa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam,water out bottom--Av same--pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water,bridge--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

RAIN:(hurricane in Texas--1967	Issue Number 40-78-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS--HURRICANE AFTERMATH KILLS 11 IN TEXAS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft				BK NO:37-12,13 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(st.scs., rain,wind--store fronts,wrecked awnings blowing--wrecked sign swings in front of bldg--sign blowing down on roof--two street scenes,debris blowing--leveled section,only debris,were homes--water break over pier----------

Date of Sept.1967

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--FLOOD--RAIN--WIND--DISASTER(Nature)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

RAINBOW

See also RAIN.

NARA ARC 3/89

RAINBOW BOMBERS AT OTHER END) (LS RAINBOW OVER AIRFIELD AMER.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RALLIES

See also DEMONSTRATIONS;
MEETINGS;
RELIGION - RELIGIOUS

NARA ARC 3/89

RALLY(Holy Name rally in Toronto)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOLY NAME RALLY HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	78			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ,ONT .?,CANADA:(MAPLE LEAF STADIUM) band by--children,girls--crowd--clergy by--vestry boys by--Cardingl McGuigan--banners--pray for me--guy with rosary--human cross--is human rosary--altar benediction--crowd--Benediction--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--STADIUMS--CHILDREN--GIRLS--CROWDS--CLE-GY--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLAGS--RALLY

Date of Event 10/6/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RALLIES (JEWISH RALLY)	Can No. 5763 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: JEWISH RALLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

shots of color guard Amer. Legion marching & at attention in front of speakers stand--cu Chairman Joseph Breslaw of Amer. Trade Union council--med shots Jacob 3. Potofsky speaking--shots from rear of speakers stand while Potofsky is speaking--var. crowd shots--
EXT: people entering stadium

NEW YORK CITY: YANKEE STADIUM: JEWS: RALLIES: AMERICAN LEGION: PARADES: SPEECHES: UNIONS: BRESLAW: POTOFSKY. LABOR--

Date of Event 6/14/48

Und No. Date

SEE OVER

RALLIES (Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector)	Can No. 5896X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY ~~5896X~~	~~1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
MAY DAY				HEARST	

Description and Remarks 223

Date of Event 5/1/45

Used No.	Date
	~~5-1-45~~

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union, Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--? big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3rd and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Luatgarten-Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks

GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS

COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN)

(GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN RECOGNIZING ...

RALLIES(boy scout rally in N.Y. celebrities with boy scouts)

C. Can No. 5898x3; Roll No. 5899x5

Subject [illegible] (SOUND) 5898x3 Camera ~~5899x6~~

SCOUT CARAMA

~~FORDHAM & EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1963				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/48

MAD. SQ. GARDEN:genviews, ls and cus of pageants and exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and Edgar Bergen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents awards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling acts on floor--Sea Scout and Boy inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout in Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire men and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor full of scouts.

Used No. ~~5-22-48~~ Date

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--RALLIES--PAGEANTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--MCCARTHY--BYRD--SEA SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MAD. SQ. GARDEN

SEE OVER

(2) 23-366-1

[illegible] three chiefs of Seoul taking "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--tracked vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--Amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

RALLIES:(For Korean refugees at Tokyo-July-1950--cuts:6374x1 below and over)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject
KOREA-AMERIC . GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman- HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cuts 6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx.150ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA (U.S Gl's walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wound-I refugees--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, Korean prisoners--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--ca inin elong-ings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen Dug lasking-shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac lookin, in air, 2 shots--CUTS 637 xl-MsBrig.Gen.Harvin lande at Pusan--him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Mac cio with a G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra y,var.shots Yongsu in, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--o woman listening--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hogen Kanfor ister of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CIVILIAN--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--HARVIN--PUSAN--KOREAN--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPAN
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)--
GIFTS--RICE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS--
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITARY
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--KELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--LANDING--

(S) 23-368-1

KING'S MATERIAL, 6376x4 & 6377x1
At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ES, ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

RALLY: (Israel Bond Rally gets under way at Madison Sq. Garden)

Issue Number

6664x1

Subject

P.M.DAVID BEN GURION AT STATE OF ~~ISRAEL BONDRALLY IN MAD.SQUARE GARDEN~~

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 5968-11	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Ben Gulon coming onto platform--is elev.tableau "Zion Reborn"--mcu Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Ben-Gurion--mcu Eleizer Kaplan,Min.of Finance of Israel and Abba Eban,Amb.to US from Israel--mcu Henry Morganthau,Jr.at mike--cus Ben-Gurion,Impy, Kaplan and Eban--crowd scs---BenGurion at mike--good crowd shots in this

Date of Event 5/10/51

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RALLY--ISRAEL GOVT--BENGURION , David--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--EBAN,Abba--MORGANTHAU,Henry Jr.--CROWD(NY

SEE OVER

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally,balloons loosed--marching--Gen.Hattheusen & Prof.Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandonburg Tower,speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--RUETER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--HATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

RALLY-(5/52-Reds and Anti-Reds rally on May Day anniversary of Revolution) 6859x2	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY--REDS AROUND WORLD RIOT ON ANNIVERSARY	MARATHON FILMS--MARKMANN--HEARST(Mutsu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 6856x1 ------- MARATHON: 6859x2 ----- Can No. Reat junked
		8-242		

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(huge crowd listen to speaker,3 shots--balloon,signs--speakers' stand (this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)--speaker point at MAYOR ERNST REUTER East Berlin--another shot crowd--people applaud--swish to NEW YORK: parade(Reds)--crowds jee by camera--closer,spectators jeer--cops taking sticks--cop take all pos sible weapons to avoid riot--swish to TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Socialist gather- ing--man speaks--agitators start work--cu man yells--Mi pan,crowd race to attack--pan,cops meet them--dust,riot--hs club one guy in mob-- stampede,cops fight--battle near car--attack car,overturn it--cops with two rioters,beating them--car,fire--cycle on fire,car burn--cops arrest bloody rioter--help wounded Red--assisted to truck--overturned cars,etc cops advance,battle over--- CUTS:Germany material--free

Date of Event 5/1/52

SEE OVER

RALLY: (Republicans hold Lincoln Day Box Dinner & Rally)

Issue Number 6799x1

Subject: LINCOLN DAY BOX DINNER

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295ft. + 401ft. respectively				BK NOS:6128-4,5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Georgetown Univer.Gymnasium, Republicans and their banners parade for Taft and Ike--var.scs.rally--stills of Ike and Taft--cu people eating their box suppers--Sen.Margaret Chase Smith of Maine eats --Adolph Menjou and House Minority Leader Joe Martin of Mass pose with old American Indians--var.people get their box suppers--spectators wave handkerchiefs----------gen.view Lincoln Lassies representing 48 states --gals eat fried chicken--cu same--hoisting flag s,banners,etc for Ike and Taft--(silent coverages)----------

Date of Event: 2/4/52

WASH,DC--POLITICS--RALLY--TAFT Robert(stills only)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D (stills only)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 6805x2; 6802x2

stars in ring--delegates parading,dropping money in tub,etc--cu some of the banners--Hummers Band parades--crowd--Clark Gable speaking--Irving Berlin reciting "I Like Ike"--Sen.Lodge speaking--crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RALLY--POLITICS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--EISENHOWER,Dwight D(no pix but story about him)--GABLE,Clark--MUSIC--SOUND(Political Rally)--LODGE,Henry Cabot--

RALLY: ("Eisenhower for President" rally held in New York)

Issue Number: 6805x2; 6802x2

Subject: "I'M FOR IKE" RALLY (SOUND)

Cameraman: MARKMAN-EDWARDS respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
456ft + 871ft respectively				Bk Nos: 6131-1,2 captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden-----6805x2: Texas delegation enters lobby--same NH dele--crowd--mcu Noel Coward and Mrs. Leland Hayward; Skitch Henderson and Fay Emerson; Jinx Falkenburg in floral hat; Clark Gable with unidentified person--cu Gable--Ethel Merman--var. stage, radio and movie celebrities--var. delegations--delegates drop money in tub (to pay for the rally, we presume)--cu money in tub--an actor who looks like Harry S. Truman--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge----------

-------6802x2: (crowd cheering--signs--Tex McCrary, MC, in ring--var. dele-Jinx Falkenburg in ring, hit tennis balls to crowd--Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians (orchestra)--Ethel Merman and Waring dance in ring--var.

Date of 2/8/52

SEE OVER

RANCH

See also FARMS; and ANIMALS division

NMRA ARC 3/89

RANCH	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 3

Subject W.K.KELLOGG GIVES RANCH TO U. OF CAL.

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441	441			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pomona, Cal.--Arabian mares & colts Will Rogers & driver in coach--c.u.Gov.Rolph Jr. & Will Rogers--crowds--Rolph & W.K.Kellogg--c.u.Kellogg--Arabian horses

also as:POMONA,CAL.--HORSES--WILL ROGERS--GOV.JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--W.K.KELLOGG

Date of Event 5-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANCH (dude)	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 87

Subject	Cameraman
DUDE RANCH	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
770	770			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Rochelle,N.Y.--lang and c.u. of horse 'Hobo'--jumping--over auto--Gordon Wright owner of Bar O ranch--dude ranchers riding--after roundup--dude ranchers on horses--c.u.of 3 girl dude ranchers--girl riding bucking bronc--man rides a bucker--c.u.girl on Wright's back showinghow a horse bucks

Also as:NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.--HORSES--GORDON WRIGHT

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	"

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 V

OVER

RANCH (Sheep roundup)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 7

Subject: SOARING SHEEP PRICES SPUR RANCHERS TO RUSH ROUNDUP

Cameraman: Sinkey--Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	7 1	11	11 same scene	S-788x2,440 Can No. U-738x7,115

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: SHEEP CASCADE MT. WASHINGTON

ALSO AS: ROUNDUP--TRUCKS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

RANCH (101)	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
101 RANCH	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	465			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.—RODEO

Also as: BUFFALO(BABY)

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RANCH (corral---punchers riding thru herd)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT CATTLE BROUGHT TO DELAWARE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
462				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATTLE--DELAWARE, O.

Also as: DROUGHT--COWS--DR. DERIVAN--COWBOYS--LT. PEYTON

8-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RANCH (Ken Maynard's farm, Hollywood, Cal.--wild animals harnessed for farm plowing)

Can No. V 8R 488

Roll No. 2

Subject: WILD ANIMALS HARNESSED FOR FARM PLOWING

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	101			1886x3

Can No. 705

8-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOWING--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: MISC. ANIMALS--FARM--ELEPHANT--BUFFALO--CAMELS--AGRICULTURE--ODDITIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANCH (McGraw place where Landons are resting) SOUND TALK

Can No. 2884 x 4 Roll No.

Subject: LANDON & VANDENBURG

Cameraman: FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2448 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA, KANS.

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELLIOT'S RANCH (visited by Roosevelt)	Can No. 2236 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT FT. WORTH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS--FT. WORTH, TEX.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANCH (SALLY RAND'S NUDE RANCH AT FAIR	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GATE FAIR HAS OPENING GALA [illegible]	ALLEY MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3281x12,3, Can No. 1575
73	63			2-16-39

Description and Remarks

SAN [illegible] CISCO CAL.

FAIR

Date of Event ~~3281xx~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANCH(RANCHERS & MOVIE STARS IN FAMOUS RIDE	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN IN COLORFUL ROUNDUP	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			3373x1,2, 1050

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

COWBOYS

Date of Event 5-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANCH(E.P.RANCH)ALBERTA DUKE & DUCHESS STROLL	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IN IRAN:WINDSORS AT RANCH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANCH	Can No.	Roll No.
(TURKEY RANCH) THANKSGIVING TIME	4297	x 1

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEY RANCH	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SONOMA, CAL.
TURKEYS

Date of Event 10-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANCH(Girls ride the range in Malin,Oregon)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 14333

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-297-4

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
HUMAN--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
R.R. TRAINS--

RANCH(High shot of ranch and corrals in Canada)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-330-3

CUTS: [illegible] scenes [illegible] and night shots, taken at RR Station in Billing, Montana..going into hotel--interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane, Wash..Dewey at rodeo at Valentine, Neb..shots of rodeo parade. [illegible] Dewey in car..var. shots Dewey in stand..crowd shots. Var. shots of Bronc riding contest and bulldogging events..shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch..reporters writing..all around Dewey--high shot of R[illegible]--shot of Dewey crowd--old. on barbecue--

VALENTINE, NEB --POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATIONS--INDIANS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]--BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHARPS--SHERIDAN, WYOMING--CROWDS--INDIAN--NIGHT--BILLINGS, MONT.--SPOKANE, WASH.--RODEO--DEWEY--SPEECH--RANCH--

RANCH(High shot of Ranch, press conference at McKelvies ranch Neb)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12-16/44 —

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RANCHES(enter Weber ranchat Lamarque, Texas)

Can No. 5739x5

Roll No. —

Subject: LONDON FAMILY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: arrival scenes--Steamship "Dr. Lykes"--Col. Paul Wakefield--2 families Mr & Mrs Glen Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Payne of London meet on boat--var. scenes-GALVESTON TEX: Texas welcome at airpor var. scenes Paynes greeted by com ittee and Texans--they are ven packages containing Cowboy suits and put them on--var. enes ls's and cus start shooting it up--brief ceremony, giv reading of Constitution--mix with crowds--LAMARQUE TEX: ter Weber ranch--var. scenes on bucking broncos--var. scene ound ranch and home.

Date of Event 3/9-13/48

Used No. | Date

NEW ORLEANS, LA: GALVESTON TEX: LAMARQUE TEX: ENGLISH: [illegible] GRANTS: SHIPS: SS DR LYKES: TEXANS: RANCHES: BRONCOS: [illegible] WAKEFIELD: WEBS: PAYNE: CLOTHES(COWBOY SUITS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RANCH: (Pres. Ike visits Nielsen Ranch at Fraser, Colo.)	Issue Number 7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject	IKE IN FRASER AB. DENVER, COLO.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
205 ft. 312 ft.				Book Nos: 6748-8, 6749-5 respectively Captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.: ext. Brown PEOPLE--Herbert Hoover coming out of Hotel--he joins Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Frase Colorado--arriving at FRASER, COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll, check)--travel shot on mt road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser (YEP! there's a pic of him) ----------7347x6: (at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER, COLO, Ike signs a Soc. Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--reporters singing to Ike--Is area, see owner of ranch Mr. Norgren (grey hair)--Ike cooking--gen. scs.--press leaving----------

DENVER, COLORADO--HOOVER, Herbert--CARS (Imp, people)--FRASER, COLO--RANCH--EISENHOWER, Pres. D. D.--COOKING, FOOD--PICNICS (outing)--PRESS (Colo.)--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--

Date of Event 8/31/54 9/1/54

SEE OVER

RANCH:(Of Bal Swan at which Eisenhowers spent vacation 8/54)

Can No. 7352 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: IKE IN COLORADO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857			857	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PINE,COLO.--RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream,catching trout-netting var.shots Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house--Swan sitting on bankSwan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB.. Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes (Chief of Records--at Ike--ext.headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-shot Bob Clark III wire service reporter -LS Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with minister, Robert F.Lutz, shake hands--
PINE,COLO.--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RESIDENCE--DENVER,COLO.--GREETING--U.S.COURT.--HAWKES

Date of Last Use: 8/27-29/54

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAPIDS

See also OCEANS AND SEAS;
WATER;
WAVES

NASA ORS 3/69

RAPIDS(MAINE)WHITE WATER RACE
BOATS TURN OVER IN RAPIDS

Can No. 13-995

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:RAPIDS CANOE RACE:RADIO STEER MODEL PLANES: USO POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLEDAM, ME.

AQUATIC

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RAPIDS) SHOT IN ROWBOATS.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVILS SHOOT RAPIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

THRILLS
EUGENE, ORE

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAPIDS
(LOADED BARGES OUT IN RIVER-
GO THRU DANGEROUS RAPIDS)

Can No. ~~1-180~~ 16-180

Roll No. Canada

Subject PIPELINE PROJECT

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			37all

Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

Army engineers:ls genview loading barge into water--2 shots loading boat onto truck,2 shots Pelican Rapids--boat truck thru woods,ls down by the water front waiting to unload,unloading boat,unloading barge with splash,commanding officers sev shots loading pipes on barge,load supplies,cpln in gang-way--loaded barges pulling out sev shots,couple out in river,barges down river--cuts:dito.
PRINCE ALBERT:USARMY:ENGINEERS:BLDG
PIPELINE:BOATS RAPIDS:ATL DEFENSE.

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAPIDS (William "Red" Hill, Jr. crosses Niagara rapids in a barrel)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IN THIS TRIP ACROSS	FOX-MOVIETONE-T.KING ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
108	102			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONTARIO,CANADA--LS William "Red" Hill Jr. with his manger in front of Hall's store--CU "Red"--Red in the woods with group around barrel--putting on crash helmet--into barrel--people on bank looking thru glasses,crowd shot--Red sitting on barrel--He's off--crowd on bank--3 shots--barrel thru rapids--crowd watching--CU barrel passing--crowd watching--Red in barrel waving,being towed by motor boat--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONTARIO,CANADA--HILL--THRILLS--FEATS--WATER--RAPIDS--

Event 7/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-494-5

CU Boston goalie watches one go by--maker save--LS looking down on action around goal and..Canadians make goal--CU sign score--LS game, action near Boston goalie--another shot game--Canadians make goal--CU Boston goalie disgusted throws out puck from cage--Canadians gather around at end of game--

FRANCE--MISC. SPORTS--CANOE RACING--BOAT RACING--WATER FALLS--RAPIDS--MONTREAL,CANADA--HOCKEY--

RAPIDS(3 boats bunched together, kicking wave of rapids --2 guys on knees in racing canoe thru rapids)

19-494

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
(A)KAYAK RACE
(B)[illegible]

Cameraman ECLAIR ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	80		
112	108		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

RECD 7/47

Description and Remarks

[illegible] boy & girl in kayak passing [illegible]--couple guys ditto--MS 3 boats thru rapids coming towards camera--closer pan as by--couple guys in boat passing bridge--MS going away from camera--3 boats bunched together, kicking wave of rapids--2 guys on knees in racing canoe same, CU from bridge looking down--boy and girl along..start over falls--hit bottom and take water--CU guy over falls--2 guys in canoe passing--MONTREAL,CANADA--MONTREAL [illegible] BOSTON BRUINS 6-3)--start of game--couple guys collide(LV BG) and they break and game continues..another little argument--game goes on,follow down floor--Boston scores--Canadians heading for Boston goal--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAPIDS(McKENZIE RIVER RAPIDS)(boat with three passengers thru rapids--2 boats thru rapids	Film No. 19-495	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED / Can No.
78	75			

Description and Remarks

McKENZIE RIVER RAPIDS)
f tade--many boats--closer..one
girl having hat life jacket--boat
--boat with three passengers thru rapids,
deep wave--LT race--riding the waves,
--2 boats thru rapid --KCU 2 men take
at and they get splashed--

GE--RAPIDS--BOAT RACING--THRILLS--AQUATIC--

Date of Event RECD. 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAPIDS(RECORD LOG HAUL--ls log jam, logs drifting down stream, rapids, churning water for MANIWAKI, QUE, CANADA MONTAGE)	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD LOG HAUL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Stn No.
78	73			5429x1 765ft.

Description and Remarks ls log jam,logs drifting down stream,rapids,churning water FOR MONTAGE--jacks separating logs,one falls in,cu old guy with pipe,tugs pulling logs,up escalator up and matchsticks falling onto pile as home is played--CUTS:ditto.

MANIWAKI,QUE.,CAN:LOGGING:LUMBER:MONTAGE RAPIDS.

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

24-460-3 (2)

ANGELS CAMP,CALIFORNIA:ms one guy withffrog surrounded by gals in bathing suits--cu frog,pan to gals holding others--MHS frog on platform and he takes jumps--ms another on platform and gal hits platform and frog jumps--another on platform and gal nudges him with foot and he doesn(t move but he finally takes off and guy at edge of stage trys to stop him----cu very small frog being measured and guy says no,no and shows how big frog should be--giving frog a drop of radioactive iodine on back--frog on platform and won't move & finally makes very shot hop--crowds--winner jumps--measure distance--cu frog winner and owner,Lew Fisher,and prize--

MADISON,NJ--CROWD--DOG SHOW--IRISH SETTER--BOXER--DOGS--ENGLISH SETTER--TROPHY--

TREIGNAC,FRANCE--KAYAK RACE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Sport-woman Kayak racer)--WATER--RAPIDS--SPILL

ANGELS CAMP,CALIF--CONTEST--FROG--FISHER--LAUGH PARADE--

RAPIDS:(In France,kayak race--
5/51--"B"story

24-460 3

SPORTS:(A) DOG SHOW (A) BOSSONE
(B) KAYAKS (B) ECLAIR
(C) FROG JUMPING (C) LEDERER
6 all junked
(A)78 (B) 68 (B)CS 6654x6
(C) 114

Morris & Essex Dog Show
5/5/51

MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(hs crowds-
Irish Setter "Big Red Mark" being groomed--Boxer "Bees Gentleman Jim" being fed--little hairy one with hair in eyes--little dachshunds along--guy with newspaper over his head,watches--bs dachshund walks away--group of people run with dogs--little girl with toy dog--bloodhound with boy--cu bloodhounds--crowds applauding--2 shots,winner, English Setter CHAMPION ROCK FALLS COLONEL" getting cup,cu dog----
(B)TREIGNAC,FRANCE:(the kayaks are off--under the bridge--
--hs pan thru
scenic shots--down rapids--woman coming down--
rocks,crowd,pan to one overturned--guy fix up rubber foamin
another turns over--2 shots,go down fast----------

(2) 29-39-4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

RAPIDS:(Kayak race..Monschau, Germany--kayaks start down narrow stream.. 5/56--(B) belo-)	Can No. 29-39	Roll No. 4

Subject	Camera(s)
SPORTS:(A)HILL CLIM(Motorcycle) (B)KAYAK RACE	(A) NELSON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 68	70 65			Junked Can No. (B)CS7543x6

(A) 5/5/56
(B) 5/11/56

Description and Remarks LEWISTON,IDAHO:(ou rider #4 starts up,bounced,tossed--next one up, throwi[illegible] another,quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in,toss dirt,people scramble,he goes on allright--another bounce, on rear wheel holds on bars--kick up dirt,hangs on,lets it go finally--bouncing next one,rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one,keeps on going,makes it----------
(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(near Belgian border,kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hit sluice,turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down,paddle hits him--boat capsizes,water revives him--down sluice,good shot, capsize--another down,spills--guy steady with paddle,makes it--is continue down stream--winner gets congrats from [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5.56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONING

See also FOOD; WAR

NARA 005 3/89

RATIONS (PRINTING RATION BOOKS FOR SUGAR) 15-60	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject RATION BOOKS FOR EVERYONE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING (SUGAR) MRS. HENDERSON & MRS. WALLACE SIGN SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR RATION BOOKS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIGNING UP, INTO EFFECT (RATION) GASSING ETC. SOUND.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4464x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RATIONS) GAS...STREETS HIWAYS BRIDGES NYC TRAFFIC	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(RATIONS) FOODSTUFFS INT.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRICE CEILINGS GO INTO EFFECT	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 4466x4,5, Can No. 450

Description and Remarks ls drugstore,interiors wash towels,shelf scene,guy show price list,cu sign on price,draw finger thru line,rake dept.Macy's--buying pot A & P store interior coffee section,cus goods,salt,basket service awy from AP store--CUT:ditto.

OPA:USGOV'T:FOOD:MACY'S:A&P STORES:

Date of Event 5-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RATION) RUBBER CONSERVATION: DON'TS--D.F.I.ANIMATED MAPS..MFG RUBBER OHIO.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RATION) BANKER USES HORSE TO GO TO WORK.	Can No. ~~1500~~ 15-92	Roll No. 4

Subject: BANKER NEEDS NO"X "CARD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts j. Can No.
74	66			

Description and Remarks: Rufus W.Bailey vp of Farmers MECHANICS SAVING BANK--leaving front yd on horse ,dogs,pulls up to gas stationm cu goes down bank st.fg,rides up to side entrance,dismounts in parkinglot--cu at desk on the job--CUTS:ditto.

STUNTS:BAILEY:BANKER:ODDITIES:HORSE GAS(LESS)

Date of Even 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

toss in pile,cu as they walk stockings fall CUTS: add NY.Bklyn,D.C. Hollywood.

BKLYN:HOLLYWOOD:--BOY SCOUTS:RUBBER:GOVT:HL:OF.YR:

GIRLS:THEATRICAL STUNTS:

(2) 15-94-7

(RATION)
START RUBBER COLLECTION US.

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 7

Subject US.TURNS IN SCRAP RUBBER

Cameraman FORDHAM LYONS EDWARDS JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	145		

Cut 497x1,2,3

Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Bklyn,NY boy scouts carrying rubber out homes,cu and ls dog gives rubber ball,loading truck with tires,rubber etc.loading,lil gal throws donation on truck drives off,loaded,45th St Gals of Suns of Fun--at gas station,cu sign WE BUY RUBBER- gals behind screen,cu on gals legs and takes off girdle,cheesecake MMM mouth waters cu gas station guy blinks,removes girdle, LosAngeles-truck pulls up load,2 shots unloading-- CUTS:WASH,DG:ls and cus kids heaving piles rubber cap.boots,girdle.gals rid of garters,

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATION-GAS TO SAVE GAS) (WORKERS USE CAR POOLING SYSTEM	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			Cuts 4534X3 Can No. 420 FT.

Description and Remarks: at Glen Martin Plant--ls traffic,2 scenes riders getting into cars, next car,lil one takes 3 gals,door won't close,more traffic--cars in lot(parked... mob of them)auto gets V-sticker,workers get out car,end of plant yard--CUTS:hiway traffic--change shifts,parked cars,Mr.Eastman and Mr.Martin with stickers--former is of Office of Def.Transportation--

BALTIMORE,MD.

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS IN CUTS (GAS BEING LOADED IN TANK CARS FOR EAST COAST)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	6

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
HUGE PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY.	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-11-42

SCENES:

PULASKI COUNTY, ARKANSAS

OVER

RATIONS SOUND BY RATIONED TO SAVE RUBBER (RUBBER SURVEY COMM. SAYS GAS MUST	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER A SORE NEED .. BARUCH	BYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			4602X4,5	360 FT.

Description and Remarks trio out of car(Rubber Survey Comm)at White House,Bernard Baruck chairman Profs.James B.Conant,& Karl T.Compton--cu Baruch,they enter WH--cu trio around table at mike:Baruch gives his report..nation wide gas rationing to conserve rubber not gas--CUS:retake--full cus each,leaving WH--after FDR report--cameramen & group leaving grounds.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 9-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING SOUND CO[illegible] ONEST
(RUBBER TIRES SCARCE SO USE WOODEN

Can No. 15-119

Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject: WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD
CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES.

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add shots home.

WASHINGTON, D.C. : URBANA, ILL.

(2) 15-120-4

RATIONING SOUND HOME) (FUEL OIL TO BE RATIONED IN THE	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 4

Subject	TO RATION OIL SAYS O'LEARY HOW TO SAVE FUEL IN THE HOME	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4601X6 180 FT. Can No. 4611X2 560FT.
67-59 -98				

Description and Remarks Deputy Adm.OPA in charge of rationing--O'Leary seated at desk,map US cu he talks,says retioning will start Oct. 15th--cutin map--13 states in East:--ILL: ls of home,cu putting storm window,weather stripping,rock wool,3 shots,do not fool with furnade,call mechanic cutin phone,mechanics insert grate,put coal in furnace,diagram showing how furnace should be fed--fire in furnace,smoke from chimney,clean out soot-- dusting register brush rediator let air out of air valve,girl reads,ready to retire turns thermostat,and so to bed--CUTS:add shotsO'Leary

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS SOUND MUST REGISTER (EASTMAN SAYS ALL TRUCK OWNERS	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 5

Subject EASTMAN SAYS TRUCK OWNERS MUST REGISTER.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:ODT.

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING SCAMAHORN, HE USES A VELOCIPEDE) (GAS RATIONING DOESN'T BOTHER ORA	15-133	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AN ANSWER TO GAS RATIONING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	67			4663x1	330ft

Description and Remarks Ora Scamahorn with his strange velocipede--shot of three wheeler man checks grease cup, checks wheels, down the old main street, thru village, stop to pickup gal, she gets in, thru village, she off, mails letter, he goes on, thumbs his nose to No Gas sign at station, he leaves--OUTS:ditto.

MT. VERNON, NY

Date of Event 10/29/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING CLAUDE WICKARD) SOUND
(OUR FIGHTING MEN NEED MEAT SAYS

Can No. 15-136

Roll No. 4

Subject FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT SAYS WICKARD...MEATLESS TUESDAY

Cameraman EDWARDS
FOX:MARKMANN:
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49-39			

Cuts 4665x5,4,3,2,1 report rationing.

Can No.

Secy Claude Wickard of Agriculture gives details on meat

Description and Remarks

ls Fulton Meat Market--at slaughter house bringing in porkers,2 shots hanging--ls of Gallagher's Restaurant empty on Tuesdy--close,cus,interior empty tables--sides beef in hgge icebox,the steaks--unloading fish at market,4 shots,cus shell fish, clams,oysters in bushels--Mad.Sq.Garden Hotel Culinary Art--nice stuff made of sweets--cu someone eating from plate at Kiernan Kineen's its fatstuff Hardie & a skinned fish--CUTS closing restaurant--int.empty..fish place, eating Harde & Rose--fish boat arrives,unloading weighing etc.-- WASH.D.C.&N.Y.C.

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: METAL & TIN NELSON INTERVIEW AMMUNITION MACHINERY WAR FACTORY INDUSTRIAL VULCAN DETINNING CO WOMEN BKLYN,NY NAVY YD USN: OWI: US GOVT

(2) 15-139-3

RATIONING (TIN CANS FOR GUNS & MUNITIONS) NELSON TALK	Can No. UNUSED. 15-	Roll No. 139 - 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE.	OWI:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61			Cuts 4654x6 207ft Can No. 4663x5 255ft

Description and Remarks: housewife taking bottom or top off can,stomps flattens it,trucks dumping loads cans,2 shots,train load underway leave terminal,int.detinning Plant(Vulcan Detinning Co. at Neville Is,Pa(Pitts)--molten tin,into vat,2 shots,pouring molten tin into molds,into cannery,canning stuff 4 shots,off assembly line--CUTS:add soldier eating,detinning,Nelson talk Women of America helping win war...Bklyn Navy Yd:ships galley int.opening flattening cans,into big cans salvage container,dumping into bin,electric magnet picking cans dropping into bin.

Date of Event: 11-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS RATIONING) (WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	69			Cuts 4676x3 Can No. 660ft

Description and Remarks rolling up tires,cus and ls clerks checking forms,bringing in more tires, loading tires on truck,big heap oftires, loading tires on truck,big heap of tires, Douglas AirPlant--factory registering for gas stickers--a sticker on windshieldA--6 people pile into samll car and away shw goes, hitch hiker--CUTS:also at Lockheed Aircraft factory,registering--add returning tires.. also registering for gas at Calif shipbldg Co. shipyd on Terminal Is.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATION AUTO) (NO GAS SO USE CHARCOAL TO RUN YOUR	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 5

Subject HERE'S HOW TO GET BY WITHOUT GAS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
76	66			Can No.	4693x2 470ft

Description and Remarks due to gas shortage charcoal takes its place as motor fuel--Gasogenic car with equipt,trailer,cus dif.parts of car filling reservoirs with charcoal--passengers, interiors,running along,etc.--CUTS:ditto.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL

Date of Event 11-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RATIONING SOUND ANNOUNCES 20% REDUCTION IN FUEL) (SECY OF INT.ICKES FUEL CO-ORDINATOR	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ICKES ANNOUNCES FUEL SHORTAGE	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205				

Description and Remarks Secy Int.Harold Ickes fuel co-ordinator announces 20% reduction on gas for civilian use,semi and cu take.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

3-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING SOUND NATL.GAS RATIONING) (JEFFERS EXPLAINS NECESSITY OF	Can No. 4685 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JEFFERS ON GAS RATIONING	Cameraman LYONS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320				

Description and Remarks: Rubber Dir.Wm.Jeffers explains necessity of natl.gas rationing--4",retake,6",retake 8".

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 11-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONS THAT GO IN NEW LIFE RAFT (MEN LOOKING OVER RATIONS & SUPPLIES	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject BETTER LIFE RAFTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIFERAFTS

Date of Event 1-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS EASTERN STATES WITH (DIGGING NEW PIPELINE TO PROVIDE	FUEL Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE FUEL SITUATION	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4715x1
44	38			Can No. 353ft.

Description and Remarks 1s digging trench with huge ditching machine,2 shots,1s long trench dug section pipe being bent,1s trench and pipes, show how they have to go over hills,derrick lowering big hunk of pipe to be welded together,cu welding pipes--CUTS:ditto.

YORK,PA.

Date of Event 1-10-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATION (NATIVES WAIT ON LINE TO GET SUGAR)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-14 24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross, Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc. registration, gas, oil, tires, food, etc. in offices, cus types etc. signs--filling out applications, stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION: RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

RATION: (2/43)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	Cameraman OWI

Length 163	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4740 x 2 = 720

Description and Remarks

crowds milling around stores food ration 1917 styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out cards, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--progress lines up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--ext operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, man & woman buying can goods canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some--Brentiss Brown Ops talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--news-papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines

Date of Event 2/10/43

OVER

RATIONS BIKES:ALSO PILE ON TRAINS & TROLLEYS) (BRAZILIANS HAVE NO GAS SO THEY USE	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, ~~XXXXX~~ BRAZIL:WARTIME

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS (L B Unwin Canadian Ration Adm. talks on new ration books) Sound	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW RATION BOOK READY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 140	Neg.	Dupe 132	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

L B UNWIN CANADIAN RATION ADM.TALKS ON NEW RATION BOOKS--ls he and talk. CUTS:ditto.

RATIONS:UNWIN:SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW: CAN.DEFENSE:WAR.

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATION (New pipe line eases gas situation)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OIL FLOWS TO EAST	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS CITY, ILL: OIL

2-19-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ou James F.Byrnes,Dir.Economics Stabilization urging people to cooperate pt rationing--CUTS: cus demonstration dif.numbers press room OWI Wash.press correspondents, get news toxphones at typewriters--teletype room-- radio newscaster breaks story of pt rationing sound seperate track--super market in Wash.D.C.--extablishing shot same,and inside we go--add shots CD instructor shows family what to do.

O.W.I.:NYC:RATIONS:HL OF YR:FOOD:GROCERY STORES:

VEGETABLES:BYRNES:INTERVIEW:SOUND:RRESS:RADIO.

(2) 16-166-4

RATIONS (New Ration books based on points)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 4

Subject WATCH YOUR RATION POINTS	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4753x1,2,3,4 Can No. 2025
109	101			

Description and Remarks cu new ration book, cu open same, at home mother and child being instructed by C.D. woman, cu new book again, looking at coupons, back to CD, woman and child, 2 shots supermarket, cu Iona peas, pts--canned food chart, showing all most popular stuff, cu pt chart pencil pointing-- CD woman talking to customers in market, pts adross store, vegetable counter, buying fresh beans or peas, people checking out store having purchases itemized--cu woman tearing coupons out book, giving same to clerk--

Date of Event Feb. 1943

Used No.	Date
16	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATION (Racing fans take hoss and buggy route to track conserve Gas	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RACE FANS SAVE GAS	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN MATEO, CALIF: HOSS RACE

2-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATION (Brazil converts crude lumpy rubber to shiny tire Firestone Tire Plant-Santo Andre	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
TIRE OUTPUT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87				

Description and Remarks

Firestone Tire Plant in Santo Andre—lg and sm crude rubber in bulk loses, putting it in cylinders grinding looks like sponges, very porous -round th cylinders, looks like tar paper now, 3 whit very shiny—carving along endless belt— take a piece off to start tire, put aroun form, straddling mc squeezing, pushing into mol tire into shape for steam, takin tire out mold--pushing pile tires out shop, into truck or train--CUT to.

Date of Event 1-27

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

showing 2 stamps on meat,guy cutting meat offn bones putting Govt stamp on,int market ls cuts of meat in showcase chain store,cu meat in showcase,prices and points values marked--butcher sells woman meat,take out showcase,cu scale,weight--takes coupon from book gives to butcher,gives her change coupon,group food marked cheese,meat,canned meat etc.fats,cooking fats etc.--unrationed fresh fish,eggs,perishable cheeses--sev.shots housewife making dif.dishes 3 shots prepping dishes prior to cooking,finished products sev shots, int.signs poultry equipt at Macy's--chickens cus in coops--ls crowds look in,see chickens,ls and cu filling box with chicks,string around it,backyd chicken yd L structure bg,cu chickens,owner holds one,looks it over,dog with book under paw,not his barks twice--
SOUND--CUTS:Prentiss Brown talk add shots as used.
WASH DC:RATIONING:HL OF YR:O'LEARY:OWI:INTERVIEW:
SOUND:FOOD:OPA:USARMY:COWS:USGOVT:STORES:CHICKENS

(2) 16-1745

RATIONING (MEAT PUT ON POINT RATIONING)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATIONING PROTECTS YOU	O.WI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241	233			4764x1,2,3 1890

Description and Remarks:

WASH DC: Paul O'Leary Deputy OPA adm. talks on coming food rationing--ls and cu--soldiers at mess, Army kitchen dishing out grub--interior market no butter today sign, meat counter, sold out sign--ext. meat market, sold out more meat sign etc.--stopping trucks, chekking them, dirty backyd somewhere, blaskmarket slaughterhouse --filthy, int. old place, dirty couple of calves and dead one hanging, ls and cu--int shot dirt filth, inspector, picks up foot--legit packing house, carcasses hanging--

March 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING (DEHYDRATION SOLVES FOOD RATIONING PROBLEM)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEYDRATION FOR HOMES	JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		93		Can No. CUTS RETUR

Description and Remarks DANBURY, CONNat Trade School-3-25-43
ls making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelful on rack, string beans, fellow spreads them, tray into box, beets, current on, lite, close door pulls one out, glass jars preserves--dehydrated carrots into bowl, fade to swollen carrots -
CUTS: ditto
DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY
TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION: FOOD: VEGETABLES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONS
(CROWDS AT JAMAICA TRACK-NO AUTOS COUPLE HORSE DRAWN CARRIAGES)

Can No. 16-18a

Roll No. 7

Subject: COUNT FLEET
DERBY CHOICE

Cameraman: MARKMANN: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			380x3 4

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA,LI: 2nd yr hoss racing in NY;--crowds,to post,Count Fleet #5, crowds,off cu start,and folo,to the turn crowds,down stretch,Fleet out and ahead all the way by far,over line,crowds,enclosure--head cu--cu horse--CUTS: ad[illegible] John D & Mrs Hertz as owner wi[illegible]r--judges carriage,hoss drawn carriages,no more autos,slow motion fi[illegible]--[illegible]rkling [illegible]--eagles--
JAMAICA,LI: HOSS RACE HORSES: CONVEYANCES COUNT FLEET HERTZ: AUTOS: RATIONS.

Date of Event 4-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONS: NEW RATION BOOK NO3
APPLICATIONS TO BE FILLED OUT
WASH DC

Can No.	Roll No.
16-191	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	137			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATION: BIG OIL PIPE LINE GETS TO MARIETTA,PA WHERE THEY BLAST RIVER TO RELIEVE SHORTAGE	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 7

Subject BLAST RIVER FOR BIG INCH	Cameraman DRELLING FOX:HEARST

Length 71	Neg. 65	Dupe OIL LINE	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,PA:3 shots on ground 6-15-43 pipes setting around,guy welding,men in hill,ou pipes in water,pour dynamite,lower charge,pan shot river to boat,all clear, cu pipes,blast,full height--CUTS:a-- shots also reverse motion GOOD

MARIETTA,PA:OIL PIPES:RATION:EXPLOSION: REVERSE MOTION. DYNAMITE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONS (Several shots natives getting ration cards in Palermo, Sicily)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	63		

Cuts 12461

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING (SPEECHES to stop black market at Hammond, Indiana)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ST MATEO	TRAYNOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222.8 Can No. 600 ft.
42	78			

Description and Remarks

9/20/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING(Betty Fieldasking all to use ration stamps to buy ration food.)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. Trailer

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chow line--serving doughboys--Eng. & American soldiers--
over shoulder shots--cu dinner--soldiers at front eat-
ing (also shot soldier licking his chops as he looks
at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars
going both ways--truck in mud--cu wheels in mud--
cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck along muddy
road--truck stuck in mud--camp scenes,carrying stretcher
thru mud,nurse giving pleasa on the run--nurse carry-
ing wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col.Long examines
tongue of Privat--

FILM--WAR--ENGLAND--XXXX

RATIONS(Soldiers in foxhole recieves "C" ration in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FRONT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	100			1489x1,2,4	

Description and Remarks

ITALY
[illegible] troops at [illegible] rations [illegible]
men carrying supplies--our lines [illegible]
mud, walking...[illegible]--[illegible] of [illegible]
RATIONS--samples of various [illegible]
handing out more of "C" rations in field--
:e men of food [illegible]--soldier in foxhole [illegible]
at us..passes it down the line--[illegible]
ver...Taber [illegible]--by looking at can, [illegible]
dish--Colonel F.K Long samples [illegible]
taken whole section, guy in back [illegible]
manner used and Thanksgiving story [illegible]
gravy [illegible]--turkeys being [illegible]
[illegible]--unloading [illegible]--turkey [illegible]

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING (DEDICATION OF NEW PIPELINE AT EAGLE, PA.)	Can No. 1060 X 1089 X	Roll No. 3 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field--tank advancing along road--crowd people applauding--hi shot crowd around truck receiving something from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--soldiers resting..eating--crowd around truck--tank going over rough terrain--Palagonia..--sentries--sign BOOBY TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs.--crowd people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to kids--ls big line Italian Prisoners--cu view same--search ing prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--ls explosion --soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var. shots--Relief map of Sicily--

MX CATANIA,SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--WRECKAGE--MINES-- MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS) SANITATION--DOG--TENTS--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--POSTER--CHURCHILL, WINSTON & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--ARMS & AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

(2) 1169X3

RATIONS(Soldiers resting and eating in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE ON CATANIA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
677				

Description and Remarks

CATANIA, SICILY--Primosa Bridge..shot of bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--mine sapper at work--Medical Unit attend wounded--shot running stream..pan over to soldiers clothing--hi-shot men swimming--var.shots men swimming & washing clothes--Scenic view..pan over to truck--cu dog & truck--tank rolling thru town..people cheering--Prisoners ? into truck & away--cu Italian types--Putting up poster of Churchill on bldg. dissolve into shot of Churchill Waving hat (high hat)..with ~~SHEIKH~~ daughter Mary (SCENES OF CHURCHILLS ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road

Date of Event: recd 8/43

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

RATIONING(Women getting ration book #4 in Schools in USA)

Can No. 1315 X 1316 X

Roll No. 5, 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING(Making tokens for rationing little coins in Cincinnati, Ohio

Gap No. 17-258

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1510x1

Can No. 377ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ontgomery & var.

(2) 17-261-1

RATIONS(Giving food,flour bieng carried away by men and women in Italy)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN PEOPLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutd 509x2, 8 Can No. 15112
305	157			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OU of Evaluation--Du of handle fishing for points under old system--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--PARTICIPATION--NAMING--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FOOD--SHOPPING--BEAUTIES--MOVIES--POSTERS(CALENDAR)--REMEDY--LAVALIERES--TAR--

(2) 17-262-7

R:TIONING(Being done now with tokens instead of stamps in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONING(Stamps should be right on hand in the War Bulletin No.11 USA)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Apr. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-4

RATIONING (Given in 20 ration books while going shopping in Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ALL AT ONCE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	34			4804x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (all adopted apt.)
[illegible] out of bunch of
[illegible] large outdoor dining
[illegible] eating at table—waiters
[illegible] point to menu. Cut to
[illegible] hand holding leather
[illegible] open to reveal
[illegible] ration books
[illegible]

Date of Event 3/10-11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-2

RATIONS(Soldiers giving canned rations to Italians in Italy)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4801x1,2 4803x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING(Gas rationing reported in the War Bulletin #14 Black Market)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
919				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-291-7

[illegible]—exit shot hoisting—high shot of ship—shot of crane elevator—grain in hold of ship sacked into elevator—shot of elevator and ship—sacking bags—filling sacking and warehouse flour—flour naked ..officer smells flour—bags into Italian carts—big wheels—carts heavily loaded—war shots parts—people outside of bakery waiting—interior shot—cooking in Italian home—pot stirred—bags of potato loaded onto wagons and shots of potatoes being plant

ITALY—FOOD—GARDENS—FREIGHT—AND—COOKING—LETTUCE
MERCHANDISE—KITCHENS—CROWDS—ITALIANS—SHOPPING—
SATISFIED—DRINKING—ALCOHOL—CHILDREN—BOOKS—PIERS—
BOATS—SHIPS—GRAIN—BLOCS.(WAREHOUSE)—CONVEYANCES—
VEGETABLES—FARMING—WAR—ROMAN—

RATIONING (Italians making bread in Italy) weighing bread etc.)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	66			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-292-1

RATIONS: (C-ration cases unloaded in England)

Can No. 17-292 — 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44
Date of Event
SIC. DOCKS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-292-1

(7) 17-304-5

Winston Churchi ll and Gen.Mont
U.S.High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and
they're in center of group in background--Gen.A
Gen.Marshall--Gen.Bradley with patch on nose--
U.S.troops on march--tank destroyers movi
destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving fr
doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud M.P.'s--you
French girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old
Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of
Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--
AIR SHOTS..straffing train--ammunition truck..it
up--straffing flak tower--firing on another train--Big
EXPLOSION--tank on road being straffed--vehicles on
straffed--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport
planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..
paratroopers cleaning up a mess--4 scenes wre
--big guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another
paratrooper in his arms--cu of injured trooper--another
trooper bre in sling talking to another man--Germ
prisoners and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--Yank
on stretcher. paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking thru
archway building..s hospital unit set up with Red
Cross on tents--long line of German prisoners marching
and cu in slit--in entrance of line looks like Oriental

RATIONS(Prisoners getting rations in England)

Can No.	
17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRAP CLOSES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	447			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Wall..[illegible] s on beach..[illegible]--b[illegible] Von Run[illegible] lo[illegible] --huge concrete blo[illegible] ing--[illegible] ing out shells--[illegible] in blockhouse--[illegible] ing to [illegible] uflged guns--[illegible] curtain over gun in con[illegible] ig gun [illegible]--[illegible] --gunners [illegible] inland--burn[illegible] --roops [illegible] s rai[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--FORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON RUNDSTEDT--
ROMMEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--BOATS--
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
STORY--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(2) 17-305-1

hi-shot city--street scenes, Italians around--scenes baking bread, basketload bread thru street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving kid a bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--FONDI, ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

RATIONING(Doling out bread to little kids in Italy)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SET-UP FOR ITALY	PARA(DORED & BR.) FOX (A.A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--Ls crowd in streets reading papers etc.--group members of the news Italian govt.--semi cu Carlo Sforza and Ivanoe Bonomi, Prime Minister--crowds outside--CROWDS hammering at grilled gate--police out of truck--gate open, people pour thru--banging on glass door--2 shots bringing Italian quislings out--FONDI, ITALY--breadlines, mostly women--woman getting food--doling out bread to little kids--huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background--trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH--outdoor counters doling out food--different types, waiting turn--Italians coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: add. on scenes used and. people reading newspapers in Rome--add. scenes FONDI: unloading bags flour--past ruins

Date of Event: recd 6/44

Used No.	Date
Sr.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-2

RATIONS(After battle giving ration to the fighting men in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2)17-3/2.4

RATIONS (Soldiers feeding "K" rations to the cattle in France)	Can No. 17-312	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-316-1

green soldiers,one with derby, walking along road--GI's
watching by antipersonnel mines on road--soldiers
amid ruins of St.Lo--cu of GI with gun looking for snipers
tank rolls in..soldiers hunting for snipers--soldiers
walking slow looking for snipers, they duck and fall on
their stomachs--car burning in bg..jeep passing in fg--
ruins on both side of streets.GI's searching thru door-
ways--cu of shoes sneaking into doorways--tall bldg.,car
down str searching--group Nazi prisoners,bare headed--
sign. REFUGEE CAMP OFF LIMITS--ext.exterior of camp..two
bldg etc--refugee girls..on swing--GI surrounded by kids
and women--women and kids sitting at ease .playground--
dept of wrecked church..U.S.Flag draped over body of dead
tank..up top of wreckage--cu of American draped over body-
CUT cu of dead and no feet of soldiers marching--
cu fours marching--soldiers digging in--soldiers riding
along in jeep with guns ready--outof jeep and moving up
on the alert--receiving rations..cu's etc--destroyed tank
along road--Medical Corps men advancing along road--
giving out food and eating var shots-- FOOD--RATIONS
ST LO FRANCO--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--BATTLE
GUNS--ARTILLERY--U.S.ARMY--PRISONER OF WAR--

RATIONS(Soldiers on the alert receives rations in France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ROUT NAZIS IN FRANCE	LYONS(SIG CORPS) BELMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	210			

Description and Remarks

BEACH--4 scenes U.S. soldiers in [illegible] on normandy road--soldier getting hand grenades,into pocket--soldiers running thru field, falling into hedge rows--soldiers--soldier on belly with grenade in hand--soldier firing machine gun--3 scenes..Yanks firing mort--running down road..looking for snipers--firing b[illegible] hit in field--firing bazooka again --Nazi with white flag walking towards us..in fg sign ST LO--pri[illegible] tank rolling down st.--Nazi Nurses marching..3 scenes.. one nurse waves us away--front view nurses walking-- 5 scenes Medical Corps men tending wounded--Nazi dead on ground..Yanks march by--sign ST LO soldiers entering

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
with white flag	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-6

RATIONS(Native women and children getting food in army mess equipment on Guam)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of can by French collaborationists cheering--

being mauled up--old woman--buttered man--LES MANS,FRANCE shot of corner pup BAD/ ARRIDAY--interior Yanks at bar being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civi- and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in l[illegible]-- old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket- pix of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and pu-- women looking in window of dept store--from store,looking out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of sanikin dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in window..[illegible]IVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg-- [illegible] MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters [illegible] to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots

CUTS:

[illegible] on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air.. explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

RATIONS: (Prisoners eating, getting last bean out of can, womena getting cheese in France) (RATIONS)

Can No. 17-325 | 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder

Can No. NARA 2004 5/89

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-325-1

chamber--interior torture chamber,examing execution post
in under ground ,showing tunnels of torture chamber,rifle
range--soldiers examining execution post..one takes eye
shield off pole..other examining rotary device on pole..
they replace objects--2 scenes,close views of riddled
bodies--dressing hand marks on walls (hand prints of victims
at flame throwers..seen children's prints)--2 scenes men
put hands to prints on wall--French police and soldiers
examining cutting,unused. ready for new victims--2 scenes
of old grave where victims were buried--CUT:Add of
women weed and Red Cross taking away German victims of
Truck explosion--wrecked bridge blown up by Germans over
Rhine--Free French and Resistance troops parade thru Rheims
putting up French flag--Public address truck thru city--
crowds cheering etc.--crowds waiting outside torture
chamber--nail prints in wall--

QUEIMS,FRANCE--WAR--TANKS--BRIDGE--POSTERS--CROWDS--RIVERS
FRENCH ARMY--CEREMONY--CHURCHES--PARIS,FRANCE--TRUCK--CRASHES
EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
TORTURE--FOOD--FOODS--RATIONS--RELIGIOUS--FLAME THROWERS--
CHILDREN--FINGER PRINTS--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--RED CROSS--
PARIS--RUINS--

(2) 17-328-3

RATIONS(Food line in street outside bakery, in France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING(No gas due to the war activities in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)

Cameraman: R[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ear talking. (SICKING ABOUT THE SITUATION)--[illegible]ht of Gasoline sells--B-17 in sky--top of p[illegible]--Junk autos piled up--c[illegible] (junk metal)--[illegible] picking up girl [illegible]--soldiers marching--var. shots of cars and pa[illegible] riding--shot of truck--

[illegible]ASOLINE--RATIO[illegible]--[illegible]--FIELD--FORMATION--[illegible]ING--JUNK--AUTOMOBILE--[illegible]--TRAFFIC--[illegible]

WAR--

Date of Event: Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date
of [illegible]	
pa[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-342-1

RATIONS(Giving out rations and eating, in Angaur, Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347 — 1

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509x 3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-347-1

(2) 18-371-1

RATIONS(Heating rations and eating . . . them in Belgium)	Can No. 18-371	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4968x15; 4972x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4 / Can No. 4977x2,3 ; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-371-1

CUTS:

on hair

(3) 18-37/-1

(2) 18-372-1

RATIONS(Eating K rations in Burma)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	118			

Description and Remarks

tan wal ing over
FIR
lo
of
g--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONS(OPA chief lauds local price boards gives certificate to Bowles in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-274	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
01	74		+	

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-Reel

RATIONS(Marines eating rations in Iwo JIma)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4990x1, 2, 3, 5; Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-378-Rel

(5)18-378- Reel

(2) 1-30-44-1

in front of Cathedral. 2 GIs on top of tank
cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner
with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking
in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridge
. ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as
look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots
of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY
OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--
German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and
cu--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed
by ribble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
burned windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman
crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
Bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in
action--LS hose falls in river near bridge--LS AA Battery
firing--LS town and explosion--long line troops moving
forward--Men across bridge--men on bridge CROSS THE
RHINE--V --another

RATIONS(GIs eating rations in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in trenches. 2 shots--ms patrol passing--
--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--
ruins--man breaking in door--Pan down
--CU's doors of Cathedral--
Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps
civilians thru
2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running
--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--
with mandolin and other
eating rations--BS long line troops walking along
road--postions along river--sign
COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MARCHING GUM--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTIONS--ARTILLERY--
DOCK--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

(2) 18-381-3

kissing mother,cu--CUTS;add.on scenes used and:BILIBID.
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

RATIONS(Small quanity of rice their daily rations in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-301	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x3 4996x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

petty
holding
jars of rice(small quanity)their daily
line very thin prisoners--CU of
see their rib
wall,s owing
on grave--
--CU large
--Mayor

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING (See underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-394	5

Subject	Cameramen
GEN.HARDING URGES MORE FAT SALVAGE	HEARST--HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	65			

Descriptive and Running Notes

C.--LS & CU XXXX Maj.Gen. Curtis Harding SOUND TALK ON FAT SALVAGE & following scenes behind his speech--LS & CU cutting up cutting up fat to be rendered at Veteran Hospital,Staten Island--putting fat into big pot--XCU fat being stirred--cooking potatoes in fat--straining grease into can--LS & CU woman in kitchen pouring grease into can--scene in store:woman given can of grease to clerk, he puts can on scale, and then gives points to woman--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--GREASE & FATS--HARDING--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITAL--STATEN ISLAND--FOOD--KITCHENS--SALVAGE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONING (Gasoline rationing off..shots in station filling up etc.)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
FILL 'ER UP	HARDE-LARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW [illegible] ORDER--Gas station see sign GAS RATIONS REQUIRED--CU attendant fills up Packard--driver part of glee ful--CU puts ration book in pay envelope and counts money--driver tearing up coupons and throwing away--CU scraping A sticker off windshield--Travel shot..cars along road--car pulls into station--group of attendants servicing car..closer view shot--filling up tank as driver looks on--TOP MOTION attendants working on car--

--TITLE--TOWING--WAR--VJ DAY--

THE N--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

walking towards camera--7 girls seated looking sh--soldier asleep in FG,girls in BG--CU sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3057x6(PATHE BR.).,add.on Fraternazation.. girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans in parks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black Market,searching civilians etc.--3186x2..WAR DEPT..travel shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.-- travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band Playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? at mike--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked bldgs.--var.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on U.S. Troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at Tempel-hof aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3186x1..Germans playing on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins--CU & LS girl riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

RATIONING (Black Market crowd in front of Reichstag--woman and 2 men examining garment--Russian soldier looking at shoes but returns them to civilian)

Can No. 15-125

5

Cameraman
PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT.
FOX(MEJAT)
U.S.S.R. LYONS(MEJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3057x6--3186x1,2
3072x2--3075x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

--L & CU Black Market crowd in front of Reichstag--woman and 2 men examining g.--Russian soldier looking at shoes but returns them to civilian--Russian takes camera from around soldier's neck--Russian pays off American with--fist and shines fountain pen--L group,Russian looking at ring--NON FRAT...CU girl by herself--L & CU girls dancing together--girl doing ballet--soldiers at table,looking on--CU soldier with monocle--NON FRAT... scenes soldiers and girls dancing--soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed round on beach--girls in abp.bathing suits

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)18-425-5

[illegible] Chancellery--interiors of Chancellery, [illegible] and [illegible] group Russian women in Adolf Hitler Chancellery--[illegible] where Hitler took refuge, and where he was supposed to have died--gasoline container near trench where his body was supposed to have been burned with his girl fried--Allied soldiers in Chancellry-

[illegible] AR--[illegible]ING--CROWDS--
[illegible] (BOMB DAMAGE)--[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--SHOPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FRATERNAZATION--DANCING--
CAR[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]CH--BATHING BEAUTIES--
[illegible]--POLICE--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
[illegible]--BLDG. (CHANCELLERY)--HITLER--FUNERALS--
[illegible]--

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible] plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--
[illegible] cotton in other trains--train load
[illegible] American tractors arriving and being assembled--
convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
[illegible] showing food in same--UNRRA on store
[illegible] on pkgs.--opening bales of used clothing--
[illegible] clothing--Christmas party,giving out
clothing--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--EXT--R.R.TRAIN--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
TRACTOR--POST-WAR--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(CUTS)--RATIONING--
CLOTHING--LAUNDRY--MILITARY--RUINS--BRIDGE--
[illegible]--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--
CHILDREN--STORIES--

RATIONING(girl handing out food to little girl---clipping food coupon)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..people getting off bus, [illegible] (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.) LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view see UNRRA on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S. ARMY--opening up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on [illegible] food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--CU [illegible] on scenes used and..war shots ruins in

Date of Receipt: ~~RECD 2/46~~ RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491- Canada

piled in s--T freight and plane in BG--putting freight aboard plane--CU license plate on car "N...T."--"Yellowknife Rooms",a hotel--busses passing in st.--street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar bowls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 s ots hockey rink--ride to curve--CU bakery sign--

YELLOWKNIFE,N.W.T.,CANADA--AIR--C IC--TR S--FIG.--IO'--LUMB.--C ILDR --C IG'--SUPPLY--ARC.BLDGS.--CABARET--RESTAURANT--AIR C C--WEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHI PING--VIADUCT--TRACTOR BILL(CATS)--HOTEL--BUSSES--ESKIMO--TIC I S--SOCIETY--

RATIONING(CU lots of butter and sugar on table in restaurant, no rationing)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	97			5264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ,CANADA--AV Yellowknife-- Date of Event 3/46
[illegible]-- CU trees covered with snow..
[illegible]E UNDER CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]wood--CU kid catching--[illegible]man dragging
[illegible]loaded with cans of water--[illegible] Bank of Toronto--
[illegible]..Roving Hornet Cafe--[illegible]dcat Cafe--
[illegible]restaurant--I[illegible]IOR BB, waitress serving food--
[illegible]wall giving prices--sig...Beef [illegible]andwich 35 cents
[illegible]H-VE[illegible]...FRIED OYSTERS [illegible].35--paying
[illegible]--street scene,people walking--CUT [illegible]:add. on [illegible]cenes
[illegible]..V [illegible]t Resolution--AV Slave River country--
CP[illegible]--passengers disembarking--people around
[illegible]..people shot Yellowknife--side of bldg.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RATIONING(PRES.PLEADS FOR PRICE CURB	Can No.	Roll No.
he pleads to the people to hold the line against inflation on the heels of his decision to veto the amended price-control bill)	19-516	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5345x8
155	148			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)..MR Truman
SOUND SPEECH..SOUND..pleads to the
people to hold the line against inflation
on the heels of his decision to veto the amended price-
control bill--OTS:add.on speech

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S. GOVT.--O.P.A.--INFLATION--RATIONING

Date 6/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONS(cu pan Ration Bd. sign, coupon, meat rat ion coupons--cu same, ms production line, OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA. girl workers fill cans with prepared ground meat)

Can No.

Roll No. 5377A-3

Subject
CANADIAN CONSUMERS
SHART MEAT

Cameraman
WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADIANS "SAVE FOOD" CAMPAIGN Date of Event 8-46

cu pan Ration Bd sign, coupon, meat ration coupons--cu same, ms production line, girl workers fill cans with prepared ground meat--sev. shots, ls cooking vat--cu sign "Voluntary Donation ration by Cans"--labels in 4 languages English, French, Czech and Greek, cu carton meat--loaded trucks leave, loading on ocean freighters--hoisting and dropping into holds.

OTTAWA, CAN: FOOD: RATIONS: MEAT SITUATION: SHIPPING:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-231-3

ga 1,cu she tears up coupons--OAKLAND,CALIF:nite shots smoke and flame filling sky 4 shots--next morning look thru charred wood frame--gen.shot area railroad cars in fg--sign Pier 4--pouring water on drums(caused fire)--gen.wreckage--drums--two shots wreckage--hs whole area very extensive damage--CUTS:6085x9....Shertok's plane coming in ls--crowds--plane coming to camera--going into customs--6085x1...add.Jewish ship--Commander Joshua Goldberg acting Charlain of 3rd Naval District saying prayer and blessing the ship--add.crowds--add.scenes used-6084x9....Mr.Harold Wilson Pres.of Board of Trade speaks on end of clothing rationing in England--add.shots people buying--(FIRE JUNKED)--

NEW YORK CITY--SHERTOK--EBAN--ISREAL GOVT--S.S.HAIFA--BOND--STUART--CANADIAN FLAG--JEWISH FLAG--CEREMONIES--ENGLAND--RATIONING--STORES--CLOTHING--OAKLAND,CALIF--FIRES--DISASTERS--RR TRAINS--NITE SCENES--RUINS--GOLDBERG--WILSON--SPEECH--

RATIONING:(Of clothes ended in England)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISREAL GROUP (B)JEWISH SHIP(C)END CLOTHES RATIONING (D)OAKLAND FIRE

Cameraman
HARRIE FORDHAM MARKMANN MCHENRY BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	68 60 78 81			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

NEW YORK CITY:Isreal group in front of plane--slo pan of group--group walking away--hs Moshe Shertok Shertok shakes with UN delegate Aubrey Eban--- cu Shertok--NEW YORK CITY:crowds,ship in bg--cu sign on ship Isreal American Line--crowds--Canadian flag lowered--cu new Capt.,Terrence Bond--handing flag over to Canadain commissioner of trade Maxwell Stuart--Jewish flag up, cu Jewish flag--pan over ship--ENGLAND:shoppers along sidewalk--3 shots looking at var.clothing,gal tries on jacket--2 shots people carrying bundles--ls and cu haberdashery--sign in window You Can Now Purchase,cu sign--[illegible] looked up in window--pan over from window to

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RATIONING: (Gas rationing arrives on Island of CYprus)	Issue Number 7625x4	

Subject PETROL RATIONING-CYPRUS	Cameraman FOX

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7247-2 caption junked aftr Can No. made

Description and Remarks NICOSIA,CYPRUS:(gen.view of garage with cars--var.angles,people arguing--cu types--gen.view of cars--var.scs.car owners waiting--filling cars, etc--gen.view garage closed---(NOTE:Petrol rationing starts on the 10th of December and people come in daily to keep gas supply up until then--

Date of E~~xp~~ 12/5/52

NICOSIA,CYPRUS--RATIONING--AUTOS(Misc)--TYPES PEOPLE(Cypriots)--

SEE OVER

RATIONING:(Of food and gas in US during WORLD WAR II--~~(XXX)~~ 1945	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY WARTIME RATIONING	NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(people on line--depleted shelves--"sorry No Beef"--"Sorry No Butter"--people apply for gas ration cards--cu "A" card--ration stamps--butcher ship, points on meat--woman gives stamps--intlgrocery,exchange stamps for food,3 shots--woman makes record os spending of cash and stamps--"Help Wanted"--proprietor's counting of stamps for report--gas station--punching ticket,pouring gas---pump show maximum purchase allowed,3 gallons--empty highways--meat in icehouse for the GIs--sign "Meatless Tuesday"--housewives save fat--one turns in fat--another saves tin cans--dump scrap metal--freight,load of metal--gas station after ration ends--man says "Fill 'er Up" (silent)--pump unlimited amount--man tears up ration book--cars on road as usual-----USA--WAR--RATIONING--MONTAGE--FOOD--GASOLINE

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

RAZING

See also BLAST-BLASTING;
CONSTRUCTION;
DYNAMITE;
EXPLOSIONS;
TNT

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY—CIVIL DEFENSE—ERHARD—BRANDT—GERMAN GOVT—FOR.POLICE—
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)—CEREMONIES—MONUMENT—TREATIES—

NEW YORK CITY—RAZING—BUILDINGS—LABOR—MONTAGE(Construction)—

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF—FARMING—ODDITIES—CHICKEN—INDUSTRY—MACHINERY—

RAZING:(Penn Station in NY being torn down--11/63)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN FARM

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-71 3-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------
(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen he inspects and rocks egg--stocks thru chickens--(Assembly

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

RAZING:(of Palace of Fine Arts in Calif 10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.F.BUILDING RAZED (B) CHUCKWAGON RACE	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		3-73 3-106		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Palace of Fine Arts--cu art--ms more art--cu same--ls Palace--start to wreck it--pan spiral falls--steel ball hits pice of bldg.down--ls more falls--ss steels ball hits side of bldg--entire section of bldg falls-----GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA:(STA T OF PONY &chuckwagon race (4 ponies)--ls same--aa same--finish race--crowd--cu winner--start of big wagons race--crowd--bs wagons--crowd--ls finish race--winner------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS--ART--RAZING--MACHINERY--

(B)GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA--CONVEYANCES--RACES--HORSES--HORSE RACES

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

REAL ESTATE

<u>See also</u> HOMES;
HOUSING;
RESIDENCES

NARA ARC 3/89

REAL ESTATE:(1930s Misc.USA--stock shot material

Issue Number 7825 x 9

Subject LAND SALES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 40ft				STOCK SHOTS No bk.no.traceable

MISC.USA-(please use Title-formation-stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other identification--no time to trace

Date of Ev 1930s

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--REAL ESTATE--

SEE OVER

REAL ESTATE (divided among poor people in Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG ESTATES DIVIDED AMONG POOR PEOPLE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	36			1279x2 / 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--COLHUACAN, MEX.

Also as: UNEMPLOYED--FARM--AGRICULTURE

3-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

REAL ESTATE: (Man from Florida buys Killarney for a song)

Issue Number 7573x2

Subject FLORIDA REAL ESTATE MAN BUYS KILLARNEY

Cameraman HEARST

Bk No: 7197-5

Length 199ft.

Neg. FC DUBL

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

DUBLIN, IRELAND: J. Stuart Robertson, his wife and friends from Florida walk in park, look at flowers--sev.scs.--sev.cus of the Robertsons--he writes out check for the purchase of the famous Irish land of Killarney with her lakes and Ross Castle--cu of Music Sheet "How Can you Buy Killarney "with hand fixing "Sold" sign to it (actually in a Dublin shop window

Date of Event 9/56

DUBLIN, IRELAND--ROBERTSON, J. Stuart--REAL ESTATE--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION

--year--film number

See also ANNIVERSARIES;
CELEBRATIONS;
DINNERS;
PARTY;
ORGANIZATIONS

MRA arc 3/89

RECEPTION (1927-1939)

RECEPTION (1929-1939)

RECEPTION	Can No. 1 - 104	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOOVER GREETS RUBIO AS GUEST OF NATION

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	S-53½	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

1- Mexico's President-elect is accorded unusual honors in Capital.
2- Various shots of Mr. &. Mrs. Rubio with Mr. & Mrs. Hoover on the steps of the Capitol.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RECEPTION (for Amy & Jim Mollison after their flight in 1930)	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMY MOLLISON'S GREAT FLIGHT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--FLIGHTS--MacDONALD

1930
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION	Can No. 156 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON ARRIVES IN ITALY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 L()	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy--showing Bay of Naples
Mr.&Mrs.Garrett U.S.Ambassador in Italy getting
aboard to welcome Stimson--reception--coming
off ship

Also listed as:NAPLES ABOARD CONTE GRANDE, ITALY--
SEC'Y HENRY STIMSON--MR.&MRS.GARRETT--BAY OF NAPLES

Date of Event 7-7-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RECEPTION (Miss Earhart)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENTHUSIASTIC BRITAIN HAILS OCEAN VICTORY OF AMELIA EARHART	Universal-Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 298x-4
108	97			Can No. 285x5

Description and Remarks: Hanworth, England--Miss Earhart surrounded by crowd walks in rain off field --arrival at the American Embassy--walking in garden with Ambassador Andrew Mellon--leaving Embassy by motor for shops--h.s.looking down on crowd held back by police as Miss Earhart leaves story--
Also as:AMELIA EARHART(PUTNAM)--ANDREW W. MELLON--CROWDS--HANWORTH ENGLAND--AMERICAN EMBASSY BLDG

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.46~~	

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Earhart)

Can No. V.4 E.51

Roll No. 1 3

Subject VPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman Rossi, Lutz, Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	85		

Cuts Lutz 336x1 770 ft.
Rossi 325x4 320 ft.
Can No Fordham 326x3 350 f

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.—

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFORMATION SEE;

NEW YORK CITY--AMELIA EARHART--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEO.F.MAND--MR.DAVID P.PUTNAM--S.S.RIVERSIDE--
S.S.ILE DE FRANCE--MAYOR JAMES J.WALKER--CITY HALL--
CROWDS--BATTERY PARK--CHAS.H.LAWRENCE--ELINOR SMITH--
VICLA GENTRY--RUTH ELDER--N.Y.HARBOR--FIREBOATS--
AVIATION--GROVER WHALEN--BRYANT PARK--MEDALS

Date of Event 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RECEPTION (Von Gronau) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 1

Subject VON GRONAU SAFE AT FINISH OF DARING HOP OVER NORTH ATLANTIC

Cameraman Barnett-Savitt Graham-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480 ft. Can No. 380x1,2,3
139	138 ft.			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Date of Event 9-2-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS; CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: SPEECH--AVIATION--VON GRONAU--CROWDS--GAN--BLDGS--

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL--CROWDS--POLICE--RIOT--MAYOR CERMAK--
CHAS.GRIMM--GUY BUSH--LON WARNEKE--PRES.VEECK

(2) 4-18-5

RECEPTION (Cubs welcomed)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 5

Subject WILD-EYED FANS GIVE TRIUMPHAL WELCOME TO HOMECOMING "CUBS"

Cameraman Savitt, Traynham, Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	98			S-433x10 725 ft T-432x4 500 B-433x1 350	

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.looking down crowded street as Cub team in autos nears towards cameras--extreme h.s.of members leaving auto & fighting way to stand thru crowd--sev.remarkable elevations, straight down showing swaying mass of fans filling street before stand--med.ground shot Mayor Cermak & Cub team in stand--other striking h.s. crowds--CUTS--contain Pres.Veek on stand, Chas.Grimm, h.s.of milling mobs

over

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

RECEPTIONS (Tammany receives Walker)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TAMMANY HAILS WALKER'S RETUEN	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	60			51x4 170 Can No. 448x6 260

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.-- c.u.Jimmy Walker John Carry & other Tammany leaders in group-- l.s.fireboat squirting streams of water--l.s. Jimmy on bridge-waving--l.s.S.S.Europa being worked in--crowd on docks--l.s.elev.of square-- outside pier with crowds--CUTS--Walker & report- ers on deck--Walker,Kerrigan & McAndrews,Ass't & Sec'y--Tammany Hall tug--politicans waving

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--JAMES WALKER--JOHN CURRY-- FIREBOAT--S.S.EUROPA--CROWDS(dock)--KERRIGAN-- McANDREWS--TUG(Tammany Hall)--POLITICIANS

Date of Event 10/8/32 ~~10-8-32~~

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.83~~	~~10-11-32~~

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Amy Johnson lands new honors)	Can No. V.5R.106	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMY JOHNSON LANDS NEW FLYING HONORS BY HOP FROM AFRICA

Cameraman: Topical-Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-400-516x2 / Can No U-200-514x8
81	70			

Description and Remarks: Croyden, England

Date of Event: 8-12-32

SEE: CROYDEN, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: AMY & JAMES MOLLISON--F.G.L. BERTRAM--RECEPTION--FLIGHTS--CROYDEN AIRDROME

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.106	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (to Mrs. E.Short)	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARRIVAL OF MRS. E. SHORT	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--crowd representing Chinese Govt off to wharf--up Pres.Taft's gangway--H.O.Tong head of Govt.Delegation meets Mrs. Short who introduces her to others--Mrs. Short & her son coming down gangway--toward launch--welcoming--Chinese junk--at Customs--crowds of Chinese--Chinese boy scouts--receptions
Also as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--BOY SCOUTS--TYPES--H.O.TONG--CROWDS--MRS.E.SHORT

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Miss Earhart at Aero Club) SOUND	Can No. 299x	Roll No. 8

Subject: RECEPTION TO MISS AMELIA EARHART AT AERO CLUB

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--int. scenes at Club--Miss Earhart speaks--Rene Coste speaks--she is presented with medal--interior crowds
SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--RENE COSTE--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (to Mollison on return to England)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MR. J.A. MOLLISON	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75			75 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Southampton, England—
Empress of Britain makes her way up to pier—airplanes dive in salute—Amy Johnson Mollison smiles at her husbands side

Also as: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND—S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN—AIRPLANES—AVIATION—MR.& MRS.J.A.MOLLISON

Date of Even 9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 8M-8-32 U

OVER

RECEPTION (Roosevelt in Ga.)	Can No. 463 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTA WELCOMES GOV. ROOSEVELT	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlanta & Warm Springs, Ga.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:POLITICAL--ATLANTA,GA.--

Also as:HOSPITAL--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--CROWDS--PARADE--GOV.ROOSEVELT.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.96

Date of Event 10-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RECEPTION (Herriot & MacDonald) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Gibson-Lyons Edwards-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	157			

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.—

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--R.R. TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--MRS.DALL**INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN-- MT.VERNON,VA.--N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA-- WREATHE--SOUND--RAmsay & ISHBEL MacDONALD-- U.S.S.MACOM--SPEECH

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo arrives in Chi) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 7

Subject THRONGS GREET BALBO

Cameraman ~~Savitt, Traynahm~~ ~~Barnett~~ Kinzle Richardson, Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
207	196			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO -- FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--
AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WORLD'S FAIR--
CRUISERS--USS WILMETTE--SOUND--SPEECH--
SOLDIER'S FIELD
S-693x2,3;~~1640~~--T-494x3;~~885~~,B.693x1;
~~1005~~,K.688x4;~~830~~,R.694x7,~~1000~~

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION)SOUND(New Orleans athletes	Can No. V.5 R. 163	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TRACK STARS HONORED AFTER WINNING TITLES AT NAT'L GAMES	Cameraman Harcol

Length 124	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LA.--ATHLETES

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--MAYOR T. SEMMES WALMSLEY

Date of Event 7-14-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo in N.Y.)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 2

Subject BALBO CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON OFFICIAL RECEPTION	Cameraman N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C-702x5,375 O-703x1,335 Cap-703x3,470
90	79			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--N.Y.C.

Also as: GEN. BALBO--PARADES--AVIATION--CROWDS--AMER. FLAG--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR O'BRIEN--SOLDIERS--GENEROSO POPE

Date of Event 7/21/33

~~7-21-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Post in N.Y.)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 10

Subject
RECORD CROWD GREETS POST AS HE RECEIVES CITY'S OFFICIAL WELCOME

Cameraman
Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
74	63			G-695x6,165 M-695x7,130

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY-FLIGHTS

Also as:MR.& MRS.WILEY POST--AVIATION--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MAYOR O'BRIEN--MEDAL

Date of Event
7-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Mattern arrives.)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 8.

Subject MATTERN FLIES HOME AFTER SIBERIAN RESCUE ON ILL-FATED GLOBE HOP.	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8-275-707x5 Can No. 702x6 ~~8-275-707-4~~
96	85			

Description and Remarks: Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.--elev. shot of motorcycle cops escorting Mattern's plane to Admin. Bldg--c.u. Jas. climbs out of cockpit--overhead he drives away in auto with escort FADE TO Mayor J.P.O'Brien & Jas. on City Hall steps--cutin c.u. Jim--CUTS: scenes of arrival & reception at City Hall as above

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--JIM MATTERN--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--POLOCE--TYPES(PLANE)--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.167~~	~~8-2-33~~

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Mollisonns parade - up Brdway - City Hall)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 1

Subject MOLLISON GREETED WITH WILD ACCLAIM IN OFFICIAL RECEPTION	Cameraman Gibson--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-155-698x4 Can No E-325-707x7
101	90			

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.--var.shots & angles parade up Bradway amid hail of ticker tape--c.u.s.of Amy and hubby Jim sitting on back of car--Fade to Mayor O'Brien with Mollisons on City Hall steps after he has presented them with City's medals--CUTS:RECEPTION AS ABOVE Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TICKER TAPE--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--MAYOR O'BRIEN--BLDGS (CITY HALL)--MEDALS

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo arrives in Rome)	Can No. V.5R. 174	Roll No. 8

Subject: IL DUCE HAILS BALBO AT END OF OCEAN HOP

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	126			734x1,2 1150

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--GEN. BALBO--BENITO MUSSOLINI--PARADES--ARCH(CONSTANTINE)

Date of Event: 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Post in Canada)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY PRESENTS MEDAL TO WILEY POST AT HUGE MUNICIPAL RECEPTION.	Associated.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	89			659x6,	195

Description and Remarks KITCHENER, CAN.--FLIERS

Also as: WILEY POST--AVIATION--HON.W.D. EULER--M.L.DOUGLAS--MAYOR STURM--BLDGS (CITY HALL)--MEDALS--KITCHENER AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Carnera arrives in Italy)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT THRONG CHEERS CARNERA ON FIRST VISIT HOME AS RING CHAMP	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	48			Cuts 789x5 Can No. 205

Description and Remarks Genoa, Italy--c.u.Primo waving from ship as it pulls in--c.u.poppa Carnera as he waves back to Primo--c.u. of wop coming down the gangplank--semi view of Primo jumping up and down in middle of crowds--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:GENOA,ITALY--BOXING--MR.CARNERA--DOCKS--CONTE DI SAVOIA--

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

REEEETION (Roosevelt & ma enroute to ~~Municipal Stadium~~)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 7

Subject: ROOSEVELT GREETED ON WAY TO THANKSGIVING VACATION(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	44		

Cuts 822x8

Can No. 158

Description and Remarks

SAVANNAH,GA.--PRES. & MOTHER

Also as:MUNICIPAL STADIUM--AMER.FLAGS--CROWDS--POLICE--VACATION

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date
	11-22-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Amb. Welles greeted by Cubans	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR WELLES GREETED BY ADMIRERS AFTER ROOSEVELT VISIT.	DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	35			Cuts 824x6 Can No. 66

Description and Remarks Havana, Cuba--A

11-29-33
Date of Event

SEE: HAVANA, CUBA--AMBASSADOR WELLES

Also as: CUBANS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Farley, Litvinoff Long etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIAN ENVOY VISITS ROME (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 850x5
33				Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

LITVINOFF--ROME, ITALY

FARLEY--LONG--DIPLOMATS--AMER. EMBASSY

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Post breaks record round world hop, & up Broadway)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILEY POST BREAKS ROUND WORLD RECORD (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--FLOYDBENNETTFIELD,NY

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--
WILEY POST--TICKER TAPE--O'BRIEN--CITY HALL

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ALBERT LEBRUN-EUL BONCOUR-DIPLOMATS-
MONSIGNOR MAGLIONE-SOUND CARD-SPEECH-
PRES. OF SENATE M. JEANNENEY-M. FERNAND
BOUISSON

(2) 522x5

SOUND SPEECH BONCOUR RECEPTIONS (New Year's at Elysee)	Can No. 522 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S DAY AT THE ELYSEE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118			118 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--Official visit to Elysee--Albert Lebrun & Boncour receive diplomats--Monsignor Maglione, ecpresses his best wishes to France & its chief executives Pres. Of Council, ministers & undersecretaries were first to arrive & salute Pres.--Pres of Sen. M. Jeanneney & members of bureau--Pres of Chamber of deputies M. Fefnand Bouisson surrounded by members of the Bureau & numerous deputies

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE-BLDGS (Elysee)

over

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(New Year(to Von Hinden-berg	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: REICH MINISTER VON HINDENBURG GIVEN NEW YEAR RECEPTION.	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	xxxx		161 dev	

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--German soldiers review--being looked over by Paul von Hindenburg goose stepping--children watching from windows crowds watching proceedings from streets, held back by rope--Monsigner Orsenigo, Sir Horane Humbold of England, M. Francois Ponsette and Mr. Sackett

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--PRES. PAUL VON. HINDENBURG--GERMAN ARMY--MON. ORSENIGO--SIR. HORACE HUMBOLD--M. FRANCOIS PONSETTE--MR. SACKETT.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(welcome Dr. Schacht) RECEPTION COMMITTEE	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
DR. SCHACHT ARRIVES	OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321	321			

Description and Remark N.Y.C.--

For complete detail: N.Y.C.--DR. SCHACHT

Also as: TUG BOAT--TRAIN--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 5/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Duchess of York)	Can No. 618 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
DUCHESS OF YORK	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England

SEE: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--DUCHESS OF YORK

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (prominent officials (greet upside down flyer)	Can No. 645 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LT.TITO FALCONI	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	120			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal--

Date of Event 6/28/33

For complete detail:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
LT.TITO FALCONI

Also as:EUGENE BISCAILUZ--DR.JOHN BONFIGLIO--
H.ALBERS--CESARE GRINALDI--GROVE
VAIL--MAJOR WALKUP

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo in Chicago) SOUND	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO (Special Release) Cameraman C.D.N.

Length 181	Neg. 181	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--including air views, ground shots--plane s in flight--Gen. Balbo landing--(NO DOPE SHEET)

Also as: CHICAGO ILL.--AVIATION--SOUND--AIR VIEWS--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (Balbo's flight to America)	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARRIVES AT MONTREAL	MASON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Canada---

For complete detail:
MONTREAL, CANADA--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN.BALBO--ITALIAN FLAG--AVIATION
FASCISTI--CROWDS

Date of Event 7/14/33

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION	(Balbo reception at (Montreal)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO AT MONTREAL	Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	187			Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Que., Can.---

For complete detail MONTREAL, CANADA--
FLIGHTS

Also as: FASCISTS--AVIATION--COL.DORVAL--
MAJ.DUCHARME--GEN.BALBO--CROWDS

Date of Event 7/14/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (at Wash.& Arlington)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO AT WASHI GTON	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.---

Date of Event 7/20-33

For complete detail: WAS INGTON,D.C.--
FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--C.BARTON
K.YOUNT--AIRPORT--U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--
BLDGS.--ITAL.AMB.ROSSO--ARLINGTON?VA.--TOMBS--
WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--AVIATION--TYPES--
SOLDIERS

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo at Garden Bowl)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
L.I.BOWL SERVICES	Obiver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks B.entering bowl with staff of flyers--c.u.B.as crowd cheers him--crowds -c.u. Balbo--group Italian girls cheering--c.u. speaker's stand--cheering

Also as: STADIUM(Garden Bowl)--GEN.BALBO--FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWDS--ASTORIA,L.I.LONG ISLAND) CITY

Date of Event 7-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo in Montreal)	Can No. 695 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BALBO ARRIVES IN MONTREAL	Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of planes landing shots of crowds, etc.--Balbo & men--being received etc. (NO DOPE SHEET ON THIS)

Also as: MONTREAL, CANADA--AVIATION--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Wiley Post)	Can No. 695 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject POST N.Y.RECEPTION	Cameraman Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149 - 240	240--149			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--hi-shot Wiley Post driving up up to City Hall--crowd at Hall--crowds around City Hall--Wiley Post comes out--12" shot of them on steps--Post getting into car with Mayor--drives off with O'brien--semi c.u/Post seated on back seat of car--traveling shots of procession on lower Broadway--crowds along street--c.u.Post in car waving to crowds--entering City Hallplaza--O'Brien & Post come down City Hall steps--Mayor pins medal on Post..c.u.Post.

Also as:N.Y.C.--WILEY POST--BLDG(CITY HALL)--CROWDS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--PARADE--MEDALS

Date of Event 7-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Codos & Rossi) SOUND	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RECEPTION TO CODOS & ROSSI	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--they exit bldg crowds gather around--Codos & Rossi inside bldg--cu of wives--on balcony showing traffic & street cars in bg.

Also as:CODOS & ROSSI & WIVES--ROSSI & CODOS & WIVES--AVIATION--PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Balbo returns to Rome)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROME HAILS AIR ARMADA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--CROWDS**PLANE TYPES--
BALBO--MUSSOLINI--GARRETT--ARCH CONSTANTINE

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Caffery in Cuba)	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS & AMERICANS WELCOME CAFFERY	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MR. CAFFERY--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: DIPLOMAT--CROWDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RECEPTION (Columbia team welcomed on return from west) (SOUND)	Can No. V.6R. 213	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA GRID TEAM GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN FROM WEST	FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			874x6, 879x1, 156, 974,

Description and Remarks

team entering gym--wide angle of Hall--Mayor speaking--ls and cu Butler--Lou Little speaks--ls and cu Cliff Montgomery--Al Barabas introduced--shot of stand CHEERING--Little, Barabas, Montgomery, holding Rose Bowl Trophy--CUTS:add shots of team seated--cu's of trophy--6" of Mayor--6" Butler

Also as:RECEPTION--NEW YORK,NY.--COLUMBIA U--FOOTBALL--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--CLIFF MONTGOMERY--AL BARABAS--LOU LITTLE--TROPHY

N.M.BUTLER

1-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Al Barabas welcomed In home town) (SOUND)

Can No. V.6R. 213

Roll No. Local

~~AL BARABAS WELCOMED BY HIGH~~

Subject OFFICIALS AFTER VICTORY AT ROSE BOWL

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			882x2 / 390

Description and Remarks Al arrives at City Hall with brother and dad for reception--Comm. Patterson introduces Al--he also introduces Judge Modarelli--Al interviewed about game:CUTS ADD.SHOTS

Also as:FOOTBALL--JERSEY CITY,N.J.--SOUND--SPEECHES--CITY HALL--COMM.PATTERSON JUDGE MODARELLI

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Hawks welcomed by fans)	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HAWKS WELCOMED BY HOME TOWN AFTER WINNING HOCKEY TITLE	Cameraman SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
75	62			

Description and Remarks Moncton,NB--var.shots reception--after winning North Amer.Championship for 2nd time and capturing Allen Cup--crowds waiting in rain--var.shots of parade--Capt.Dud James presented with Allen Cup by Frank C.Greenleaf--crowds--which packed Moncton Stadium

MONCTON,NBp-HOCKEY--TROPHY--DUD JAMES--F.C.GREENLEAF

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTIONS (D.E. KAUFMAN greeted on return to home town)	Can No. V.6 R. 247	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH OFFICIALS GREET DAVID. E. KAUFMAN ON RETURN TO HOME TOWN.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	60			995x6 252

Description and Remarks

Towanda Pa.--Hon. A.C. Fanning acts as chairman--Mayor C. S. Lilley introduced--W. C. Shrier also--ceremonies--speakers--Kaufman talking--he greets children--cu's-elevations---CUTS:as above.

TOWNADA, PA--A.C.FANNING--MAYOR C.S. LILLEY--W.C. SHRIER--DAVID E. KAUFMAN--CEREMONIES

5-5-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Grau San Martin returns to Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 2

Subject DR.GRAU SAN MARTIN GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN TO CUBA.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1012x1 Can No. 224
88	75			

Description and Remarks

SAN MARTIN--HAVANA,CUBA

CUBANS--RESIDENCE--S.S.SIERRA VENTANA--S.CURTISS**HEVIA--R. DE LEON

Date of 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Gen.Tsai Ting Kai)	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 6

Subject
GEN.TSAI TING KAI WELCOMED (HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52				1095x3

Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

TSAI--NYC

CHINESE--CHINATOWN--CITY HALL--DEUTSCH

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RECEPTION (LITTLE ROCK ARK)	Can No. V. 6 ". 290	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV FUTRELL GREETS POWELL ON VISIT HOME	GROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
106	94			

Description and Remarks

POWELL, DICK LITTLE ROCK ARK

GOV. FUTRELL, NITE SCENES, MUNICIPAL AIRPORT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

9/30/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RECEPTION (Navy fliers in Hawaii) lei decoration etc.	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 1,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FLIERS	FERREIRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800--168	800 dev.lav. 168 dev.nag.			Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU-- FLIGHTS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--U.S.NAVY--aviation--
MCGUINNESS--NAVY BASE--PEARL HARBOR--LEIS

Date of Event 1-15-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Codos & Rossi at City Hall)	Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH FLYERS AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--CITY HALL--MAJ. N. CHAMPSAUR--CAPT. ROSSI--LAGUARDIA--CODOS--FOUINNOUVELLE.

5-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RECEPTION (Codos-Rossi at City Hall)	Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS AT CITY HALL	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	75			

Description and Remarks: fliers arrive--walking up steps--leaving City Hall--Capt.M.Rossi, Chas.D.Fountnouvelle and Lt.Paul Codos, cu Rossi,Codos

N.Y.C.--AVIATION--CITY HALL--ROSSI--CODOS FOUNTNOUVELLE

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RECEPTIONS (to Otto Schmidt Expedition)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCHMIDT EXPEDITION WELCOMED (S.S.CHELYUSKIN)	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327		327dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDTIONS--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also as: OTTO SCHMIDT--R.R.--BUILDINGS(RED SQUARE) --BULLITT--GORKI--KAMANIN--KIAPIDEVSKY-- VODOPIANOV--MOLOKOV--DORONIN--LEVANEVSKY-- SLEPNEV--VORONIN--VOROSHILOV--M.KALININ-- L. KAGANOVICH--CELEBRATION--ARMY.

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Japanese Prince & Princess Kaya arrive) SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE PRINCE & PRINCESS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--PRINCE & PRINCESS KAX

SPEECHES--JAMES DUNN--JAPANESE

Date of Even 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RECEPTION (Amelia Earhart welcomed after good will flight to Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER GOOD WILL FLIGHT (HL)	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
31				1311x2	360

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: PUTNAMS--FIELD--GIL--
RITZ HOTEL--MEXICANS--AVIATION

4-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RECEPTION (Amelia Earhart lands at Newark from Mexico)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART FLIES NON-STOP FROM MEXICO TO NEW YORK	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	30			Cuts 1318x5 Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK, N.J.

Also as: PUTNAM--AIRPORT--NITE--AVIATION

5-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Byrd returns SOUND FDR GREETS HIM.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG WELCOME HAIL RETURN OF BYRD PARTY	LYONS GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1329x1,2 / 1595

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--WASHINGTON,.D.C

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--NAVY YD.--
SS BEAR OF OAKLNAD--FDR BYRD--CROWDS--
DOCK--CAPITAL

5-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (50,000 greet sky-Train on overseas hop)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 11

Subject 50,000 GREET SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEAS HOP

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x2
104	92			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: FLIGHTS--O'MEARA--DUPONT--MENDIETA--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (crowds at arrival of S.S. Normandie)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK	SANVALD LYONS--GEISEL-WINNER--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
233	210			1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2 3,4,1355x1,380

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S.NORMANDIE---NEW YORK CITY

6-6-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

Title (Mme. Lebrun visits US) Reception White House)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 5

Subject MME. LEBRUN (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1338x4 Can No. 70
29			-	

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. LEBRUN--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: HULL--MRS.FDR.

Date of Event 6/4/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (for sailors of U.S. Fleet as they arrive in San	Can No. U.7 R.362	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD BATTLE PRACTICE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x3, Can No. 1050
69	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLEET--OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--SAILORS--REEVES--
U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--
AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (Dan Beard Feted on 85th birthday--SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.365	Roll No. BIG U

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS GREET DAN BEARD ON HIS 85TH BIRTHDAY	EDWARDS--GRATIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x2
209	197			Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOY SCOUTS--BUFFERN, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--BEARD--HEAD--TROPHY

Date of Event 6-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (JIMMIE WALKER & MRS. RETURN) SOUND BOAT WHISTLES HARBOR NOISES ETC. THEY TALK	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. SPECIAL
Subject: JIMMY WALKER ARRIVES HOME		Cameraman: OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1512x3 Can No. 820
172	160			

Description and Remarks: NYC--ls of ship SS Manhattan tugboat etc at side of ship--shots of Mr.& Mrs.Walker before mike on ship--talking,skyline in bg--crowds at pier--

SOUND Betty & Jimmy saying "What's the crowd waiting for, I'll bet they're waiting for Jimmie"--etc.in CUTS:

NYC--SOUND--BOAT WHISTLES--SS MANHATTAN
[redacted]--NYSKYLINE--WALKERS

Date of Event: 10-31-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (for the China Clipper on the completion of it's 8000 mile hop)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1558x1 Can No. 340
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA,CALIF.

Alsoas: AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORT--MUSICK
MAIL--AIRMAIL--SULLIVAN

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RECEPTION (SS Normandie arrives)	Can No. V.7 R 418	Roll No. 9

Subject: SS NORMANDIE ARRIVES (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SS NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AIR--HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-63-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--
TRUCKS--
NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--EDGEL--DUKE OF
YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

RECEPTION:(Royal Garden Party in London, England--1935)

35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-63 ~~33-69~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Post & Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto ~~and Italian troops off~~ Royal Garden Party: ~~Italian Mystery Ship~~

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers //s and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO,ITALY with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--65 of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots,farewells with families--2 shots,troops board ship--

~~ENG:(3 gen.shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen.crowd~~

makeup 8/11/60

Date of Event 35

Used No. Date

RECEPTION (at City Hall, N.Y.C. for Mme Lebrun)	Can No. 1336 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MME. LEBRUN AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MME. LEBRUN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CITY HALL BLDG.--LA GUARDIA

6-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (for Dr.Dodds, prof of Princeton U, on his arrival in Havana, Cuba)	Can No. 1502 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DR. DODDS ARRIVES IN HAVANA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. DODDS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: TYPES (CLIPPER SHIP)--
MENDIETA--CAPITAL

Date of Event 12-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Jimmy Walker welcomed in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1512 x	Roll No. 2,5

Subject JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED	Cameraman LYONS SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
794				

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible] J. WALKER [illegible].--N.Y.C.

Also as: S.S.MANHATTAN--SKYLINE
TUG BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--AIR VIEWS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Jimmy Walker welcomed in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1512 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WALKER WELCOMED HOME	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted]: [redacted]. J. [redacted].--N.Y.C.

Also as: DOCKS--MANHATTAN--CROWDS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED HOME)	Can No. 1513 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED HOME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
717				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: J.J.WALKER & MRS. --N.Y.C.

Also as: DOCKING--PRESS--S.S.MANHATTAN SKYLINE

10-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Governor Gen. of Dakar on his arrival) SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES)	Can No. 1517 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL OF DAKAR	ACTUALITIES

Length 153 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--DAKAR, AFRICA

Also as: MUSIC--SOUND--M.GALANDOUF-DIOUF

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Greeks welcome King George on his return)	Can No. 1557 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OF GREECE RETURNS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
539				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: EXILE--GREEK NAVY--HARBOR--PRINCE PAUL--GREEKS

11-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Cuba's Pres.-elect welcomed to U.S. by Sec. of State Hull)

Can No. V.8 R.452

Roll No. 3

Subject
CUBA'S PRES.-ELECT WELCOMED TO U.S. BY SEC. OF STATE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	35			1709x6

Can No. 140

4-21-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. MIGUEL GOMEZ--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: HULL--CUBANS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (for Amy Mollison at Croydon Field at completion of her flight from Capetown) V.8R.460	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject: CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD SET BY AMY MOLLISON	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67		45		1760x3 / 480

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON FIELD, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISONS--TYPES--AVIATION
AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Colored Aviator Robinson, welcomed home from East Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 3

Subject: COLORED AVIATOR WELCOMED HOME FROM EAST AFRICA

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	35			1768x4	265

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--ROBINSON--DE PRIEST--NEGROES--

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (crowds acclaim Marshal Badoglio back from Africa)	Can No. V 8 B 467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS ACCLAIM MARSHAL BADOGLIO BACK FROM AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	35			1789x4,310

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARSHAL BADOGLIO--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ITALIANS

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (Col. Knox nailed upon arrival at Landon Capital)	Can No. V.8 R.468	1

Subject	Cameraman
COL. KNOX HAILED UPON ARRIVAL AT LANDON CAPITAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 1806x3 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COL. FRANK KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS

6-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

in French--Guard of Honor--thru St.Louis gate--
FDR off train--thru gate--shaking hands with
Tweedsmuir--ls and cu Tweedsmuir talk--
Mac Kenzie King talk--

QUEBEC, CANADA--SOUND--SPEECH--FDR & JAMES (ENG. & FRENCH)--AUTOS--FLAGS.(US, CANADIAN, UNION JACK GOV. GEN'L'S STANDARD)--VISITS--RECEPTION--TWEEDSMUIR--KING--STANDARD

(2) 8-481-5

RECEPTION (Roosevelt given royal welcome on Quebec visit. (SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME ON QUEBEC VISIT	ASSOC.--FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-1860x2,1040 Can No. A-1858x2,3,1515
103	85	6		

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--train arriving at Quebec, FDR arrives in car, coming thru arch--U.S. and Canadian flags--crowds, Buchan introduced and talks, crowds then FDR talks--CUTS:at Dufferin Terrace for ceremony--dragoons escort Lord Tweedsmuir and FDR to stand--with son James--Royal Canadian Dragoons--Lord talks--RT.Hon.Wm.Lyon Mackenzie King, Prime Min. talks--Prime Min.speaks--cu Union Jack, stars and stripes and Gov. Gen's standard on top of Citadel--ls crowd clapping, FDR talk--FDRspeaks

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (Jesse Owens welcomed back from Olympics N.Y.C. SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 3

Subject: JESSE OWENS BACK FROM OLYMPICS GETS BIG WELCOME

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			1885x2 / 320

8-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH
ROBINSON--JESSE OWENS & MRS.--DEMPSEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CLEVELAND WELCOMES OWENS)	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOME TOWN GIVES A WARM WELCOME TO JESSE OWENS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1888x1
65	53			Can No. 465

Description and Remarks ~~HOLLYWOO~~ CLEVELAND,O.--crowds at station with Jesse,cu Jesse and Mrs.--Mayor H.H.Burton shakes hands--parade--cu Owens in car,colored people waving from roof,more parade--Owens in car,roofs again,parade--CUTS:also his mother--thru the colored district.

CLEVELAND,O.--CROWDS--RR STATION--BURTON MR.& MRS.OWENS AND MOTHER--PARADE--COLORED PEOPLE

Date of Event 8-25-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Mrs. Beryl Markham arrives in N.Y. from Baleine, N.S. SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 1

Subject
BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	195			1899x2,3,4,1405 1902x2,520 1901x2,468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Roosevelt & Landon at Drouth Parley, Des Moines, Iowa)	Can No. V.8 R 491	Roll No. 5

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT AND GOV. LANDON AT DROUTH PARLEY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1906x1,2,3 Can No. 1307
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

DROUTH PARLEY--DES MOINES, IOWA

9-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Glenn Morris, Olympic Star, at Denver, Colo.)

Can No. V.8 R.492

Roll No. LOCAL(WC)

Subject HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	148			1907x2 / 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLENN MORRIS--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--PARADE--
JOHNSON--EDWARDS--HUGHES--SHOTPUT
DISCUS--HURDLES

9-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Richman & Merrill received at Llandilo, Wales and Croydon, England)	Can No. V.S.R. 493	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. OCEAN FLIERS GET BIG WELCOME IN GREAT BRITAIN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131		119 dev.	lav.	1912x1	505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LLANDILO, WALES

Also as: LONDON--COWS--AIRPORT--RICHMAN MERRILL--TYPES--GAS--CROWDS--AVIATION

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (GLEN MORRIS) IN DENVER.	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. WEST COAST LOCAL

Subject: HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	148			SEE ISSUE 492

Description and Remarks: DENVER--var.shots his reception,parade thru streets,at stadium, throwing discus,shotput and hurdles.

DENVER--MORRIS--PARADE--TRACK MEET.

Date of Event: 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (for Richman & Merrill as they arrive in N.Y. from N.S. (SOUND TALKS & CROWDS CHEERING)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman: EDWARDS, WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1920x3,4 / 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (for Dick Powell & Joan Blondell as they arrive in N.Y.C. TUG BOATS, PLANE ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SWEETHEARTS OF THE SCREEN ON HONEYMOON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 510 Can No. 1942x1
97	85			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

10-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Dot Kilgallen arriving at Newark Airport from round-world hop)

8-505

V & P 600 — 1

Roll No. 1

Subject
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			Can No. 1933x6 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as AIRPORTS--PRESS--NITE--KILGALLENS--TYPES--AVIATION--RACES

10-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (200,000 welcomes FDR back to Capital after his re-election SOUND SPEECH FDR)	Can No. V.8 R.509	Roll No. 1

Subject
200,000 WELCOME PRES.ROOSEVELT BACK TO CAPITAL

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	118			1996x2,1020

Can No. 1969x9,110

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES.ROOSEVELT--WASHI .GTON,D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--RECEPTION CROWDS--PARADE--CAPITOL BLDG.--WHITE HOUSE RR STATION

11-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (for Jim Mollison Croydon, England..completes 3rd Atlantic crossing)

Can No. V.8 R.509

Roll No. 3

Subject
MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman
GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50		38 dev.	lav.	1995x4

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MOLLISON--AVIATION--TYPES
AIRPORT

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL--SOUND--SPEECH--USS INDIANAPOLIS
FDR--VARGAS--GIBSON

(2) 8-517-2

RECEPTION (FDR IN RIO) SOUND TALK ETC.	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT GETS A ROUSING WELCOME IN RIO

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
124		112 dev.nav.		2036x1,1125	Graham track 2036x2,3,1187

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--3 shots of Indianapolis coming in,FDR at foot gangplank,hi-shot of dock,parade scenes FDR and Pres. Vargas at table eating--in auditorium at Chamber of Deputies where he assisted in a session with Senate and Supreme court--CUTS:scenes of USS INDIANAPOLIS--crowds welcome FDR also school children--FDR on gangplank,pres. Vargas greets him,Ambassador Gibson leaving S.Fontes House--GRA[illegible] PICKUP MIA RADIO FDR'S SPEECH

Date of Event 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUENOS AIRES--SOUND--SPEECH--USS INDIANAPOLIS--PEACE--
FDR--RECEPTION--PARADE--CONFERENCE--DOCKS--JUSTO--
POLICE--CONGRESS BLDG.

(2) 8-518-1

RECEPTION (FDR AT BUENOS AIRES)SOUND SPECHES.	Cat No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. ADDRESSES PEACE CONFERENCE AT BUENOS AIRES

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	113 dev.lav.			2039x2,3	1525

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--shot of USS INDIANAPOLIS arriving,planes overhead closer view ship--Naval cadets lined up and FDR SHakes hands with them leaving pier--sev.shots thru the streets,parade interior silent shot and then FDR TALKS at Inter-Amer.Conference for Peace at Darsena Norte Pier--soldiers and sailors at dock,boats in boat,pres.Gen.Augustin P.Justo greets Fdr..parade thru streets crowds breaking police lines,gen.view Congress Bldg--interiors bldg--opening conference SPEECH BY FDR.& JUSTO

Date of Event 12-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RECEPTION (Roosevelt feted on the way home from Argentine (SOUND)

Can No. V.&R. 519

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) ROOSEVELT FETED ON THE WAY HOME FROM ARGENTINE(B) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINADAD

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100		88 dev. lav.	

Cuts

Can No. 2049x1,2
1005

Description and Remarks

FDR & SON JAMES--MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

Date of Event 12-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (for F.D.Roosevelt at Buenos Aires, Argentine)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 19

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GOOD WILL VISIT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	43 dupe neg		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

11-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Press welcomes Howard Winner in Phila. by giving him a barquet)	Can No. 1700 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINNER WELCOMED HOME BY PRESS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOWARD WINNER--PHILA.,PA.

Also as: VAN LEE--PRESS

4-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (King Edward's garden reception, London)	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S GARDEN RECEPTION	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--ls Buckingham Palace, setting for afternoon garden reception-- about 500 debutantes have honor of curtsying to King Edward--he stands neath red and gold tent--ls line of women--crowds-- women bow to King--men bowing--cu same-- gen.view--Duke & Duchess of York and Duke & Duchess of Kent look on--people holding umbrellas in the rain--stampeding for shelter-- LONDON,ENG.--PARTY--EDWARD--BUCKINGHAM PALACE YORKS--KENT--ENGLISH PEOPLE

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Royal Garden Party for Canadian pilgrims, King & Royalty present)	Can No. 1841 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
152				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARTY--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: ENGLISH PEOPLE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DUKE & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER
RAMSAY--EDWARD

8-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Mrs. Markham welcomed by Mayor LaGuardia) 1868 x SOUND

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject
MRS. MARKHAM WELCOMED BY MAYOR LA GUARDIA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Mrs. Beryl Markham, British woman flyer being greeted by Mayor La Guardia at City Hall...

NEW YORK CITY-MARKHAM--SOUND--SPEECH
LA GUARDIA--CITY HALL(BLDG)

7-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WELCOME (U.S. Olympians return home..SOUND CROWDS RECEPTION ETC.)	Can No. 1870 x 1878 x	Roll No. 6 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIANS RETURN	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
824 ft. dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPIANS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ATHLETES--RANDALLS ISLAND
BROADWAY--TICKER TAPE--PARADE_-OWENS
LA GUARDIA

9-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (DR.GOEBBELS IN VENICE)	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.GOEBBELS IN VENICE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY.

DR.GOEBBELS.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (OLYMPIANS WELCOMED) SOUND	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS WELCOMED	Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1837				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

OLYMPICS.

Date of Event 9-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (LANDON IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 1914 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LANDON'S ARRIVAL IN CHICAGO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 211 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

LANDON

Date of Event 10-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Count Ciano in Vienna)	Can No. 1966 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT CIANO IN VIENNA	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115 dev. 1 av.				

Description and Remarks

COUNT CIANO--VIE A, AUSTRIA

11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CIANO IN GERMANY)	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

BERLIN

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (TO JESSE OWENS, ~~LANDON RECEIVES HIM)~~ SOUND

Can No. 2002 x

Roll No. 5

Subject GOV. LANDON GREETS JESSE OWENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPEKA, KANS.

LANDON.

Date of Event 9-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (LANDON IN PORTLAND,ME.) AT TOPEKA,KANS.) SOUND TALKS.	Can No. 2007 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON TALKS TO YOUNG REPUBLICANS " " ON GOVT. AND BUSINESS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ME.

LANDON.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DES MOINES & CLEVELAND

RECEPTION (LANDON TALKS) SOUND TALKS

Can No. 2008x1,2,3,4.

Roll No.

Subject START OF LANDON'S WESTERN TOUR..
LANDON'S ADDRESS ON FEDERAL RELIEF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2190 dev lgv				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

DES MOINES IA.

Date of Event 9/22/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TALKS.

RECEPTION (LANDON) MINNEAPOLIS..DETROIT,DEARBORN)

Can No. 2009x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject LANDONS SPEECH IN MINNEAP. H. FORD RECEIVES GOV.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1647 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

LANDON

MINNEAPOLIS

Date of Event 9/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (LANDON AT LOS ANGEELS) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 2012 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LANDON AT LOS ANGELES	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 1087 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 10-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECPEPTION (Rainbow Div.vets pledge aid to Landon)SOUND	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAINBOW DIV.PLEDGES LANDON SUPPORT	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Gov. Landon at Greeley, Colo. & ~~Topeka, Kansas~~ SOUND	Can No. 2282 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject: GOV. LANDON AT GREELEY

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2128 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LANDON

GRELEY, COLO.

Date of Event: 7-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (LANDON IN DENVER, ESTES PK) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 2284 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON & VANDENBURG	FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2448 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPEKA,KANS.

LANDON.

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ILLINOIS, BUFFALO, RECEPTION (LANDON) SOUND.	PENNSYLVANIA, 2285x1,2,3,4	TOPEKA ETC)

Subject VISITS TOMB OF LINCOLN ATTENDS CHURCH LANDON IN BUFFALO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2072 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON GOV. ALF

ENROUTE TOPEKA KAN.

Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LA SALLE, COLO SERLING - NO.PLATTE OMAHA

RECEPTION (LANDONS)
INDEPENDENCE - WEST MIDDLESEX

Can No. 2287x1,2
SOUND TALKS ETC.

Roll No. 2286x1,2,3

Subject
ALF VOTING
LANDON ON CAMPAIGN TOUR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3220 dev 1av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON & MRS

INDEPENDENCE KAN.

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (FDR AT GRAND FORKS ND) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 2503 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VISITS GRAND FORKS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
958 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND FORKS, ND.

FDR.

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(1936-Shots crowds welcoming visiting Generalissimo Francisco Franco to Valencia,Spain)

Can No. ~~7703-x-3~~

Roll No. 7703x3

Subject
GENERALISSIMO FRANCO IN VALENCIA,SPAIN

Cameraman
J. ANDEU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Stk.No: 1284-1	100 ft			Can No.

VALENCIA, SPAIN Remarks(Various crowd scenes in Valencia, Spain as they welcome visiting Generalissimo Francisco Franco--var.shots him through crowd,waving,etc.

Date of Event 1936

VALENCIA,SPAIN--FRANCO--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(MUSSOLINI IN LIBYA) RECEPTION	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES; EARHART DOWN MUSSO IN AFRICA

Cameraman: M'HENRY, GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
52-44 67-61				M-2181x10, 10 G2189x1, 2-820

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
MUSSO
AFRICA

3/14/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Lord Tweedsmuirs in Wash.DC)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR WELCOMES LORD TWEEDSMUIR TO WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2203x4,305 2195x7,145 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

TWEEDSMUIR IN CAPITAL

WASH DC

Date of Event 3/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Jap fliers in Croydon)	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP FLIERS END TOKIO LDN HOP IN 94 HOURS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65		53 lav.		2076x5,50

Description and Remarks

JAP FLIERS

CROYDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (TO FDR IN BILOXI AND GULFPORT, MISS.)	Can No. V.9 R.559	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING AGAIN	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	64			Cuts 2242x2,3 Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

VACATION.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (TEXAS)FDR.
FISHING IN GULF STREAM)SOUND UNUSED V.9 2.562 2

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX.A.&M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-35 41-35				Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON,TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (MERRILL-LAMBIE ON RETURN 2-WAY HOP)	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MERRILL-LAMBIE COMPLETE 2- WAY TRANS-OCEAN HOP	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			2260x5,410

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NYC

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Merrill-Lambie arrive in Toronto) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO. POLE
TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF
BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS

Cameraman TUGANDER-ASSOC-AMKINO EDWARDS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-44 42-36 63-57			2264x1 2876ft; 2249x5,	A-~~rst~~. junked. Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MOSCOW.

Date of Event 5 24 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCA SOUND SPECIAL. RECEPTIONS (TICKER TAPE FLIERS IN MOSCOW) ALSO VANCOUVER, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 1

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S. OVER POLE

Cameraman AMKINO-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2329x1,625 Can No. 2337x2,510
144	126			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (Van Zeeland & Mrs. welcomed by Roosevelts at White House)CLOSEUPS	Can No. V 9 B 524	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: FDR & VAN ZEELAND	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	25			2303x5

Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

VAN ZEELAND & MRS.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (for Russian fliers at Oakland, Calif.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 C

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: RUSSIAN FLIERS	McHENRY-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	41			2338x1,2 / 585

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CALIF.

6-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Russian flyers at City Hall, N.Y.C.) LaGuardia etc present..SOUND TALKS UNUSED)

Can No. V.9 R.576

Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT OT METROPOLIS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			2344x3

Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

6-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (EARHART HOPS ATLANTIC) ARRIVAL N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject: 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length: 158	Neg. 128 dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC OCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (2nd Russian fliers at Los Angeles)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHEERING CROWDS GREET RUSSIANS WHO HOPPED POLE

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42			Cuts 2377x2 4 / Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (K.& Q. IN SCOTLAND)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCOTLAND HONORS KING AND QUEEN ON ROYAL VISIT.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57	dev.lav.		Cuts 2365x5 Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

K.& Q.

EDINBURGH,SCOT.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (SOVIET NO.POLE FLIERS RETURN TO MOSCOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET NORTH POLE FLIERS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79		69 dev. pos.		2385x3	525

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MOSCOW

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FDR IN CHICAGO. SOUND CROWDS. RECEPTION (F.D.R. ON WAR)	Can No. v9 r 604	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
US FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	RCA TRAYNHAM FOX GENFILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302	292			see F.D.R.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (VITTORIO MUSSOLINI CHICAGO; DARRIEUX AT PASADENA)	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: DANNIELLE DARRIEUX (B)VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-2485x6,230 Can No. 2485x4,240
38-30 41-36				

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CAL.

DARRIEUX

Date of Event 10-7, 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (LOST ENDEAVOUR RETURNS GOSPORT)	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MISSING CUP YACHT GETS BIG WELCOME AT HER HOME PORT	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55		45 dev.	lav.	Cuts 2498x6,7 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENG.

YACHTS.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARRIVES IN MIAMI RECEPTION (FDR FISHING)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S DANCERS

Cameraman
LYONS WINNER
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, Can No. 825-845
74-64 59-489				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS F.D.

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TO HIS TENANTRY RECEPTION (KING GEORGE VI)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll canada

Subject MEDIEVAL RITES MARK KINGS VISIT TO TENANTRY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 276	Neg.	Dupe 266 dev	Pos. lav	Cuts 2593x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE

LAUNCESTON CORNWALL

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

RECEPTION (VON RIBBENTROP IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 1955 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE IN LONDON	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
23 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESIDENCE

LONDON

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Japanese fliers, holders of Tokyo-London hop record, at Le Bourget)

Can No. 2068 x 2211

Roll No. 7 x 5

Subject: JAPANESE FLIERS AT BOURGET
ANDRE JAPY

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (JAP FLIERS IN FRANCE) SOUND	Can No. 2071 x 5	Roll No. 2076 x6

Subject JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET

Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Hitler's New Year's Reception, Berlin BANDS CROWDS SING HEILS)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HITLER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (BRU AND BATISTA IN SANTIAGO DE CUBA)	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.AND BATISTA VISIT PROVINCE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO DE CUBA PROVINCE

BRU

Date of Event 2-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Mussolini in No. Africa)	Can No. 2206	Roll No. x 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI IN NO. AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1201				

Description and Remarks

MUSSOLI I--TRIPOLI, NO. AFRICA

3-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (EDEN ARRIVES IN BRUSSELS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2208x6

Subject EDEN REACHES BRUSSELS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length XX B 35 dev	Neg. lav	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDEN IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Tommy Farr welcomed home, South Wales)	Can No. 2208 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY FARR WELCOMED HOME	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMMY FARR--SOUTH WALES

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CROYDON AND FLOYD BENNETT: MERRILL, RICHMOND, LAMBIE)	Can No. SOUND 2272 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CLOSEUPS DICK, HARRY & LAMBIE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRILL

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 36-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (BLOMBERG IN ROME) WELCOMED BY MUSSOLIN'	Can No.	Roll No. 2285x6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY MEETING IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEETING

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 6/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ITAL. ROYAL VISIT TO BUDA)	Can No.	Roll No. 2291x2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN ROYAL VISIT TO BUDAPEST	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
601				

Description and Remarks

KING VICTOR & QUEEN

BUDAPEST HUNGARY

Date of Event 5/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (LORD MAYOR IN PARIS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2311x5

Subject LORD MAYOR OF LDN IN PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 68 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROADBRIDGE

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY, WITH HITLER) SOUND	Can No. 2498 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: MUSSOLINI VISITS HITLER

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSSO

BERLIN

9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (GEN.MILCH AT LE BOURGET)	Can No. 2498 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GEN.MILCH IN PARIS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MILCH

PARIS

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ANCIENT & HON.ARTILLERY CO.OF MASS IN CANADA)	Can No. 2506 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT & HON.ARTILLERY CO.OF MASS.	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.JOHNS,NF.,CANADA.

U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY) SOUND	Can No. 2507 x	Roll No. 4 5 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI IN GERMANY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MUSSO.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (FARR RETURNS HOME)	Can No. 2520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TOMMY FARR RETURNS HOME

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARR

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN IN HULL)	Can No. 2536 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY PAYS COUNTRY WIDE VISIT

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

GEORGE & ELIZ.

YORKSHIRE, ENG.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING LEOPOLD IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING OF BELGIUM VISITS ENGLAND	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENG.

LEOPOLD

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (AUSTRIANS GREET GERMANS)	Can No. V. 10R65I	Roll No. I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ENGLISH GREET DALADDER)	Can No. AV. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
DALADIER: MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER
ANTI HAGUE: SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (MOSCOW) (FOR RUSSIAN ICE EXPED. MEN)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION(FOR HUGHES IN NYC HUGE CROWDS GREET HIS PLANE)	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
HOWARD HUGHES: SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECPETION (CROWDS &SOLDIERS GREET SHIP)	Can No. V J0 R683	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GOING SHIP INAUGURATES LOCSK AT GREAT N.W. DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	6 5			983x3, 640

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

LOCKS

Date of Event 7-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CROWDS&COPS &SOUND (BIG AUTO PARADE FOR HUGHES	Can No. V. 10 R684	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING OP AROUND WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I47	I37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (CROWDS GREET FDR (TRAIN) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TAKES LOOK SEE AROUND WESTERN STATES	HEARST LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	63 dev. lav.			2969x4,2100

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO COLO.

FDR

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CROWDS&COPS &SOUND (BIG AUTO PARADE FOR HUGHES	Can No. V. 10 R684	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES COMPLETES RECORD BREAKING OP AROUND WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I47	I37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (FDR AT CITY HALL) SOUND TALKSSAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REBIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48	lav. &	neg.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CROWDS GREET FDR (TRAIN) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TAKES LOOK SEE AROUND WESTERN STATES	HEARST LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	63 dev. lav.			2969x4, 2100

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO COLO.

FDR

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FDR AT CITY HALL) SOUND TALKSSAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REBIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48	lav. &	neg.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN LE BOURGET & PARADE NYC.
RECEPTION (HUGHES HAILED ON (RETURN FROM GLOBE HOP) SOUND.

Can No. V. IO R685

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:HUGHES:CORRIGAN:SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE: FOREST FIRE: OIL FIRE

Cameramen: KING NELSON ECLAIR SLY:SMITH:EDWARDS GRAHAM:LYONS:PATHE: KARUT

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
44-39	80-72	73-~~38~~ 59-~~54~~			2974x5;	2991xI;2987x4;2989x2 3,4,5;2990xI,2,3; 2995x5;2994x2,2996~~x4~~
~~184 110~~	47-43					

Description and Remarks: Le Bourget Airport-plane in air comes down,show plane,crowds,Hughes& crew,crowd around plane,flsg on bldg--2 shots H.at mike nite roll out hagar,Hughes in cockpit,plane down runway and away Minn-plan comes in,H.exists,officials,ls plane refuels,mechs at work, warms up,leaves-NYC-cu Whalen & H.&Alb. Lodwick,H.rep.crowd waves,ride thru streets with escort,ticker tape,angles parad motorcycle hits crowd,H.looks back,shot car,crowds,hishots City Hall,on steps,LaG. shakes,ls over crowds-Floyd Ben.Fld. Corrigan crate taxiing,cu in cockpit,hops out,instrument bd. and tanks-officials shake,top plane,talks to cop,Cu. Minn-on car come thru stadium,Fair Grounds,dancers,Bertil

Date of Event: 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (FOR ENGLISH (KING AND QUEEN)	Can No. ~~V. 10R686~~ 10-686	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SOVEREIGNS ACCLAIMED BY FRENCH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

PARIS FRANCE

KING & QUEEN ENGLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

&'others iin stand,natives canding,crowds,dancing,-Wellesville.N.Y.-Sinclair Oil Refinery- nite shots blaze, day blasted tank,inspecting ruins,touches something hot,blasted on field,ls fire-Lympic Penin.Wash.-ls and 3 cus burning woods,2 shots fire,guy fi directs,4 men run,nite shots-CUTS more fire,moreBeril-parade, Mayor & Mrs. G.E.Leach of Minn. Mrs.W.Bostrom,statue of Gunnar Wennerberg,Bostrom laws wrea Mike Holm, secy state Minn.-Prince Gustav--more oil fire day & nite-More Hughes in Minn.taxis,gassing,H.&report rs crowds, take-off-More Lebourget cus plane day& nite,crowds a airport,on rooftopps,cus H.& others,he talks, takeoff at nit walking shots,he & Jean Batten-at Citv Hall-H.,into bldg. he speaks,along Lower Bdwy as H.passes-parade,folo H.car, var.stages parade, ls City Hall,leaving hall-Air AShots by Armold unused--Harry Connor,Dick Stiddart,Ed Lund and Tom Thurlow. cus of each

SEE:PARIS.

(2) 10-685-2

RECEPTION (HUGHES GREETD (IN CHICAGO & HOUSTON)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
HUGHES GETS WELCOME IN MIDWEST AND HOUSTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				3006 1, 2, 3	I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (TICKER TAPE PARADE (WATER PARADE FOR CORRIGAN)	Can No. V.IO R690	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DOUG CORRIGAN GET WELCOME ON RETURN TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIHAN

Date of Event 8-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FOR HOWARD HUGHES) (LOS ANGELES: PARADE	Can No. V.10 R690	3 Roll No.

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SGIPAGROUND: WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN PR.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION(BROOKLYN GREETS (CORRIGAN SOUND BAND UNUSED)	Can No. BV. IO R69I	Roll No. I

Subject DOUG VISITS AIRPORTWHERE HE TOOK OFF: PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CORRIGAN GETS (PARADE AND MEETS OFFICIALS)	Can No. V.IO R69I	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
WRONG WAY DOUG GETS HUGE WELCOME	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No. 3020xI, 53

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (CRORRIGAN (GREETED IN WASH.PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY I8 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T.EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WRONG WAY CORRIGAN (HAILED AT CHICAGO PARADE)	Can No. V. 10 R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (PARADE AND CHEERING THRONGS HAIL WRONG WAY DOUG CORRIGAN	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. Lcl

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN GIVEN WELCOME PARADE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	305IxI
6I	5I			Can No.	390

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WRONG WAY CORRIGAN GREETED IN LOS ANGELES	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. Pre.Rel.

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE AND CROWDS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	85			3067x4,	I50

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-I3-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (HITLER CHEERED ON RETURN TO BERLIN) ALSO CONFERENCE MUNICH GREET LEADERS: sound unused ALSO MUSSOLINI

Can No. V.IO R709

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TION(ANTH EDENS IN CAPITOL) AT ITE OU T :ICE STENOGS	Can No. 10-728	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FRA I PACT SIGNED JEW EES: : TRO THE COLORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

L OF YR

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LI[illegible]A, [illegible]RU

[illegible]NCE

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WRONG WAY CORRIGAN GETS TRIUMPHAL PARADE (NYC)	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject: AVIATION: POLAR FLIERS: PICKABACK PLANE: BOEING SEAPLANE: HUGHES FLITE CORRIGAN

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ARGENTINE PARLEY DELEGATES GREETS CORDELL HULL	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 2
WORLD NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PARLEY HARRY HOPKINS : NEW STRATO PLANE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (In NY for Douglas "Wrong-Way" Corrigan--7/38---used 2/63)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: (Douglas "Wrong Way" Corrigan Flies Atlantic) (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (title--Corrigan talks SOUND--plane taxiing--Corrigan in cockpit, and instrument panel on $900-Nine-year-old plane--people approaching plane--he alights--people shake his hand--cu Corrigan--Is ministry--American Flag--Corrigan reading congrats messages--walk in front of ministry wit U.S.Amb.Cudahy--cu Corrigan & Cudahy--Corrigan talks--SOUND--NEW YORK CITY: harbor, boat welcome, sign "BKLYN IS WAITING FOR CORRIGAN"--Canyon of ticker tape--Corrigan in car, wave to crowds--ticker tape--Corrigan waving--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--CORRIGAN--FEATS--ODD & RARE FLTS--PLANE--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--TICKER TAPE--RECEPTION--POSTER (Sign)--Crowds--

Date of Event 7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HINSLEY ARRIVES)	Can No. 2674 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CARDINAL HINSLEY RETURNS HOME

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HINSLEY

FOIKESTONE,ENG.

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (H.HOOVER,LILLE) (JOE KENNEDY IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2778 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JOS.KENNEDY IN ENGLAND HOOVER IN LILLE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks KENNEDY

PLYMOUTH,ENG.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (MARSHAL GRAZIANI IN ITALY)	Can No. 2779 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: VICEROY OF ETHIOPIA RETURNS TO ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAZIANI

NAPLES

Date of Even 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN FROM VIENNA) HUGE CROWDS	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH	HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 d=v.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER

WAR

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HITLER PROCESSION IN VIENNA) HUGE MASS OF AUSTRIAN PEOPLE SALUTING. HE GOES BY	Can No. 2803 x 3	Roll No. 2804 x 1

Subject HITLER IN VIENNA - GERMANY AUSTRIA ONE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CLOUSTON RETURNS TO CROYDON)	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUSTON BREAKS MARK	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON ENG

FLITES

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (QUEEN MOTHER MARY IN WALES, MAESTAG)	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 5

Subject QUEEN MARY VISITS WALES

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARY

CARDIFF WALES

4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (ROYAL VISIT)	Can No. 2952 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE GLOUCESTER VISITS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I53 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

GLOUCESTERS

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FDR AT COVINGTON,KY) SOUND	Can No. 2980 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT COVINGTON	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
772 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVINGTON,KY

FDR.

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FDR IN OKLA.CITY) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2980 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: FDR IN OKLA.CITY

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKLA CITY, OKLA.

FDR.

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CORRIGAN GREETED (BY CUDAHY US MINISTERE)	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN IN DUBLIN	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 devlav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRE.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HUGHES & CREW RECEIVED (BY SECY OF STATE HULL)	Can No. 2984 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
II4				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(CROWDS,SOLDIERS ETC)	Can No. 2995x	Roll No. 3,4,

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (GERMAN PLANE CREW) ~~sound~~	Can No. 3027 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: GERMAN PLANE LANDS AND TAKES OFF AGAIN FOR BERLIN

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I340				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event: 8-11,13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ITALO BALBO)	Can No. 3033 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO VISITS BERLIN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Balbo in white suit, walkig shop inspects troops, cus etc--ls of tomb of Unknown Soldier,cus, he,other walks in, cutin cutin Ital.banner,cutin Fascit,German soldier cutins,in car and away with Goering,Balbo in white suit,cu bugler,cutin deer statue at Herman's Hunting Lodge--walking shot crowd,Herman and Italo hatless with swell rifle,Balbo fires-

BERLIN--BALBO--GOERING--GERMAN ARMY--TOUR--HUNTING MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 8-38

Used	Neg. No.	Date
cutin		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (FOR ADMIRAL HORTHY) HITLER'S CASTLE :ALSO REVIEWS	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
L/UNCHING:TROOP REVIEW ETC	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FOR ADMIRAL HORTHY HUNGARIAN LEADER	Can No. 30355x	Roll No. I,2

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT TO GERMANY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I293 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG GERMANY

VON HORTHY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ADMIRAL VON HORTHY GREETED: SOUND	Can No. 3060 ~~6X~~	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY IN NURNBERG	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG GER.

HORTHY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CORRIGAN WELCOMED)	Can No. 3072 x	Roll No. I

Subject WRONG WAY DOUG ARRIVES	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
626				

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH CAL.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (DALADIER CHEERED BY THRONGS AT AIRPRT	Can No. 3108 x 6	Roll No. 3110 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTS FOR FOUR POWER MEETING	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (IL DUCE HAILED ON PEACE MEETING RETURN	Can No. 3113 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOME AFTER FOUR POWER CONFERENCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
443				

Description and Remarks

BOLOGNE ITA.Y

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CROWDS HAIL DALADIER AFTER MUNICH CONFERENCE HUGE CROWDS ON FIELD, AIRPORT ROOFTOPS ETC. SMALL SHOT.

Can No.	Roll No.
3123 x I	3108 x 4

Subject
ARRIVES AT LE BOURGET FIELD

Cameraman
ELCAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648 dev.lav. 61 dev.kav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FRENCH GREET DUKE & DUCHESS AT FLYING FIELD	Can No. 3169 ~~ex~~	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE GLOUCESTER LANDS FOR VISIT	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav/				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

GLOUCESTERS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPEITION (KING CAROL GREETED) AT RR STA. BY KING &NOTABLES	Can No. 3181 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KING CAROL VISITS ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.neg.	295	dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

CAROL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FRENCH FETE KING CAROL RUMANIA	Can No. 3186 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CAROLVISITIS FRANCE	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120--363 act.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Carol and son Mike arrive, M. George Bonnet greets them, at Hotel Meurice and then to Elysee and then to LeBrun's home, arrive at Elysee leaving same, returning to hotel, at Rambouillet--hunting pheasants, cus King ~~xxx~~ shooting, cus Michael ditto and birds dropping, cu kill, Lebrun also in togs, arrival rr station--cus greetings walking at sta., auto departs, flash inspects troops--train arrives at Paris rr. sta-train lit yp, lights on, good shot arriving--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (DALADIER GI[illegible]N TRIUMPHAL GREETING & STIRRING REVIEW	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH AFRICAN TOUR A TRIP OF TRIUMPH	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287 dev.lav.	197			3233x3, 3234x1, 1315

Description and Remarks

TUNIS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (THRONGS) IMPRESSIVE REVIEW GREET DALADIER (ALGIERS)	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: DAL ENDS AFRICAN TRIP: NEW ARMY UNIFORMS: DRUNK O METER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CHAMBERLAIN GREETED BY DUCE & OTHERS IN ROME STATION SEES STIRRING YOUTH DISPLAY	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & DUCE: BULLITT SAILS SS SILVERASH BURNS AT PIER: SCHOONER WRECKED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(THOUSANDS HAIL COL. BATISTA AS HE LANDS IN MEXICO FOR GOODWILL TOUR	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITEMS:DESTROYERS LAUCNH:BATISTA GUEST PLANT BLAST:QUADS BORN:WED IN ROYAL CHAPEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 8-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (BENES & ARANHA GREETED ON ARRIVAL NYC SOUND

Can No. 11-745

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: TANKER FIRE: PLANE CRASH: BENES & ARANHA: SNOWPLOWS & SLIDE: LION QUINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (DANIES PRINCE AND PRINCESS GREETED IN COAST	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DENMARK ROYALTY: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION(GEO.WASHINGTON HAILED ON ARRIVAL IN NYC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 1

Subject WASHINGTON VISITS CITY FTER 150 YEARS	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3359x2,3
60	50			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks elev.ls parade--coming up Broadway--few ground angles--elev.Washington coming along,her's buggy with George on ground,some more parade--hishot look down City Hall,Wash.in carriage,he looks at tall bldgs thru trees--front Hall ,Geo.out,LaGuardia welcomes him,front city with two other ,en--Cute-more

NYC--HISTORIC--PARADE -BROADWAY -CITY HALL
LAGUARDIA--WORTMAN--WASHINGTON

Date of Event 4-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (PARADE& OFFICIAL GREETING FOR NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE

Can No. 11-767

Roll No. 3

Subject
PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS FORCED DOWN: NORWEGIANS HAILED: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (GIRL GUIDES DRILL FOR RALLY FOR KING & QUEEN	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL GUIDES SNAPPY FORM IN REHEARSAL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 4-27-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FDR GREETS PRES. SOMOZA WITH ARMY REVIEW (GROUP SHOT)	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL ARMY REVIEW FOR NICARAGUAN PRES.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			3371x 1,2,3,4, 5,6,7,8, 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (AUTOS & FLOWERS READY FOR ROYAL VISIT	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL AUTOS READY FOR KING & QUEEN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	84			3378x2, Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

OSHAWA ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN ROYALLY HAILED IN QUEBEC	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WORLD GIVES KING & QUEEN TRIUMPHANT WELCOME	ALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3385(6)x1,2,3, Can No. 2400
231	221			

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING & Q. AT GARDEN PARTY) LATER GREET VETERANS	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 5

Subject KING & QUEEN GREET THOUSANDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	169			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN HAILED IN BRITISH COLUMBIA ETC	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
K & Q WILDLY HAILED IN CANADIAN WEST	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(FOR K & Q)UNION STA.
GARDEN PARTY(BIG PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-778	SPECIAL

Subject
BRITISH RULER VISIT CAPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH RULERS END EPOCAHL U.S. TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN HAILED IN HALIFAX (OUTDOOR FESTIVAL KIDS

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. LCL

Subject
PAIR END TOUR: SAIL HOME

Cameraman
ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
207				see natl for cuts	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (HUGE THRONGS GREET KING & QUEEN HOME FROM TOUR

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: KING: FLEET GOLDEN GATE: SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA FAIR DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

U.S. FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (CHARLIE MCCARTHY DAY AT N.Y. FAIR SOUND	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHARLIE KIDS GROVEN & MAYOR

Cameraman: FO DHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3468x1,2 Can No. 600
109	99			

Description and Remarks

NYC

BERGEN

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (DOMINCIAN GEN'L SEES DRESS CADET PARADE	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spanish

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. TRUJILLO VISITS U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (GLORIA JEAN HAILED BY HOME FOLKS SOUND	Can No. 11-801-2	Roll No. 11-802 full reel

Subject 40,000 HAIL SCREEN DEBUT OF NEWEST STAR- GLORIA JEAN

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 98-88 full rell	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON PA.

JEAN

Date of Event 8-24-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION (SCENES OF KING & QUEEN ON TOUR IN AMERICA (SOUND BG.)	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR WAR BRAVERY!. RAF IN FRANCE: WARSHIP LAUNCH: GOLD HUNT: CROCHET SEED CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (BRITISH MONARCHS GREETED IN WASH (HYDE PARK)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: BRITISH MONARCHS VISIT U.S.	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (DAL GREETED IN CORSICA AND TUNIS	Can No. 3233x	Roll No. 1,2,4

Subject	Cameraman
DAL IN CORSICA	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1270 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORSICA

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS)	Can No. 3236 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu FDR, fade into statue of liberty, fade i to Daladier, into Chamberlain, cu 3 flags, Halifax, Daladier, Chamberlain at Paris RR station welcome, cus---chinese refugees in France-- scot grenadiers parade--US troops man guns-
PARIS--RR STATION--FDR--STATUE--DALADIER CHAMBERLAIN--SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(DALADIER & OFFICIALS
BYE TO LEBRUN AT RR STA.

Can No.	Roll No.
3327x.	7

Subject PRES.LEBRU OFF FOR LONDON

Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

LEBRUN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN GREET PRES. & MRS. LEBRUN	Can No. 3330 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN VISITS ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON END.

L OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(KING GEO.& QUEEN BID ADIEUTO LEBRUNS:ALSO PARIS	Can No. 3331 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN LEAVES ENGLAND	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HITLER CHEERED IN VIENNA AFTER CZECH TAKING	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN VIENNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (VT IREWORK: CROWDS GET HITLER FROM CZECH COUP	Can No. 3336	Roll No. 5

Subject HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION(SHIP READY TO TAKE KING & QUEEN TO AMERICA	Can No. 3370x	Roll No. 6

Subject HMA REPULSE & EMPRESS OG AUSTRALIA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 87 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(ROME HAILS PAOLO WITH PARADE & CROWDS	Can No. 3402 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: REGENT PAOLO OF JUGOSLAVIA

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

PAOLO

Date of Event ~~5-30~~ 5/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (ATHLETIC PARK) SUDBURY CROWD GREET KING & QUEEN	Can No. 3426x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALSO DESCEND NICKEL MINE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDBURY ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (TROOPS PLANES TANKS ETC) FOR VISITING PRINCE REGENT	Can No. 3446x	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRINCE PAUL OF YUGO

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
906 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN HAILED IN NEW WORLD	Can No. 9 3463 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN ARIVAL	EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
prig.neg. 550 feet				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (TROOPS ETC GREET VISITING DIGNITARY	Can No. 3470x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULGARIAN MINISTERARRIVES	tobis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.len.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (KING & QUEEN GREETED BY NAVAL CADETS (PARADE ETC)	Can No. 3486x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING & QUEEN VISIT NAVAL SCHOOL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 333 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (CROWDS HAIL PRES. CANDID. GEN. ALMAZAN	Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO GREETS GEN. ALMAZAN	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

ALMAZAN

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG GREETED IN CAPITOL	Can No. 3514 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

LUXEMBOURG

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (1940-1944)

RECEPTION (MAYOR GREETS FINNISH RUNNERS ON US TOUR SOUND	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHT.GETS DEMO.CONVENTION:DEWEY & TAFT: MARI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR COURT JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Leng.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (BERMUDA GREETS DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS IN MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECT DEFENSES; REGISTER ALIENS: WILLKIE&HOOVER: WINDSORS: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE&FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION TALKS OATH UNUSED. (DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR NASSAU)	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AND CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG, NY

FDR

8-17-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WILLKIE HAILED IN TWIN CITIES--IN ST. LOUIS	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 3

Subject SEN. JOHNSON TURNS AGAINST FDR ON THIRD TERM: WILLKIE IN TWIN CITIES	Cameraman

Length 60-50 75-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-19-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(PRES.& MRS.ROOSEVELT HAILED IN WASHINGTON (PARADE ETC*

Can No. 12-927

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX GETS AWARD: MT.VESUVIUS ERUPTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (FOR DIPLOMATS) WALLACE ETC. MEET PRES. CAMACHO	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMER. UNITY HAILED AS CAMACHO BECOMES PRESIDENT	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

MEXICAN GOV'T

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (MIAMI HAILS DUCKE & DUCHESS	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUKC ENA DUCHESS WINDSOR HAILED ON ARRIVAL IN U.S.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WINDSORS

Date of Event 12-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WILLKIE HAILED IN PHILLY	Can No. 3942 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE TOURS PHILLY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (IMMENSE CROWD HAILS WILLKIE	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE AT MAD. SQ. GARDEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(FDR HAILED IN UPSTATE N.Y. & IN PENN.	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CAMPAIGNING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (FDR HAILED IN BOSTON GARDEN MEETING	Can No. 3966 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR RALLY IN BOSTON	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

FDR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(LORD HALIFAX MET AT SHIP(BY KNOX ETC	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP WITH AMBASSADOR TO U.S.	Cameraman

Length 230	Neg. 220	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (VARIETY CLUBBERS GREET DEANNA DRUBIN	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. ATLNATA

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB HAILS DEANNA DURBIN SOUD TRACK LCL	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (DEANNA & FILM REVIEWERS HAILED IN MIAMI	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 2

Subject 150 SCREEN EDITORS ARRUVE FOR PREMIERE: STARS AID GREEK WAR RELIEF	Cameraman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length 8878 50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(US SAILORS TRIUMPHANT WELCOME(TICKER TAKE BY TON)	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SO.SEAS VISIT

Cameraman AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(MAYOR & NAVY HEADS GREETS SOUTH AMERICANS	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. spanish

Subject	Cameramen
SO. AMERICAN NAVAL HEADS IN NEW YORK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(DUKE &DUCHESS OF WINDSOR IN WASHINGTON	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST FRONT:FLYING BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS: GULF HURRICANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION(CAMERAS GALORE GREETS DUKE ETC	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 3

Subject CAMERA BARRAGE GREETS WINDSORS ON BIG TOWN VISIT	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54	44			

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINDSORS

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RECEPTION) CROWDS GREET CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL IN

OTTAWA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(NAZI OFFICIALS & HUGE MOB HAIL JAP	Can No. 4112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MATSUOKA IN BERLIN	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(HIGH JAP OFFICIALS GREET WNG CHI WEI	Can No. 4185 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. OF NATL CHINA VISIT JAPAN	Cameraman NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(QUEEN ETC GREET GRACIE	Can No. 4185 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELDS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHDALE, ENG.

FIELDS

Date of Event 7[illegible]-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION)ALVIN YORK GREETED IN CAPITOL(AT WHITEHOUSE	Can No. 4203 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SGT.YORK ARRIVES IN WASH., D.C.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

YORK

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RFCP EFTOON (DUKE OF WINDSR BY LAGUARDIA)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR AT CITY HALL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (SANFRANCISCO OF F.B.SAYRE OF P.I.)UNUSED	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.R.GETS JAP SWORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (MACARTHUR LEAVES BATAAN ARRIVES SAFELY IN MELBOURNE)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1

Subject CROWDS HAIL GEN.M'ARTHUR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION WEST) (HEROES GET GIANT WELCOME FROM	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION IN MIDWEST. (HEROES GET BIG WELCOME)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM Cameraman
NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI:
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (WILHELMINA IS WELCOMED AT CITY HALL)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 2

Subject WILHELMINA WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION MAYOR LAGUARDIA) ((ABBOTT & COSTELLO WELCOMED BY SOUND.	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEPT. BOND DRIVE STARTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (CROWDS CHEERING, STARS RIDE IN JEEPS) MOVIE STARS SELL BONDS	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES START BOND DRIVE SOUND IN CUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION HE ARRIVES HOME) (CHURCHILL GREETED BY FRIENDS AS ~~nite at airport, at 11 std.~~	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL BACK HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION RETURN TO CANADA) (CANADIAN FLIERS WELCOMED AS THEY	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK,NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL,CAN.

WAR

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION HE LANDS IN NO.AFRICA) (RECEPTION COMM.GREETS WILLKIE AS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN NO.AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA
(EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION THEIR HERO HOME) (HOME FOLKS TURN OUT TO WELCOME	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIER HONORED BY HOMETOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN, TEX: HERO

Date of Event
10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION AS SHE COMES HOME) (CROWDS GREET EDNA MAY U STARLET	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. LCLS

Subject EDNA MAY AIDS WAR BOND SALE
QUINTS STEP OUT IN AID OF WAR DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA ROSA, CAL: TORONTO, ONT: WAR BONDS

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION HER TRIP TO ENGLAND) (MRS.FDR IS GREETED BY BRITISH ON	Can No. ~~15150~~ 15-136	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION Sound (HERO PILOT OF MALTA IS GREETED)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE WELCOMED HOME)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 5

Subject VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE HAS HOME_COMING

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION BATISTA ON HIS VISIT TO U.S. (FDR & MEMBERS OF CABINET GREET	UCS No. 15-144	Roll No. 2

Subject F.D.R.GREETS PRES.BATISTA ON VISIT TO U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:BATISTA

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (AS CRUISER SAN FRANCISCO COMES	COMMDR.BRUCE McCANDLESS GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL HOME, 15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WAR

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (WINDSORS WELCOMED AT WHITE HOUSE)	Can No. 4483 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE & DUCHESS AT WHITE HOUSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (HEROES GET RECEPTION IN WASH.	Can No. 4490 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES AT WASHINGTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION DIGNITARIES) (CHURCHILL GREETED BY FAMILY &	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION & JOHN WINANT AS THEY ARRIVE IN ENGLAND) (GUARD OF HONOR GREETS ADM. STARK	Camera No. 4588 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINANT ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RECEPTION FLYING TIGER AS HE RETURNS HOME) SOUND (CROWDS, FAMILY GREET BILL REED	4611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING TIGER RETURNS HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARION, IA: WAR

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (WILLKIE GREETED AS HE LANDS IN TURKEY ON HIS	Can No. TOUR 4619x6	Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT
WILLKIE WITH ITAL PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

RECEPTION AS HE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.(FROM WORLD-WIDE TOUR)

(WIFE, DAUGHTER & SISTER GREET WILLKIE 4650 x 1,2

Subject WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION HIS WORLD-WIDE TOUR) (WILLKIE WELCOMED BY CHINKS ON	Can No. 4648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (PRES.OF ECUADOR WELCOMED BY U.S.)	Can No. 4679 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.OF ECUADOR ARRIVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ECUADOR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION TRIP TO WASHINGTON (BATISTA GREETED BY HULL ON HIS	D.C. Can No. 4695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATISTA AND CORDELL HULL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BATISTA

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (FDR & SECY HULL GREETS PRES. ALFANSO LOPEZ)	Can No. 4761 x	Roll No.
Subject FDR GREETS PRESIDENT LOPEZ		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 259	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Pres.elect Alfonso Lopez of Colombia greeted by FDR at WH--is and cus honor guard--Lopez arrives--leaves car, Secy Hull introduces he to FDR--cus both presidents--semi cus--angles both

WASH DC: COLOMBIA: LOPEZ: FDR: HULL RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (La Guardia receives Fr. Sailors-Officers-City Hall)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARD#:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

2-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Crowds at City Hall- LaGuardia welcome MmeShek- cu SIGN:WELCOME MME CHIANG KAI SHEK

Can No. 16-168

Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y. WELCOMES MME. CHIANG

Cameraman PARR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19	32		.	Can No.

NEW YORK CITY

Description and Remarks crowds at City Hall, LaGuardia Mme.Chiang,crowds, Mei Ling at City, Chinese populace,crowds, C inatown, crowds on street waiting for the Motor- cade sign WELCOME MME CHIANG KAI SHEK - Movie, children have flags (illegible) pulls up, sc ool,cu [illegible] out - Chinese, walks to r bldg.cro

CITY HALL RECEPTION CHIANG KAI SHEK ARRIVES LaGUARDIA

Date of Event 3/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (CROWDS GREETN MME. CHIANG ARRIVAL IN SAN FRANCISCO)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GREETS MME. CHIANG	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			RETURN TO MC HENRY

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—lil gal [illegible] presents Madame with bouquet, crowds parade Mme and crowds on balcony—soldiers parade, Madame applauds IN CHINATOWN: parade, sev shots, floats, looking down, floats, thur chinatown—CUTS: tug arrives—at dock, crowds—parade thru chinatown, on balcony with Mayor Rossi—

SANFRANCISCO, CALIF: RECEPTION: CHINESE: CHIANG KAI SHEK CHINATOWN: ROSSI

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (CHINESE PARADE-SOLDIERS AT ATT.-CROWDS WELCOME MME CHIANG)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MME. CHIANG IN LOS ANGELES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	42			954 x 1	

Description and Remarks

street, big parade of cars, 1s, chinese kids applauding, she gets out car, soldiers atten, she goes up steps of City Hall, meets Mayor Fletcher Bowron— ou Madame with Mayor Fletcher Bowron— chinese kids, she and mayor, then [illegible] to ear and [illegible] to grandstand.

LOS ANGELES [illegible]
CA. [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (PRES.RIOS GREETS WALLACE-CROWDS-GUARD HONOR-FLAGS ETC)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE IN CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
42	34			~~Hold~~ 981x3

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE: ls coming down Avenida in car with Pres Rios--crowds, balcony, flags etc. guard honor at palace--ls palace, int Walking by camera, shakes with Pres Rios, sus seated pose together group front, group, ls and su--CUTS--str signs, welcome, store windows at Los Carillos Airport, arrival--Rios greets him--at Natl Stadium--pix Churchill, deGaulle etc.--flags SANTIAGO, CHILE: RECEPTION: WALLACE: RIOS' TO AMERICA: MONEDA PALACE (BLDG)

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: FDR VISITS CAMPS AND PLANTS AND SEES CAMACHO IN MEX.

Can No. —

Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject FDR VISITS MEXICO

Cameraman PARAMOUNT: SN

Length 175 8	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No. —

Description and Remarks FT. ta C. --ces parade, lo ks on, ngles CAMP FORREST, ,comi lown,men artillery atten, ss- howi and arti lion till ,CAMP GRUBER, b hing,GOOD AGE gles bayne e,eu FDR salutes,men --FDR IN CAR ing thru DOUGLAS PLANT , se,t pes,r eceives odel A- po her from Gov.Kerr--ext. IN MONT ICO,2 pr idents acho

Date of Event 7/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: PRES EDWIN BARCLAY OF LIBERIA GREETED BY FDR AND ELEANOR MEETS HULL IN CABINET MEETING

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 3

Subject: LIBERIAN HEAD VISITS FDR.

Cameraman: TUGANDER: PATHE PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	35			1022-4,5,6,7	

Description and Remarks

WASH, D.C: At White House: Pres. Edwin Barclay shakes with & FDR, then with Eleanor--shot of 3 presidents--ex Barclay--group Eleanor, Barclay, FDR and Pres. E.J. Turman--ours: int. meeting cab-inet--with Secy Hull--groups, cus, car bow-ing President and first arrives, cus sal with Secy Hull, rear view get honors--head cus of each--

WASH DC: WHITE HOUSE: FDR & MRS BARCLAY: TUBMAN: HULL: NEGROES: LIBERIA: RECEPTION

Date of Event 5/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, rev. rus, on review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by palace--sus and ls angles, review stand take salute, angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho dito, Welles and Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--OUTS: add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add Wacc Review--more shots Hobby--outins both in car, etc.--88th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA; CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: ELITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS: PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR: WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

RECEPTION: BIG PARADE AS SOLDIERS ENTER BIZERTE..HUGE EXCITED FRANTIC CROWDS GOES WILD

Gen No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: BIG PARADE IN TUNIS
..VICTORY PARADE WITH ALL UNITED
ALLIED FORCES MARCHING. CIS

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x1,2,3,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

officers, including Brig. Gen. [illegible] Jeeps, trucks, tanks parade, Harrod crowds cheering, [illegible] parade away from camera--trucks carry 2 flags, French, Amer, British captured Generals arrive in ENGLAND, Marshall Stowe, Monte, [illegible] and Gen Col Jurgen von Arnim, another is Lt. Gen. von Arnim, salutes officer, Von Arnim, another is Lt. Gen. von Tekrst wounded 15, [illegible] with br. officers, fine anglo German General in [illegible] at concentration camp--. Many ALGIERS celebrations Gen. Eisenhower and Gen. Giraud celebrate 1st consignment French Army--en masse--, in parade thru streets--Yanks and corps manning equipment, Further Axis prisoners arriving, var. shots anglo--Valleys of [illegible] Gen. Alexander, operations--AIRCRAFT formations in action--Generals, [illegible] air operations [illegible]--German [illegible]--AIRVIEWS Tunis [illegible] blocks wrecked--wrecks, blasted [illegible] snipers--hits--[illegible] up

WAR:HEAD OF STATE:AFRICA:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:
PLANES:TROOPS:TYPES:FORMATION:BOMBING:AIRPORT:ENG.ARMY:
U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:PRISONERS:GERMANS:CONCENTRATION CAMPS:
RECEPTION:FREE FRENCH:FRANCE:GIRAUD:PARADE:FLAGS:
ENGLAND:MESSE:VON ARNIM:VON VAERST:EISENHOWER:CEREMONY:
AIRVIEWS:DOCKS

(2) 16-194-1

RECEPTION: GIVEN FOR PRES MORINGO OF PARAGUAY WHO VISITS FDR AND NOTABLES AT WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION

Can No.	Roll No.
16-197	2

Subject: PARAGUAY'S PRES IN U.S.

Cameraman: FOX
TUGANDER: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39	31			.171x3	80ft

Description and Remarks: WASH DC: Higinio Moringo pres— arriving into White House shakes with FDR cu Mrs. Rs hand, shakes with cabinet members cu he—shots 2 presidents and Mrs. seated— cu 2 presidents—CUTS:—with Cordell Hull cus, Admiral Brown, Hull and Gen. Watson— also Mr. Boncil State Dept chief Pan Am. Affairs interpretive—

WASH DC: MORINGO: PRES & MRS: WHITE HOUSE CABINET: CORDELL HULL: BROWN: WATSON: BONCIL RECEPTION: PARAGUAY

Date of Event: 8-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21 shots planes overhead 3 shots,3 shots of British troops on parade,sutin 2 jeep gals waving flags;sutin flags,3 shots American troops marching,sutin couple Alsace women,couple shots Amer.troops marching by [illegible] have—Int&parade took place on Ave.de Ouchetta —Eisenhower & Giraud,sus on review stand—1st Scot Highlanders parade,sutin,Gen.Gen.Godfrey and Maj Gen Ryder—Ike & Giraud saluted by Gen.Alexander—escorted Eighth,Fr.Goums—le and sus Br.1st and 4th Armies on parade—also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade pearly dressed—armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade—anti shots of captured German planes on ship,tried fuel exhaust off Cape Bon.—

A.ATTACHED TO YR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:INTERIOR:ENGLAND:GENERAL ARMY:PARADE:FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY:OCCUPATION TROOPS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TITLES:FLAGS RECEPTION:CAPTURE:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

RECEPTION: SCHONES MEET MME CHIANG KAI SHEK AT STATION AND ESCORT HER. LATER GOING INTO PARLIAMENT ETC

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1047x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

OTTAWA, ONT: CHIANG KAI SHEK: RECEPTION: ATHLONE: CHINESE: RED CROSS: PARLIAMENT BLDG: SPEECH: WAR AID

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: AUSSIE 9th COMES HOME
BIG FANFARE WITH PARADES IN LEADING ~~AUSTRALIA cities AND VAR OUS AND LS OF~~ SOLDIERS

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/27/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: NO AFRICA AND ARMY OFFICIALS GREET KING GEORGE AND PARTY AT VAR PLACES IN NO AFRICA & MALTA

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1

Can No. 1X0701 1X0701 1X0701

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: GIRAUD ARRIVEN IN WASH DC TO SEE FDR MET AT AIRPORT LATER AT WHITE HOUSE WITH FDR AND MANY MILITARY OFFICIALS

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1073x3 45
Can No. 1073x5 195
1075x4 41
1075x5 123

Date of Event 6/43

Description and Remarks:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: MILITARY OFFICIALS AND HIGH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS GREET HONEL GIRAUD IN CANADA

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. Canada Locals

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1089x6 1062x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: ROYALTY held a reception in england to honer of ~~Gen, Montgomery~~.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	CAN. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11002 3, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-208-Canada

RECEPTION (ROYAL party recieves a hardy welcome from F.D R.	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		-		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211 - CAN. LOCAL

RECEPTION: BIG MILITARY PARADE IN PERU AND OFFICIALS:IN BOLIVIA MEETS OFFICIALS AND SEES CADETS PARADE	Can No. 990 x	Roll No. 1,3,3
Subject WALLACE IN PERU BOLIVIA		Cameraman Pathe

Length 1081 1276	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wallace plane arrives PERU: [illegible] by Amb. Am. F.Forsyth, Wallace & Presidential party, to LIMA--crowds on balcony, at Palace--on balcony, personalities--CAMPO military review--Min. of Navy R[illegible] Am. F. Diaz [illegible] naval academy page in review--air school [illegible] regular army band, motorized review, tanks in San BOLIVIA arrive airport, crowds Am. Amb. [illegible] Pres. Bolivian Pres. [illegible] Pres. Bol. Benito Dr. [illegible] Palace--Am. Legation [illegible] Colegio Mil. Academy review--at Pres. Palace--Welcome, A. Ambassador meet Pres.--cars and [illegible] Palace of Pantaleon de la Barra, [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
DEL MARTE:	
Diaz Balsa [illegible] tion--	
Flag flying, Bolivian	
tion, [illegible] s	
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: BENESCH GIVES SPEECH IN CONGRESS TAKEN TO WH TO MEET FDR GOES WITH HULL ARMY AND NAVY AIDES ALONG

Can No. 998X

Roll No. 1, 2, 3, 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2,000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] to stand, talk, strolls—talks of [illegible] Casablanca, Greenock [illegible] the Boys—chin of U.S.A. White House [illegible] in El Alamein Paper & salute—arrives in [illegible] with Hull, Army, Navy [illegible] greet him—gaily, Hull and others—arrive, [illegible] the East White Room—[illegible] [illegible]—etc, [illegible] TAKES COLUMBREAU; WHITE HOUSE; SOUTH; [illegible] CZECHOSLOVAKIA. FULL RECEPTION [illegible]

FDR: BC[illegible]TION

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~XEROX · MOVIETONE NEWSREEL~~ ~~STORY~~ ~~ACTION~~: GIRAUD gets warmgreeting in porto rico.	1061 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
~~SPECIAL DELIVERY TO PORTO RICO~~	~~U.S.A.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~750~~				

Description and Remarks

~~ARRIVE Miami, shots engine of Gen. Giraud and staff arriving via plane Porto Rico--good cus, into cars, met by Army officials~~

~~PORTO RICO—GIRAUD SPECIAL FRENCH U.S. ARMY INSPECTION~~

Date of Event ~~7/43~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION:(for Mex.Amb,-in NY--1943

Issue Number 1398x10

Subject AMB. FROM MEXICO TO U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft				B[KNO: 4067-10 caption junked Carrier card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(luncheon in honor of Dr.Don Francisco Castillo Najera--gen. vu of room at Union club on Park Avenue--Talk by Thomas J.Watson--talk by Najera (MAY BE SOUND on this)---LCdr R.MCavett and Mex.AviatoreOff and Lt. Brinkman with Mexican officers--Gen.Terry with Senor Najera--Thomas Watson and Gen.Drum--Najera with Watson--Ex.Amb.Gerard--Rev. John J. McClafferty----------

Date of Event 11/19/43

NEW YORK CITY---MEX.GOVT---NAJERA---RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Queen gets huge reception on her return to Holland after war ends)	Issue Number 2795x1; 3101x4

Subject	ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1945 (two stories)	PATHE(NORWEGIAN INFO) & H.WRIGHT respectively Bk.Nos:4388-6,4471-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601ft. 253ft respectively				captions junked aftr cam made

2795x1:(Bk.No:4388-6--DUTCH

PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS WAR TORN ROERMOND & VENLO IN HOLLAND--he visits Roermond along the German Border and talks with American MPs--visits various areas in Roermond including the Bishops Palace--enthusiastic reception by crowd--he in Venlo,too--Dutch evacuee inside Germany--Dutch farmers get their cows back out of Germany--Belgians return from Germany,too--from inside Burggen,Germany,Dutch refugees are returning home with aid of Americans--workers used as forced labor are returning to Holland---var.scs.----------

Date of Event: Apr.& July 1945 respectively

----------3101x4:(Bk.No:4471-9--253ft.--QUEEN WILHELMINA RETURNS TO HOLLAND--in Amsterdam, Gen.Crerar,CO Can.First Army,arrives at roadblock on hgiway to Amsterdam--awaits Queen Wilhelmina's return to Amsterdam--

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS IN spain for Goebbels--1943 | Issue Number 7757x1

Subject: SPANISH BLUE DIVISION (WW II) | Cameraman: O WI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?FTG				BK NO:3031-11 no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks: BARCELONA, SPAIN:(Spanish Blue Divison in Barcelona--looks like Josef Goebels with woman--train pull in with load Spanish troops--front shot--train covered in flowers,etc--pulling--Franco bowing--sheke hands with Spanish soldiers--Nazi flag on tran--crowd--hs train pulling in,crowd all around--train thru crowd--pan mass of hands in Nazi salute--kissing soldiers--truckload of soldiers thru crowded street--var.shots soldiers waving, etc--people look out windows--travel shot crowd waving----------

Date of shot: 1943

BARCELONA,SPAIN--GOEBBELS,Josef--SPANIARDS--CROWDS(Spain)--SPAN.ARMY--FRANCO,Francisco--RECEPTION--WAR(1943)--NAZIS-- STOCK SHOTS--

[Film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

(2) 2795x1; 3101x4

she arrive in open car--greeted by Crerar and local VIPs--var.scs.she waving to crowd--driving thru Amsterdam streets to Palace--in the Palac she steps out on balcony amid cheers of her subjects--parade with messe colors of the United Nations--Black Watch Regiment passing--Gen.Crerar, Queen and Gen.Foulkes on balcony watching parade----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--WAR(Aftermath)--REFUGEES(Dutch)--
COWS--BRUGGE[illegible],GERMANY----------WILHELMINA,Queen--RECEPTION--
DUTCH PEOPLE-------

RECEPTIONS(Gov.meets Princess Juliana on arrival to Curacao)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JULIANA IN CURACAO	PARA.(NETH. INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
47	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CURACAO------Princess Juliana in car, crowd around, child gives her flowers--crowd and flags--unveiling statue of Peter Stuyvesant..she rips cord,--pu of statue--Princess in stand of sports stadium with Gov. of Curacao, Piet Kastel--Surinam women in tradition Surinam dress strutting--car with Juliana and party,drives away--

CURACAO--JULIANA--TOURIST--CROWDS--STATUES--
UNVEILING--STADIUM--CASTEL--NEGROES--EXHIBITIONS--
COSTUMES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS(Crowd out to welcome Sgt.Kelly in Pittsburgh,Pa)	Can No. 17-389	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] KELLY'S'	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
[illegible]	163			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PA.--Sgt.Charles E.Kelly at [illegible] his kid brother runs over to greet [illegible] Kelly's mother comes over, they embrace [illegible] shot As they embrace..mother's hat hanging down--the rest of Kelly's family mobbing him--in City Hall yard--on Kelly and mother on stand--crowd..(APPLAUDING Sgt.)--Mayor Scully with key,talking to Kelly--crowd cheers--Kelly has key,holds it up -WASH.D.C.Sgt.Kelly at mike..SOUND TALK--PITTSBURGH,PA.--crowd shot--Kelly seated on back of open car,waving,now seated beside his wife--Mrs.Kelly..tilt up to Kelly--parade commences--City [illegible] seated in car,waving..in and out--crowd applauding--Of Kelly goes by waving..turns and even [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS(Crowd waiting and cheering Lord Gort in Malta)	Can No. 17-2[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SWORD TO LORD GORT	HEARST/PATHE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	65			JUNK	

Description and Remarks-

[illegible]--ls and cu Lord Gort in [illegible] car being towed by people--sign..GORT C[illegible] MALTA--Gort walking thru crowd, [illegible] sword on cushion--Gort gets sword--crowd watching ceremony--Gort puts sword in scabbard--crowd cheers. Gort walks thru them, waving and saluting--

MEBBUG,MALTA--LORD GORT--RECEPTIONS--AWARDS--SWORDS--CROWDS--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--TO: add on scenes used and shots of street where the Kelly family lives.,narrow alley--var.shots of family..mother and sons--kids hanging welcome flag--etc,shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home..
NIGHT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--
MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SCULLY--
KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--
PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--
NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(2) 17-289-1

RECEPTIONS(Parade for Dewey in Valentine, Neb)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length [illegible]	Neg. [illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] relating to Sioux Indian--
cu of Indian pan to Dewey--parade of auto
De[illegible] on lot air Cowboys and Indians ridi[illegible]
le Dewey and group standing near entrance to [illegible]
[illegible]--shot of Indian chief and Dewey [illegible]
to Dewey being interpret--Dewey in tent [illegible]
le exterior shot people sitting at long table--[illegible]
with McKelvie and Gov Snyder of S.D.--le and cu of Mrs.
Dewey sitting at end of table eating--[illegible]
3 scenes of Dewey on observation platform--big crow
around--cu of Dewey on platform--crowd [illegible]
and Mrs walking down street, shaking hands [illegible]

Date of Event 9/12-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS(Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles, girls kissing passing soldiers in France)

Can No. 17-333

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			2443x1; 2464x3; 4864x1,2,3; 4888x6; Can No. 4885x7; 4884x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-330-3

cuts:add.on scenes [illegible] at RR Station in Billing,Montana..going into hotel-- interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane,Wash. Dewey at rodeo at Valentine,Neb..shots of rodeo parade..Dewey Dewey in car..var.shots Dewey in stand..crowd shots..Var. shots of Bronk riding contest and Bulldogging steers-- shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch..reporters writing..all around Dewey--high shot of Ranch--shot of Press room--add.on barbecue--

VALENTINE,NEB.--POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R.R.TRAIN-- R.R.STATIONS--INDIANS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]-- BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHARPS--SHERIDAN,WYOMING--CROWDS-- HUMAN--INTT--BILLINGS,MONT.--SPOKANE,WASH.--RODEO-- PRESS--SCENIC--RANCH--

(3)17-333-3

CUTS:

(2) 17-333-3

RECEPTIONS(In Waldorf,main ball room,FDR seated,crowd applaudes in N.Y.C.	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR DICUSSES WORLD PEACE IN N.Y.C. TOUR	Cameramen: MARKMANN,HARDE,PARA, PATHE,HEARST,FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	2492x5,6 2480x1,2-2475x1 2480x3 2469x8
273	365			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT---NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS(Gen.DeGaulle at City Hall in New York)

Can No. 2180 x 10;

Roll No. 2164x2

Subject: DE GAULLE AT CITY HALL

Cameraman: EDWARDS, KARKEANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--City Hall..De Gaulle
riving at City Hall with police escort--
e Gaulle salutes during "MARSEILLES"--
n.Degaulle and Mayor LaGuardia entering City Hall--
rench flag dips as he enters City Hall--coming out
City Hall -CU Mayor and DeGaulle--var. shots crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--GEN.CHARLES DE GAULLE--
AYOR LA GUARDIA--FLAGS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--

Date of Event: 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For FDR at Phila,)

Can No. 2483x1,2,4; 2456x2,3;

Roll No. 2456x3; 2484x1,2,3;

Subject

FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameramen 2482x2

LYONS-DRELLING-FOX

PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Continuity

HIA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE...
rowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
HILA, PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
DR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
n Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
idewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
g..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
rowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
ecret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
)istrict) procesaion goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru finahcial district amid
aper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard FDR greetings
ommanding officers of Yard--FDR and party arrives at

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS(Belgians cheering tanks down road..in Belgium)	Can No. 2487x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible],BELGIUM	Cameraman [illegible](ENG.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—shot taken from [illegible] ...ing [illegible] ...ing down road sign—hi-shot across road—troops [illegible] ...ing bi-shot troops [illegible] ...ing at tailor sq—ev... ...ing [illegible] ...ing [illegible] ...ing [illegible]

Navy Yard--FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR
party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--
High shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--
R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--
STATIONS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

(2) 245 x 2, 3 etc.

RECEPTION: (For first Navy 'Waves' to reach Hawaii)	Issue Number 2576x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES IN HAWAII	U.S.N.(LYONS)-PATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos:4342-12, 4345-5 respectively Caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(2576x1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------

-----2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

Date 1944 Event

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECEPTION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)

-DANCING--HAWAII [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgians cheering British tank down road--

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
G[illegible]--ARMS--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY

(2) 2487x4

RECEPTION: (Mexican Airforce Unit gets reception on arrival in U.S. for further training)	Issue Number 48326	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FULL COMBAT AIR UNIT FROM MEXICO	INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 4233-10
93 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft or cand made

Description and Remarks NOTE:This subject was used in Foreign reel by Spanish Dept R.5(7/518)-------

Date of Event 1944

----- LAREDO,TEXAS:(Night scenes as Mexican Air unit arrives on way to Randolph Field for six-months training course--they get full military honrs (NITE SCENES)--bands play National Anthems--Band and Amer.flag--Mexican Airmen march--closer same--welcoming committee including Gen. Chas.T.Meyers,AAF HQ Central Flying Command,Randolph Field--he shake with Gen.Flores--cu Gen.Luis Alainello Flores--airmen march past us in salute--in bus--crowd gives them sendoff--Brig.Gen.Walter Kraus,CO of Gulf Coast Training Area welcomes Mexican Officers at Randolph--cu grou --var.angles same--inspection,etc--airmen break ranks and head for

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(French people wildly acclaim Canadian liberators--1944----also for Gen.DeGaulle--4880x2; 4874x4

Issue Number

5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5; 2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3; 4880x2; 4874x4

Subject

CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944
(10 stories)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--RMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids--taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj.Conrie Smythe,ster bomber pilot,now in charge of AA

Date of Event

stories rec'd Aug/sept.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4852x6

bank to exchange pesos for American dollars--reverse angle,men rush thr
door of bank--ext.bank----------

LAREDO,TEXAS--MEXICAN ARMED FORCES--NIGHT SCENES(Texas)--RECEPTION--

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoo bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs prisoners--burning factory----------

----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FO CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs.service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-

carry----------

----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS #3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--Church service on board----------

----------5202x7:(BkNo:4254-8--285ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AND DUTCH TROOPS--Prince talks to

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--ou Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen-------

----------5206x3(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.rrailroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bombers with wing on fire fly ground target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CRERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

(4) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
officers of Dutch Airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,et
--with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter Van Steveninck in charge of Dutch Brigade-
with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Gp
var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with
Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies----------
----------4874x3:(BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE-
Sept.------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and
crane for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making
bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge-
Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water---
----------4880x2:(BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN
PARIS---Gen.Leclare's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peop
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war greet Canadians----------
----------4874x4:(BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO RAMBOUILLET--armour arriving--people cheering--Gen.Charles De
Gaulle's car enters,stood up in car--Flowers handed into car to him--

RECEPTIONS(MacArthur shaking hands with soldiers in the Philippines Is)	Can No. 18-369	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-369-1

RECEPTIONS(People greeting Mac Arthur in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman (ARA.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
665	665			

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay--BS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GS same--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops marching--troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 155 mm. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush- soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos, native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12-376 Ent

...shell--another scene entrance ... fired upon... +
...ground then--wounded man being carried on
...smiling, in water ... --GI
...shooting probe near sign reading PICKING FLOWERS
ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs walking in park--2 scenes
MS GI running fur and thru park --2 scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing-
refugees with pig--fire in BG,people running around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT GI soldier
upp.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap time bomb--le more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes la and
nu of natives playing bone on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
MS people piling up possessions- CU natives looking at

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--.
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationists
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st --guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
enterin Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376- Reel

(5) 18-376. Reel

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud,clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
at--four collab with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on,pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge,equipt along road,Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene,wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--ls tower--people running thru streets--
var-shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US)over
city--dog fight scenes..planes crashing overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

MANILA,P I --WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF--AIR--
NAVAL STA--BUILDG--SEEBEE--AIRPO--TYPES--
PLANE WRE--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART--ARY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE--EXPLOSIONS--MICHELANGELO--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--TOWNS--PRISONERS--KOREAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--PACIFIC GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREARM & AMM...
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING..GOOD SHOTS
JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on [illegible]
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops cross-
ing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people
waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligators--
alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--
GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI..helmet on grave--
patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas
along road..cu's as they pass. cu feet,bare and legs--
shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to
GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belong-
ings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into
car at Silibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--
shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..
refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE
RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376 Rel

RECEPTIONS(Can soldier greeted by family..as he returns home from prison camp in N.Y. & Can)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CANADIAN PRISONERS COME HOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	105			2778x2	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--SS Gripsholm arriving in N.Y. 2/24/45
Statue of Liberty--Canadians soldiers aboard saluting and waving to statue--pan of ship sailing in--closer shot passengers--four Canadians on deck--Canadian troops on rail waving,American flags visible--cu of 3 Canadians smiling--rail scane,Canadians waving--cu of 2 canadians waving on deck--Custom dentist examing group of Canadians..MONTREAL,CAN.Bonaventure Station--pan of troops in station--cu of 4 canadians--full view of station,troops standing around--Major Gen.E.J.Benaud,greets soldier--blind soldier walking,shakes with Red Cross workers Maj.Gen.Renaud shaking hands with soldier--2 Privates with

Date of Event

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (Dutch hail their Queen) Can No. 18-391 Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2805x3; 2786x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with Red Cross workers--Private with sisters--Private greeted by family--Warrant Officer with wife and child--Warrant officer greeted by wife--CUTS:add.on scenes used and reading 1st mail redeived in N.American--ls Gripsholm foredeck--

NEW YORK CITY..WAR..SS.GRIPSHOLM..PRISONERS..CAN.ARMY..
TRANSPORTS..STATUE OF LIBERTY..FLAG DENTIST..MONTREAL;CAN..
RR STATION..HUMAN..RED CROSS..RENAUD..FAMILIES..MEETINGS.
RECEPTIONS..

(2) 18-376- Canada

RECEPTIONS (Marshall Montgomery, being welcomed by Prime Min. Vilhalm Suhl--girl presenting Montgomery with boquet)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2
Subject: DIGEST A FREE EUROPE		Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11A Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]Y--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him fuced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart-2 German soldiers COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--paper

5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Queen--

NEDE HOLLAND--WAR--WILHELMINA--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--
DUTCH--COSTUMES--DUCKW--BERNHARDT--ODDITIES--

(2) 18-391-4

RECEPTIONS (Hoover shaking hands with Truman)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (BOSS HOOVER & STAFF)	V. [illegible] MCCARTHY FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101					

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--Pres Truman attending Supreme Court Justices swearing in of Charles Evans as Presi Secy to the Pres[illegible]. Pans them kissing bible and then Pres ing--Truman and Pans looking at his watch Early and [illegible] Jonathan Daniels looking Pans at desk--[illegible] --CU Hoover passing papers--Pres Truman Hoover shaking hands with Truman--Hoover Hodge--Sent CU Hoover--ATLANTA, GA.--Gen. Hodges out of plane and shaking hands--Dept CU Hodges--[illegible] away--Confetti going out of window--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-401-2

[illegible] shot Monty in car thru crowds--
[illegible] Monty riding past saluting--
cont.add.scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--GI Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty in pecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--scas German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible]--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
[illegible] PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible]--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
[illegible]--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
[illegible]

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Clark gets ovation in Chicago)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN CLARK GETS OVATION IN CHICAGO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x1 Can No.
95	BC			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:gen.on audience used and.CU Truman showing bible to Daniels--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--RUTLEDGE--SUPREME COURT--
ROSC--PRESS--BIBLE--EARLY--DANIELS--HOOVER--WHITE HOUSE--
ATLANTA,GA.--HODGES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWDS

(2) 18-402-4

RECEPTIONS (Col. Merritt honored in Vancouver)

Can No. 16-403

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2927xB Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Victorious Generals welcomed)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SHOTS 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Spaatz hailed on return home)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-A City Hall--NIGHT Judy Garland singing (NO SOUND)--In Coliseum--Mayor Bowron--Doolittle speaking (NO SOUND). MU Doolittle--Patton talking,SOUND NG.--Thousands hold lighted matches(NIGHT)--peristyle of Coliseum illuminated-- Patton & Doolittle coming up steps--NIGHT big explosion--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PATTON--CROWDS--BOB HOPE--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--AIRCORPS--TYPES--WAC--LAUFORD--REVIEWS--CITY HALL--GARLAND--NIGHT--STADIUM--BOWRON--EXPLOSIONS

(2) 18-406-1

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Bradley hailed his return home)	on Can No. 18-407	Roll No. ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5087X1 5089X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Crowds cheering as Eisenhower passes in carriage thru streets of London), Paris + Wash D.C.	Can No. 15-406	1

Subject

GENERAL "IKE" MAN OF THE HOUR

Cameramen

MARKMANN-LYONS-TUG.-FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
603	654			Cuts 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; Can No. 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Gen. Eisenhower walking to carriage--White horses by, CU & LS--LS carriage thru st--CU carriage with Ike & Air Marshal Tedder passing and stopping--CU also CU GILDHALL--INTERIOR Ike presented with the jeweled sword of the Duke of Wellington by the Lord Mayor and they enter Audience--Audience applauding including Churchill and Winant--LS crowds in st.--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past crowds..stands up & salutes--LS Ike saluting--LS carriage pulls up to Chancellor House--HIC PAN huge crowds cheering--Ike standing on balcony..SOUND TALK by outside mansion--Ike standing on balcony..Officer laying wreath for Gen. DeGaulle at Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying wreath, turns back, stands by Gen. DeGaulle ends

Date of Event

6/45

Used No.	Date

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS:add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2) 18-408-1

salutes--LS saluting, formal light in FG--CU French soldier's wife kisses--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, stillwaving--semi-CU Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2 scenes down pst. past crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet him--CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car, waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg. in MS--shaking hands with with wounded vet. who gives him a salute--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS Ike on platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands, MS --EXTERIOR. WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Ike. Ike salutes and he takes medal (D.S.) from guy and pits it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

RECEPTIONS(Gotham roars welcome to Eisenhower----with LaGuardia--crowds--under shower of paper etc)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject ...ELCO TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman ...RDS-...A--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	110		

Cuts 2966x2,2965x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 3037x1 to 6--

Cap No.

Description and Remarks ...ia walking--Travel shot over ...follow shot Ike & Butch ...t...an running up to car with key to ...and shows Ike key Ikes shakes hands and shows key ...Travel shot thru Central Park,CU kids waving ...Ike in car waving to kids--XCU GOOD Ike saluting--...ade--CU Ike looking up and waving--paper ...ut of bldgs.--LS Ike coming along under paper ...crowd on sidewalk cheering--HS Ike along,waves--...-BIG crowd lower Broadway--LS City Hall ...CU BIG crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal ...HS BIG crowd--SOUND TALK BY EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 6-19-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4,5..add.on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTIONS--
TEDDAR--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--AMB.WINANT--
CROWDS--PARADES--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS,FRANCE--WREATH--ARC D' ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
MEMXXXXX TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--KOENIG--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--BONDS--
MOTORCYCLE--

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Eisenhower honored by Home town)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER HONORED BY HOME TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5105x2,3 1060 ft. Can No.
92	85			

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.---LS Gen.Eisenhower out of plane--to Ike with his mother--people cheering,waving--Eisenhower,civilian and wife walking--Planes overhead,flags in FG ABILENE,KANSAS...In in car thru sts.,waving--massed flags by--LS Eisenhower taking salute,fleat goes by WELCOME GENERAL IKE--football players by on float--MS Ike reviewing parade,float goes by in FG--HUGE crowd facing camera, A.F. in FG--Ike getting gold watch and shaking hands--CU Ike's wife on stand--Ike goes to mike--BS Ike at mike and 5 star flag waves and fills most of screen--SCU Ike saluting--CUTS Ike in car thru Kansas City--Mrs.H.Truman and daughter--CU Ike's mother--United Nations flags at

Date of Event 6/21-22/45

Used No.	Date
(GOOD SHOT)--	

(2) 18-409-1

LS stand,applause--WEST POINT,N.Y. CU Ike reviewing parade--LS,CU & Cadets marching to camera..3 scenes--3S IKE and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--

CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves manager--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5..

GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add.on parading in HELMETS--group shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice Admiral Allen C.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--~~XXXXX~~..VERY GOOD CU'S U.S.FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--U.S.M.A.(SCHOOLS)--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)--BUILDINGS--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY--KIRK--TARRANT--FLAGS--

RECEPTIONS (Canadian veterans --kids waving flag--group of girls-- troops parading)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN VETERANS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
10	103			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--SS ILE DE FRANCE
coming in--Canadian veterans waving--
group..shot of men on stern of ship--
coming into pier--Men coming off three shots
--acting Mayor J.W.Ahearn presents key of city
to Lt.Col.Eadie comm.of Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
shot--kid waving flag--group of girls--
men down troops marching--SS marching--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--WAR--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--
SHIPS--CANADIANS--PARACHUTISTS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
COLORS--EADIE--PARADE--RECEPTION--POSTERS--

~~6/08/45~~ Date of Event 6/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAND--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
--Add parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS..CU radio men--ls
cameramen--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
MONTAGE--TYPES--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

(2) 18-410-2

RECEPTION: (6/45--for Pres. Harry S. Truman--story & cuts 5096x4, 5101x9, 5096x6, 5101x4, 5101x7, 5096x11 underlined

Can No. 18-411

2

Subject

Cameraman

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
			cuts 11,000 ft		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

st nding vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
by a l delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
M[illegible]RY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pla
arr.--Guard of honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST greeted by st
men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs a
lks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST
5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101
more c, Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
[illegible]----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Mark
[illegible]e--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landm
[illegible]erry building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
[illegible]---HEARST CUTS: 5096x8:(more Truman parade in SF--------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Gree greeted at airport by
Gov.Snell & Mayor Kelly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--As of the

(2) 18-411-2

(5) 10-411-2

leave stage—————FOX CUTS 5101 x 4; (In SF,Truman arrive
ent Hotel—cars arrive—UST & Stettinius————————————
5101 x 6; (in SF—Truman in car parade down Market Street—
cars————————————FOX CUTS 5101 x 7; (In SF,
n arrive at conference—Stettinius talking————————
(in SF,more signing talkings Samuel G.Gellitgher
, in ——— Fatos, Ibn Abdul Aziz,David Lawrence—silent—
ies,in English—Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Caitro Z.
rgine,silent—Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent————of
inese signatures—public view book————————
7 x 12; At of,signing—Argentina,Cargano,Se———
er to,talk--Kryma ilev,Bolivia—Colombia
—ign—Greek delegate speaking———
—rep——,et.al talk among themselves———
[redacted]
vie——be Brazil————————
[redacted]
FOX MOVIETONE 5101 x 5; (more signing—
—ings around the hall————

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2092 x 2: Wrap shots HST & Adm.Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts, PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 1: (At INDEPENDENCE,MO: Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Dammon--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditorium HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4: (at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frnehh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrade of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: (Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(T) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOPIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--MEMILIES--
DEMON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VILLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal
(more)

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu subs--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101E x 1: (More on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------
crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3:
(At Independence, do: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

RECEPTIONS (Dr. Benes being welcomed by big crowd)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1
160	154			Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE CZECHOSLOVAKIA--LS riot,poeple milling around and trucks--CU sign on store,brick flies thru glass--CU burning swastika flag--ECU putting clip into rifle--opening box grenades and grabbing same--HS German troops helping one of their injured--scene from balcony,German walking around--2 soldiers shooting rifle out windows--German troops along st. in truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German troops strutting around,people dispersing--BS civilian shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows of bldg. LS man running down street rows grenade--explosion near cellar windows--LS looking from window,dead patriots & dead bodies--HS littered st.,trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Cercano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

RECEPTIONS (Maj. Tilston V.C. winner is welcomed in Toronto)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.TILSTON V.C. WINNER IS WELCOMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	JUNK			JUNK

Description and Remarks

,CANADA--Maj.Fred Tilston in moving car--parade scene--car making to camera,closer shot Tilston in car with 2 others--crowd--Mayor Robert Saunders presents scroll to Tilston--XCU Tilston--Tilston at mike--crowd--Tilston wheeled to car(NO LEGS)--parade scene--car moving,here salutes crowd--crowd--2 men carry him from car to his home--neighbor's house sign says WELCOME HOME-Tilston seated ..looking down at large crowd--neighbors house..sign says WELCOME HOME NEIGHBOR ..neighbors waving--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--TILSTON--VETERANS--HEROES--RECEPTIONS--V.C.--ARMY--SAUNDERS--PARADES--CROWDS--

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-414-1

trucks stalled--US hauling body away--3 scenes Russians moving in on tank,moving in equipment,greeted by people--3 German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being marched off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and CU rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio station --playing bones into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--flags.burning--Collaborationists marching thru st.--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of Benes thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.· GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL---BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS-- EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS· ARMS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

RECEPTIONS (N.Y.C.---Gen.DeGaulle)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES	LYONS-EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.	Cuts
67	61	UNUSED. N.Y. Fox. 3236x3,4 3241x1,7,2000 ft.	870 ft.	3236x5;3241x2,6 3246x6,3285x3

Description and Remarks:

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--CU Gen.Charles DeGaulle--MS & CU Middies parading by--CU colors parading--HS Parading--HYDE PARK,N.Y. Arc.FD Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle salutes--CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs.FDR--CUTS:add.on 3236x5 used and.3285x3..add.shots Middies parading--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm.A.W.Fitch--3236x5,at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating Admiral Leahy,Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Adm.E.J.King,Gen.H.H. Arnold,Gen.Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--CU King--at White House..Truman decorating French For. Min.Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Date of Event: 8/25-26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Canada welcomes DeGaulle)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DE GAULLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3205x4 Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior French [illegible] DeGaulle and MacKenzie King et al walk down hallway--DeGaulle and MacKenzie King in greeting line--XCU DeGaulle--2 scenes DeGaulle decorating Can.Heroes--DeGaulle poses with decorated officers--MS of National War Memorial--crowd--DeGaulle walking with wreath--CU wreath--DeGaulle salutes--DeGaulle enters plane--PC Athlone and MacKenzie King--plane takes off--CU; addition scenes used and:NIGHT SHOTS DeGaulle arrives at Rockliffe Airport and being greeted by King--DeGaulle inspecting Guard of Honor--meeting cabinet ministers-CU DeGaulle and King--

Date of Event 8/31/45

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--DE GAULLE--RECEPTIONS--DECORATIONS--CEREMONY--NIGHT--CANADIAN ARMY--HEROES

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-3

3246x6;3241x2,6..add.shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at FDRs grave--3236x3..MXXXEXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND .DeGaulle on stand atCity Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag.. CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

RECEPTIONS (Nation gives Wainwright Hero's welcome)

Can No. 18-432

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length: 120

Neg.: 118

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS Gen.Wainwright down place steps and is greeted by wife--LS plane and group around--LS Wainwright and Mrs.in car,waves to crowd--sign with flags--CU soldiers saluting,pan to GIs in wheel chairs--Wainwright presented with scroll & shakes hands--Big crowd in front of Wash.Monument cheering--CU W.mopping face--LS & CU motorcade,Wainwright waving,crowds--shot of Capitol dome--Walking in White House grounds with Truman--crowd--Truman putting Congressional Medal of Honor around W.neck--crowd--CU Wainwright & Truman,T.holding medal--CUTS add.on scenes used and:5134x1,2,5..Good follow shot ATC plane coming in ..landing--add.Wainwright at airport.

Date of Event: 9/10/45

Used No.	Date
WELCOME HOME SCENE-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-432-1

shot of Nation Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHI GTON,D.C.--WAIN'RIGHT--AIR'ORTS--RECE'TIONS--
P.R..DE--V'TERARS--.EDICAL--(ON.'NTS--CA.ITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATION--.EDALS--ITA.---CROWDS--PRES.--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA.,CHI.A--RECUES--KRAUT--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SAN.FRA.CISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J D.Y(DOCU.ENTS)

(2) 18-432-1

...parade thru Wash.--car going into Capitol--crowd around Capitol--pan up to dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman and Wainwright--5128x2..SOUND SPEECH by Wainwright add. Congress--5129x5..silent CU and SOUND SPEECH--5351x4.. HSIAN,CHINA..Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 plane..with other officers of his staff..,reeted by Major G.[illegible]Krause--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing soldier in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of hotel in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into plane--5134x3..HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF...Wainwright out of plane..saluting--CU...walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C. Beebee--greeted by friends--CU with sister--1/Sgt.H.Carroll, Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5128x1/.Gen.B.. SAN FRAN. in car with Gen.Beebee,Mayor Laphm and Wainwright son leading parade--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--CU Wainwright & son--5134x4,5128x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed SOOT..re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6.. WASH.D.C.(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese Surrender Document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

RECEPTIONS (New York welcomes Wainwright)	Cat. No. 18-433	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
NEW YORK WELCOMES WAINWRIGHT	SMITH-HARDE MARCHANT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 5129x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--HS Gen.Wainwright up Bway.. ticker tape paper falling--MHS looking down at Wainwright waving--Travel shot parade and crowds--CU Wainwright & LaGuardia in car--XHS Wainwright waving from car--HS crowd in City Hall Park--HI-CU crowd waving towards camera--LS platform, map of Corregidor on top--XHS BIG CROWD--HI-LS crowd--HS crowd seated--CU crowd--servicemen and women--SIDE SHOT Wainwright on platform--LS & CU crowd applauding--Wainwright waving from platform--CUTS:add.on scenes used and good scenes paper falling..full screen crowd waving--SOUND TALK BY "AL" WRIGHT--

NEW YORK CITY--WAINWRIGHT--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWD--SPEECH--CITY HALL--

OVER

Date of Event 9/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—Aug.'45 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Eng. troops parading by---crowd of natives---soldiers thru st in trucks)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SINGAPORE	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	142			3480x1

Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SINGAPORE--LS ruins of [illegible]--[illegible]glish soldiers in st.with [illegible] Jap guards--CU Jap with rifle on [illegible]--Jap soldiers clearing awa barbed wire barricades [illegible], e flotilla in harbor in BG--CU Eng.troops [illegible]--CU crowd of natives--soldiers thru st.in trucks--LS prisoners behind barbed wire in prison--passing out cigarettes to very thin prisoners--CU prisoner lighting cigarette--LS line VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING [illegible]--CU CROWD--2 VERY THIN AND SICKLY ONES WALKING [illegible]--TILT UP 2 VERY SKINNY PRISONERS--HS 7 members of Jap surrender party headed by Gen.Itagaki walking towards bldg...MS up steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RECEPTIONS (Crowds at station, WELCOME HOME sign in BG as Montreal's own return)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL'S OWN RETURN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--crowds at station, WELCOME HOME sign in BG--3 scenes troops of Montreal Regiment marching--3 scenes--crowds applauding--flags go by --Mayor Adams et al review--troops arrive at parade ground, parade by--flag bearers come in--more troops by--crowd waving--Colors are "laid carried" for handing over ceremony--crowd--flags lower--XX crowds rush troops--1 crowds & troops embracing--couple hugging--CU another couple hugging--

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--ADAMS--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

Jap seating envys at table--English delegation sits--
Admiral Mountbatten at table reading--LS Jap General
signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS
EXTERIOR ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--
CU eng.flag going up--HS Mountbatten & troops saluting,
tilt up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
LS convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S.Holland
on board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
on board--Jap trawler flying black flag ap roaching--
Jap envoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony
aboard..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..
men down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers
walking on dock--crowds cheering in sts.--add.shots
thin prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen.Sir
William Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
Mountbatten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
Speech by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
flag raising scenes--

SINGAPORE--WAR--V-J---RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--
BAR ARMY--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--
CELEBRATIONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--ITAGKI--CEREMONIES--
FLAGS--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M. SUSSEX
CHRISTISON--AIRPORTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

RECEPTIONS (signs welcoming Allies--American troops marching down st.--crowd waving---) Korea, Shanghai & Hong Kong, China)

Can No. 18-438

1

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST (BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

9/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KEIJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECPETIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGYER--WAR--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

(2) 18-438-1

stripped,clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs
putting out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running
DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
forth--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied
flags flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air
shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs
entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
Hodge entering...allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--
GIs parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at
airport--Lf plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
Maj.Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add.shots parade
thru stsx--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
gigantic Jap.War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--
and.Jap prisoners at work etc.--

RECEPTIONS (crowds holding umbrellas sign WELCOME, 48th HIGHLANDERS parading)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
11'	11'			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--
[illegible]--CU sign WELCOME
[illegible]--parade
[illegible]--troops marching, woman & kid walking with
[illegible] sign at City Hall--Highlanders band--
[illegible]-- QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--
[illegible]--Brigadier Blais greets
d--Regimental Colors carried down
[illegible]--Colors paraded past--2 scenes troops
[illegible]nfetti--CU girls throwing confetti--
[illegible]--CU soldier and girl hugging..
[illegible]--soldier, wife and baby--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Nimitz in car waving--- BIG crowd----)	Can No. 1B-440	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ	FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	151			

Description and Remarks

LANDING SCENE D.C.--Lt Nimitz out of plane at Washington Naval Airport--Nimit's family welcoming--Nimits kissing family--AV Capitol--M. Parade, Capitol in BG--Formation planes flying--Nimitz's car passing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--travel shot BIG crowd--XHS, HS & MS Middies parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marines parading--LS Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat planes on float--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House onto lawn--Other Navy men lined up--LS Truman awarding medal to Nimitz..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN.-- AIR--RECEPTIONS--CAN. ARMY--
--PARADE--HUMAN INT.--VETERANS--
--MONUMENTS(CENOTAPH)--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN.
--FLAGS--FAMILIES--

(2) 18-439- Canada

RECEPTIONS (Gotham Cheers Nimitz--- sailors parading---Nimitz in car, paper falling--paper out of windows---crowd in City Hall---)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	99			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
FLOATS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

RECEPTIONS (Truman thru ste. In car-----big crowd, Truman waving hat)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DEDICATES KENTUCKY DAM	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x3, 3577x1 Can No. 1350 ft.
46	40			

Description and Remarks

GILBERTSVILLE, KY.--LS Kentucky Dam--Truman shaking hands with group--LS Truman leaving over dam--Truman pointing--LS Dam--CU Truman. Film ends used and: SOUND TALK by crowd--Dam in BG as he talks--TOPPONVILLE, TENN..Truman in group..shaking hands--Truman with bunch of kids--Truman with kid..kisses kid--CU nice Log house--lodge where Truman stayed--Truman with group American Legion members--..PADUCAH, KENTUCKY..Truman out of plane..Truman in car thru ste. of Paducah..var. shots--Truman with David F. Lilienthal at Dam--Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--Truman thru st in car..waving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date
Truman..CU	big

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (SS PRINCESS ALICE pulling in---men on deck--troops waving--people on land waving back)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject
HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
104	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--2scenes steamship ALICE pulling in--MS & CU men waving--people on land waving--troops leaving ship, carrying bags--2 shots Officers of the Winnipeg Grenadiers with Com. officer--Private tries on new tunic with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new "Hong Kong" patch--soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--family reuniting..hugging--1 happy..2 crying--2 scenes re-united family--

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--SHIPS--SS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-441-3

GILBERTSVILLE,KY.--DAMS--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
SPEECH--TIPPONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MISC.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLENTHAL--CROWDS--

RECEPTIONS (Adm.Nimitz comes home--- crowds, watching parade, etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-A42	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ COMES HOME	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	110			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

,TEXAS--LS parade--Admiral
iding a ng--CU crowd--Nimitz gets
flowers from little girl--Nimitz kisses little
girl--Nimitz with key to city--LS parade--crowd watching--XL
the old flags passing--Nimitz along--LS crowd--CU Nimitz's
sister--LS courthouse--Nimitz's aunt Mrs. Muesebach sitting
in parked car--Military lined up at attention--Nimitz
looking wreath on the pioneer memorial grave to the orig.
founder Muesebach who founded the city--CU Nimitz--house
where Nimitz was born..built in 1865(Nimitz born 2/24/1885).
looking over house--
RICKSBURG,TEXAS--NIMITZ--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--
--CROWDS--COURT--PATH--MONUMENT--MEMORIAL--HOME

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—USM—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RECEPTIONS (people on bridge looking down as USS MISSOURI passes under bridge--people waving--crowd on pier--relatives waiting--friends greet--sailors--girls in uniform waving--WELCOME HOME sign--sailor with wife, baby)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

Line of ships in navy U.S.)--sailors aboard line of big ships in BG--MS on bridge--GOOD FULL Line of ships in Pkg.,4--CU of Diamond Head--INTRIGUE and appl. Halsey giving Interview--Halsey--CU Halsey going under Golden Gate Bridge--people on bridge looking down--CU Halsey waving from deck. bridge in G--people moving back from bridge--Halsey--MISSOURI as she passes under bridge--BG people--great roll of bridge--sailors moving up at crowd--CU ship in air--PANAMA. AV city--AV ship thru canal--AV ship in app locks--CU carrier thru ship in app locks--CU carrier thru locks--steaming--CU ship thru locks--shot

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-447-1

plane and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--MS sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] ship as we go thru locks--2 scenes Battleship thru. locks--LS sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors walking along pier--LS city sts. sailors walking--CU [illegible] sailors passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at store buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 sailors passing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having pix taken--CU street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick out of his pix--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--CU wake churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG,statue of Liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, skyline in BG--LS blimb over carrier,Skyline and sun rising in BG..GOOD SHOT--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving from pier--RS carrier U.S.S. MONTEREY in dock on right,USS ENTERPRISE coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors cheering from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to dock ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral Sherman on dock of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--CU dog WAGS--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7.

3593x3.

3557x1

dock--NEVADA
--blimp
AN PEDRO,
SEATTLE
on deck..Army
dock--sailors lined
--on board,
--pulling down signal
with lights &
--marines lined
inspecting ship--Badger with
coming into doc.--
ARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA
..AV ships entering canal--carrier
locks--GC ships

(4)18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(7) 18-4434

CU "ENTERPRISE" & WASH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier [illegible],"A" under way on Atlantic side--
var.shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up..Marines--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--
new inspectin aboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
[illegible]..blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E"
and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HE destroyer
& battleship passing--3560x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
striker signals--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty
lighted--it skyline,carrier FG--run up as carrier "E" passes--
sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off
Monterey with gear--3584x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
arriving in N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
dock N.Y.--var.--duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage
& gear--3556x5 N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
gate..greeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
early morning here.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(6) 18-443-1

...civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...passing--LS ...men & planes on deck--
...pulling ship...pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...walking along dock--CP directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru ...Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
...at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...sailor with bottle beer & drinking--var.shots
...Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...viewing ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...in Canal..USS BALCH..USS ...RICE..USS ...,
...MD.,USS ...OLIN...BALCH..submarines at sea..flying
...over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3,
...aboard USS ...Enterprise..planes overhead--CU planes
...group sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1,2 ...N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...N.Y.harbor...EARLY MORNING--AV Panama City,Panama--

(9) 18-443-1

AT SEA--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
U.S. BROOKLYN--ACTION--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
SAILORS--NAVY--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
AIR--BATTLESHIPS--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
CANVAS--NAVY--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
ESCORT--DOCKS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
PLANE(PAINTED)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
SUBMARINES--DOCKS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADE--FLIGHT--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS--DOCKS--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
STRIKES--UNION PIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
BATTLE--DOCKS--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
SEATTLE,WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
LIQUOR--SHIP BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
USS IDAHO--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
SUBMARINES--NAVY--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
BOSTON,MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--3591x1,2..N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline, Big S panning--bridge overhead--T & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--tugs--LF men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on dock with Regs--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU # Hs--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--3590x3, BOSTON, MASS..VA. SHOTS USS NEW MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dockingcrew off N.C. Sta.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Crerar returns to Dominion)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 10/18/45

..greeted by Mayor--outin guard of honor, camera..shakes with an old ..Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia reads speech--Mayor ..outin..crowd of kids wave--mayor gives ving--CU Crerar waves to adium--Gen.Crerar talking to of armed services parading-- .on stand salutes as flags pass--

--RECEPTION--POSTERS--
--CROWD--CHILDREN

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (Gen. DeGaulle along st. in carriage---travel shot crowd cheering madly)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
71	66			

Description and Remarks --Gen. DeGaulle along st. in carriage---travel shot crowd cheering madly---CU crowd cheering---CU crowd [illegible] ---LS DeGaulle waving from balcony of Hotel [illegible] ---CU crowd cheering & applauding---LS DeGaulle waving from balcony---crowd cheering---

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date
D--HS BIG	

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (parade--sailors lower N. ~~Eng~~ N.-- Truman's car and other go by--Truman in car waving to crowd--Ticker Tape 18-446 coming down from tall bldg.--)	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3720x1,2,3; 3722x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date
Mrs.A.Truman--	
flag	
...HS parade	
other go by--	
--Ticker tape	
bldg.--HS City	

SEE OVER

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUCK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGLIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(2) 18-446-1

. . .

. .

. .

.

(5) 18-446-1

formation--var.shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS NEW YORK firing minute-passing [illegible] 40.--men lined up on [illegible]-passing carrier [illegible] blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing of [illegible] var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in DG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--US Naval ships set to the 40.--GOOD SHOT formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing Statue Liberty,etc in BG--liners & passing skyline [illegible] going aboard..Lt.Com.[illegible] stand FOUND Com.[illegible] Truman,Secy Forrestal [illegible] CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr.TRUMAN & Forrestal--crowds

(4)18-446-1

and goes to pass--FULL SCREEN crowd--hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd, stands applauds--SCREEN. Add AVs from blimp skyline..Fleet & skyline in HD--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV HDS UP, TOP--capital firing--AV HDS UP, TOP--capital firing--AV big crowd shots along the drive--SOUND CUTS & SCRIPT--flying low over capital--AV HDS UP--Monument on drive--3580x 2,3..Truman . car out of town limits--travel shot over bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--SD for crowds and travel shot crowds from Whitehall to City Hall.--add Truman in car waving- Truman exits car, walk and up steps--into the Cathedral--car enroute Central Park--AV HDS UP--Blimp over--CUT OF SD OF [illegible] FOOT--crowds watching--AV fires salute--Renshaw Battleship fires salute--ships lights on ships--Bridge & lights along drive--add light

(7) 18-446-1

--MARINES--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOVT.--AIR--
--GUNS--RADAR--FLAG--
--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TIER--
--USS LEXINGTON--USS NEW YORK--
--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--EL SPORTS--
--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGE--
--ATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCHUYLKILL R.--
--FFIC--USS WELLS--USS MONTANA--ELLEN--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAW--
--CELEBRATION--

(6)18-446-1

...elevator filled with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY ...man,praising FDR--pennant flying from FDR--AMB parade ...over BIG..sailors..Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and ft.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD LS Truman & TREMENDOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. LS TREMENDOUS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"S"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

RECEPTIONS (Hero ship arrives--Navy wives await arrival of ship)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/26/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS (DANISH KING CHEERED 75th Birthday---in car crying)	ON Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5141x7

Can No. 130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date
add. shots of	

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (Gen. Eisenhower along in car, waving--Crowd, Ike--tilt up to huge American flag--Ike's wife, Ike patting her shoulder, waves along carrying flag--Ike saluting from stand--)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
	61			

Description and Remarks

Date 11/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS (ADM. SHERMAN COMES HOME)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. SHERMAN COMES HOME	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	82			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

--Admiral F. O. Sherman [illegible] --CU flag [illegible] --Sherman on [illegible] --CU flag [illegible] --Sherman digs spade [illegible] --SHERMAN--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS (Adm. Halsey--shaking hands with welcomers---in car--escort etc.--in car waving--crowds in front of State Capitol---)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
210	10			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date
Halsey in car waving--	
front of shots--pulls	
scroll, looks at forward--LS	
at attention-- Halsey in car	
AIRPORTS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS (down st. paper out of windows and big crowd as Black watch Regiment enters---troops march into camera)

18-454

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	77		

Cuts JUNK

Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/45

Used No.	Date
le--HS crowd	
mera--marching	
--PAPER--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS (Churchill in car-waving hat, crowd cheering---crowd waving---)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

RECEPTIONS (big sign on shore WELCOME HOME...WELLDONE--girls dock waving,"E" into pier)	Can No. on 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	94			

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--LS carrier USS [illegible] dock--LS & CU line of GIs go[illegible] up gangplank--XHS English sailors wav[illegible] on dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on bridge waving--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs passing down chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes, men fightin way along storm swept deck--CU man all bundled up--GIs on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on shore WELCOME HOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock waving, "E" into pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--AT SEA--SPOTTERS--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS

Date of Event 11/23-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-456-2

river--W Churchill and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
CROWDS--MARY CHURCHILL--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
DOYEN DE VILLE--RIVERS--SCENIC--

RECEPTIONS (Halsey waving& crowd-- smiling and waving--shot of load paper falling)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	1

Subject ADM.HALSEY GETS HERO'S WELCOME

Cameraman SMITH-HARDE MALKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	97		

Cuts 5166x4,5 5168x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--HS Parade--HMS Admiral Halsey in car waving--GS Halsey waving & crowd--CU Halsey smiling and waving--shot of load paper falling--Halsey in car thru paper shower--LS Halsey in car pulling into City Hall Plaza and getting out--sailors lined up at att.--LS Halsey up steps of City Hall--INTERIOR HS Halsey walking to rostrum--CU LaGuardia & Halsey--Halsey receiving Citation from LaGuardia----MS Halsey in car thru st.--MS Halsey in car thru st.--MS Halsey in car waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5166x4..add.HS parade up lower Bway..HS 5th & 50th Halsey waving..past St.Patrick's Cathedral--5168x3.. add.Halsey in car waving and crowds lower Bway..good shots

Date of Event 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS (people waving at ship from dock--tug, Welcome Home Tug---girls waving)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S. RETURNED IN MID-OCEAN

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	113		

Cuts 5164x2,3; Can Sd 67x6; 5168x2

12/13-14/45

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA..AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS FS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
A, land(Bermuda)	
NIA coming into	
SATURNIA	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-1

Motor following-- crowd photogs.in front of car--add.Halsey
[illegible] City Hall--out of cars--cars leaving City Hall.;Up
5th Ave..travel shot crowds--5166x5..add.interior shots
Halsey in City Hall..Halsey at mike..with La Guardia etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CROWDS--PAPER--
SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--CITY HALL--DECORATIONS--LA GUARDIA--
ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

RECEPTIONS (Pres.Truman in car waving to crowds in LA.)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman EACNDIA LIBRARY (DO NOT USE CUTS..)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x6, Can No. 260 ft.
153	146			

Description and Remarks: 12/45 Ge.Gen.Patton..he puts [illegible] to eye--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON [illegible],standing,smiling--LS ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--LS men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D.Zahwateff in Linz,Austria..standing saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF...PATTON in car waving to crowds--WASH.D.C... Patton with Truman on White House lawn,walking,stop and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GIs coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIs on their back as they come off ship--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed.by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--LF Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LF tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HF welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LF girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

RECEPTION: (General gets warm reception on returning to home town)

Issue Number 3035x6

Subject: GEN.IRA EAKERS HOMECOMING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Trk No: 4445-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
300ft.				

Description and Remarks: SAN ANGELO,TEXAS:(Var.scs. reception parade to welcome its hero,General Ira Eaker--var.crowd scs.--review stand for parde, Eaker reviews--speaks (silent)--his parents in reviewing stand--barbeque dinner served later at the Community Gym--Genl enters building,preceded by a cowboy,real Western style---no interior shots,no lights for same-------

Date of Event: 6/14/45

SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EAKER,Gen.Ira--RECEPTION.

SEE OVER

(2) 18-463-2

[illegible] Bldg--CU Patton & [illegible]--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN..
[illegible] Bldg--Patton walking to bldg--Patton with others
closed up for match,pistol in hand--CU Patton looking--
CU cut up targets--Patton shooting--Patton examing
target, Lower a face and smiles--...LS Bldg.,flag flying
in Bg--LS Cemetary--Flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot
of cemetery--CUT:old on Patton in Sweden..walking in
RR Station..into car--taking coat off on shooting match--
add.shots of match,other contestants are former
adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in
Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of
score list--

PATTON--NO.AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--
SICILY--[illegible] press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHLATTORFF--
LOS,ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--
STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

RECEPTION: (King of Norway gets gets reception on returning home from five years of exile)	Issue Number 3087x6	

Subject	Cameraman
KING HAAKON RETURNS TO NORWAY	PARA(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ftg.				BR NO: 4436-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(King Haakon returns from 5 yr.exile aboard the British Cruiser "NORFOLK"--he and his family,Princess Martha,Prince Olaf and their three children wave to people--they aboard Navy launch,come to shore--King passes in front of USA Infantry Guard of Honor--procession thru Oslo's Main Street "Karl Johan"----------

OSLO,NORWAY--HAAKON,King--RECEPTIONS--NORWEGIAN GOVT--U.S.ARMY--

Date [illegible]ent 1945 6/45

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Carrier receives reception on arrival in Boston harbor for public inspection)

Issue Number 3383x1

Subject

ARRIVAL OF AIRPLANE CARRIER "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN" FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408ft.				Bk No: 4510-2

Can N~~e~~ception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(var.scs. as the ship comes up the Harbor,fog,haze and rainy--scs. of Boston Harbor in haze--planes and crew on dock--docking--view of stern in dock,crew members--ls from roof of ship--sev.pilots--deck scs with many combat planes--scenes of flight deck,etc--Capt.Logan C.Ramsey CO--elevator used for planes brings up visitors--visitors walk about--two boys with two pilots who explain what the decals of "The Rising Sun" mean on their planes(how many Jap planes shot down during war)--var. views of the ship,visitors,radar,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 9/16/45

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Marine Ace gets royal reception on his return home after 20 months in Jap POW camp)

Issue Number 3443x1

Subject: MARINE PILOT BOYINGTON RETURNS (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600 ft.			

Cutting No: 4511-11

Can No: caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(U.S.Marine Corps Pilot LCol.Gregory "Pappy" Boyington,"ace" who shot down 28 planes in Pacific,once given up for dead,is greeted by his "Black Sheep Squadron" as he steps from C-54 transport--looks good despite 20 months in Japanese prison camp--they lift him on their shoulders and watch him put more flags on his ship(or rather one just like his plane that was shot down)--he watches as his crew puts the last two planes to make the total of 28--he talks (SOUND)during interview----------OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINE--BOYINGTON,LCol.Greg--FEATS--RECEPTION--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 9/12/45

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (Dutch people wildly receive Liberation by Canadians)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x5; 3606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT
(All stories)

Length sec after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts sec bk nos. after each x-number-captions Can No. ltd after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft. --Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

Dels & Ev Oct.1945

----------5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND-----Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrives at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction sc

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmens-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(2) 4971x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Groningen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated rough by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants---var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

cu him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATION CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe silent)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------

----------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-8--206ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--- cu sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares feel of material with own suit--var.s.s.tow

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of th synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x5:(BkNo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unlock bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMEUDEN,German artillery p ieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x1:(BkNo:4480-12--76ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoffmeister Hall,he emerges--

RECEPTION:(In France--1945--prisoners return---last story

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2; 5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.: see after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number				Can No. add after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Date--May 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2;(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUST-ABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION—TOBACCO—CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas—CURIE,Joliet-
—CELEBRATIONS— —ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)—DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
—WACS—PARADE(U.S.Mil.)—WILSON,LCol.Ann————PRISONERS—RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN(French)——— POSTWAR—

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"---- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting. Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up---

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN---- no other information on this----------

3270x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES---reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

RECEPTION: (Philadelphia welcomes generals and 51 war heroes)

Issue Number
5080x3

Subject
GEN.BRADLEY AND SPAATZ VISIT PHILA,PA

Cameraman
DELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Trk No: 4436-10 Can No: No captions on this
716 ft.				

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(General Omar N. Bradley and Gen.Carl A. Spaatz visit Philly--var. scs.of their tour--parades in their honor,etc---we had no caption on this so please see the film----51 returned war heroes were also honored in the parade and reception----------

PHILA,PA--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N.--SPAATZ,Gen.CARL A--PARADES--RECEPTION--HEROES--

Date of Event
JUNE 1945

SEE OVER

R^C^PTION: (Wild reception given British Air Commodore on Nazi surrender in Oslo)	Issue Number 5083x5	

Subject OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 255ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4435-3 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Obest Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--is group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push crowd back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering British liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to crowd----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given returning GI's by relatives and friends)

Issue Number 5125X4

Subject
RELATIVES MEET RETURNING SERVICEMEN

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EK ND:4507-6
203 ft.				Can No. caption junked after cond mode

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NJ:(GIs returning from So.Pacific war area greeted by relatives--plane taxi in--crowd,fg--MSgt.Geo.McCarthy & wife--TSgt.Michael J. Triolo & wife--cu same--others off--Sgt.Sol Goldberg and mother--cu same--Sgt.McCarthy & wife with Brig.Gen.Clarence R.Kane and Mrs.Triolo in group shot--cu Kane---------

Date of Event 9/11/45

NEWARK,NJ--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given liberated generals on arrival home in California)

Issue Number 5130xy

Subject

GEN.SPAATZ AND EIGHT OTHER LIBERATED ~~GENERALS ARRIVE~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				MC HENRY BK NO: 4505-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF:(Gen. Carl A.Spaatz arrives,greeted by Gen."Hap" Arnold--var.scs.same--another plane arrives--eight other Generals arrive,greeted by friends,realtives,etc----sev.angle shots crowd--more on Generals greeted----------Liberated Generals were:Lt.Gen.Jonathan Wainwright; Maj.Gen.E.P.King,Jr.;Maj.Gen.W.F.Sharp; Maj.Gen James Weaver;Brig.Gen. H.E.Brougher and Brig.Gen.M.S.Lough;Maj.Gen.George F.Moore;Maj.Gen.Albe M.Jones and Brig.Gen.Clifford Bluemel----------

Date of Event 9/5/45

HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--RECEPTION--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl--ARNOLD,Gen.H.H."Hap"--WAINWRIGHT,Lt.Gen.Jonathon-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

RECEPTION: (Town gives returning native son reception and parade)

Issue Number 5133x1

Subject: GEN.SIMPSON HOMECOMING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BK NO:4456-9
500 ft.				Can Neception junked aft

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH & WEATHERFORD,TEXAS:

Date of Event 6/26-27/45

At Ft.Worth Municipal Airport,Lt.Gen.Wm.Hood Simpson off plane,hugs,kisses family--salutes honor guard,reviews troops--Lt.Gen.Barton K.Yount greets him(Yount is CO Flying Training Command)--var.scs.reception and parade--Simpson in jeep with Gov.Coke R.Stevenson--at mother's home in Ft.Worth,they embrace--now at Simpson's own home at Weatherford,Texas,reception,parade,etc--var.scs.reception------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--SIMPSON,Lt.Gen.Wm.Hood--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT(Services

SEE OVER

RECEPTION!(For U.S.Marines by Chinese --1945--in Peiping & Tseintsin)

Issue Number: 5140x1,2; 5162x2

Subject: PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameramen: FOX(Senick)--PARA(Arvine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Fr No.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Print as noted

Description and Remarks

5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft--Date of Event Screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look o --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

----------5140x2:(BkNo:4547-1)--6?3ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.Gen Tang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hale who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR--JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C---KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2
vesse's to take them to mouth of th river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Alexander C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

RECEPTIONS(GEN.IKE HONORED BY CANADA)	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.IKE HONORED BY CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5180A1,2 Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONTARIO,CANADA..LS Cenotaph,Soldiers [illegible] 1118-13746
at att.in FG--Soldier in FG,1914-1918 on
monument in BG--Gen.Eisenhower walks over
and lays wreath --CU wreath--Eisenhower salutes,MacKenzie
King standing by--CU statue,motif--TORONTO,CANADA..Ike out
of car at University of Toronto--CU Ike and Dr.H.J.Cody,
Chancellor Univ.Toronto--Ike and Mrs. wave and enter U.--
CU Ike at mike and SOUND SPEECH..STATES that the 3,000
mile border is defended by mutual ~~FRIEND~~ friendship,
more powerful than guns etc..more powerful than the
atomic bomb..accepts with prize Honorary Doctorate of
Toronto U..CUTS:add.on scenes used and..King and party
onto train at Ottawa..Ike walking in station..inspection

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS(Nimitz standing in car--parade,Nimitz in 1st car--rides	Can No. by waving--) 19-477	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.NIMITZ IN PHILADELPHIA	DRELLING--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
87	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU Nimitz standing in car--parade,Nimitz in 1st car--CU Nimitz in car waving--parade--Nimitz rides by waving car pulls over to curb, Nimitz gets out--Nimitz towards camera--looking down at Liberty Bell--Nimitz gets plaque,hands it to Mrs.Nimitz--Nimitz receiving Golden Slip er Distinguished Service plaque from Max Slepin,vet of 3 wars--Nimitz looking at medal--Nimitz shaking hands with Slepin--

PHILA.PA.--NIMITZ--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--BELLS--AWARDS--SLEPIN--VETERANS--

Date 8/[illegible]/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-468-2

Honor Guard..King,Ike and Mrs. meeting members of cabinet-inspecting War Memorial--procession thru Wellington St.--Eisenhower's car arr.at War Mem.--King and Ike at Cenotaph--Ike mobbed by crowd--welcome sign--Ike and King addressing Canadian Club at Chateau Laurier Hotel COUNTRY(OUT OF DOOR) --shots of Parliament Bldgs.--Peace Tower--Ike arr.at Parliament Bldg.--Ike and King on steps--interior..press conference--at Parliament Bldgs.--Ike leaving RCAF headquarters--CU Ike and Air Marshal Leckie;-Ike with Gen.Foulkes--Ike with Admiral Jones--Ike inspecting RCAF guard of honor--Ike with Defense Min.Abbott--TORONTO..add.scenes at U.of Toronto,greeted by U.officials--Ike & Mrs. with Dr.Cody and Dr.Sidney Smith,Pres.of U.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--WINTER--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--KING--TORONTO,CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--CODY--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN-CABINET--crowd--PARLIAMENT(BLDG.)--LECKIE--FOULKES--JONES--ABBOTT--SMITH--

RECEPTION(SS Matsonia arriving in harbor with 420 families of Army personnel--hubbies and wives greeting one another)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. 3
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
74	69			

Description and Remarks HAWAII--sequence including scenes of liner Matsonia arriving in harbor with 420 families of Army personnell--var scenes hubbies and wives greeting one another--

CU:ditto.

HONOLULU, HAWAII--SS MATSONIA--ARMY--FAMILIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(crowds cheer in Shanghai as cars drive thru,crowds cheer--police holding back mob--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6240x3
84	76			Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA--Generalissimo off ruin 3
shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Date of Event 8-15-46
Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mats shot crowds,MMe & Gen up steps, speaking in front of crowd,mx Generalissimo waving--CUTS: We gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--
RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS(WINNIE GETS BIG HAND IN NEW YORK)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WIN IE GETS BIG HAND IN NEW YORK	HARDE-EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..hi-shot motorcade coming up 3/15/46
lower Broadway--HS Churchill in car waving--
GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING
V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--
O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling
Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill
at mike and SOUND SPEECH....CUTS...add.on scenes used and
Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill
up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops
running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--
INTERIOR Churchill party entering City Council Chamber..
Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold
certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS(crowd outside home, locomotive in BG--Generals greet each other)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GEN EISENHOWER VISITS TEXAS BIRTHPLACE	LUDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	86			5285x1 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

GEN EISENHOWER'S TEXAS (EISENHOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--Eisenhower in car leading parade--MS Ike waving from car--followed by tanks thru crowds--Ike on reviewing stand, salutes--troops marching--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn--LS Ike's birthplace,--MS sign outside home--Ike in car going by--crowd outside home, locomotive in BG--sign about Ike's father, employed at Round House near home--Ike out of car--walks thru crowd to house--MS Ike and Rayburn pan--In house Ike looking at crib, Jennie Jackson white school teacher--MS Jennie and Ike looking at pix she had delivered him--CU Ike and Jennie--CUTS:addison Ike climb reakfast with friends &

Date of Event 4/20-21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--SOUND--
SPEECH--MAYOR--PRESS--BIG CROWDS--AWARDS--

RECEPTIONS(riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON VI. and fire boat in BG shooting streams--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROES COME HOME

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.
127	121			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhattan in BG--Nelsi and other troops aboard waving --CO Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian women, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--Hula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496 - Dallas

--Bryan thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan, Texas..Ike entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--cadets,Easter service and Aggies annual duster--Generals, ex-Aggies--Generals greet each other--General Bruce and Gen.Johnson with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

--OTHER--BIRTHPLACE--HOMES--REACTIONS--
--PRESENT--RAYBURN--U.S.ARMY--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--COLLEGES(TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--
--BRUCE--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--

RIPTIONS(crowd in rain in Chester awaiting King and Queen--LS & CU going up steps of Chester castle where 1st Prince of Wale[illegible] was born--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	3

Subject

KING VISITS WALES

Cameraman

RU. PILOT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	74			

Description and Remarks

--crowd in rain in Chester ing King and Queen--Royal auto come--King here signing paper--crowd--LS [illegible] steps of ~~KING~~ Chester Cathe ral--King and on balcony waving to crowd--King and Queen at [illegible] Castle where 1st Prince of Wales was --King and Queen going up steps,girl scouts at of steps--opening lock with 600 year old key, over to King and Queen--LS King and Queen walking d--CU King and Queen walking--

, GLAND--RAIN--CROWDS--KING GEORGE IZABET--CHURCHES--BLDG.(CASTLE)--HISTORICAL NS--

Date 7/23/46

Used No.	Date
CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-512-1

Naval troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LE parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
RE WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

RECEPTIONS(RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	2

Subject: RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	80			5377XL, 413 ft.

Description and Remarks: RIO, BRAZIL--General and Mrs. Eisenhower coming out of plane--Ike shakes hands with official--CU Ike shaking--LS Ike as he walks down line of officers shaking hands--Guard of Honor Guard presenting flags--LS motorcade moving along, Ike standing in car saluting and waving--LS Ike standing in car waving--CU Ike saluting crowd--LS crowded race track--IKE with President Dutra in grandstand of Honor--shot of horse race--LS Ike and Mrs. in stands..waving his hat..pinches nose--CUTS: Gen. Mascarenhas de Morais with Commander Reis at field at Santos Dumont airport--Ike's plane and [illegible] plane landing at airport--Ike shaking

Date of Event: 8/5/53

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2260 REV-8-49 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(GREEK KING ENDS EXILE)

[illegible] ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 2

Subject: GREEK KING ENDS EXILE

Cameraman: MICHAELIDES

Length: 112 No. 105

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts 540843

Can No. JUNE

Date of Event 9/46

Description and Remarks

Princess Frideriki and Crow[illegible] greek King on destroyer,cu Paul pan to Greek Bishop Damaskinos--,plane in air,barge pulls up to ship,King piped aboard,cu King,shakes with officials,is parade in city,crowds,brother,sis and King le[illegible] ,ATHENS,GR. King receives by Princesses--Greek gobs lay wreath at tomb--crowds,parade,cu King on balcony--[illegible]ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--destroyer Themistocles--Prince [illegible]antine--Princesses Sophie and Irini--landing at Phal- [illegible] Airport--Gov.of Alexandria--Min of War Mavromihalis-- [illegible]cesses Helene and Alice--

[illegible]S,GR. ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT:GEORGE:FRIDERIKI:PAUL:DAMASKINOS [illegible]TANTINE:SOPHIE:IRINI:HELENE:ALICE:MAVROMIHALI[illegible]

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46(0) OVER

(2) 19-528-2

[illegible] General Goes Monteiro--Ike in car with Morais--Ike and Dutra sitting in reception room of Guanabara Palace..CU each--pan shot Ministers in half circle--add.on horse,crowds etc.--race by Miron--

RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MRS--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--DE MORAIS--REIS--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)--(RACE HORSE)--

RECEPTIONS(Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow--sev.scenes reception & Broadway parade--
U.N. (SOUND) City Hall Reception)

Cag No. 19-549

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	360			5421x1,2

Can No. 5422x2

Description and Remarks: F flags circle,ls NYC Bldg f[illegible] sMrs FDR,movie cameras,Molotov,Vishin[illegible] nes arrives,press,Saudia Arabians--Mart[illegible] Lauren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mr[illegible]. cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls t[illegible]lk on Peace-- CUTS:Truman arrives with Mrs on f[illegible]cred Cow--sev. nes reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception-- bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman a[illegible]d.scenes talk. ko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int Trumans meeting delegates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.
NYC:LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:BLDGS:MRS FDR: PRESS:MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:ST LAUREN:KING:AUSTIN CONNALLY:VENDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION:PARADE:GROMYKO

Prod. Date: 10/23/46 ~~10-25-~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930-35M-9-46 WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(PRES.TRUMAN GREETED BY HOME FOLKS)
INDEPENDENCE,MO

Can No. 19-532

Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN GREETED BY HOME FOLKS

Cameraman: PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			5431x2 290ft. 5428x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks: scenes of Harry shakes hands with Eve 11-1-46
vous--cu press--walking greets neighbor invites her into home--walking scenes lil girl folos--shakes with man--cu's autograph's lil girl's pad,she wears GOP sweater--walking scenes of Mr.President--CUTS:in St.Loo,Pres & Sam Rayburn on platform pose in rain--Pres.greets F.Briggs--at Jefferson City Gov.P.Donnelly,Taylor others--cu's--arr.at Independenc Mayor Searon and V.Truman greet--into car enroute home.
INDEPENDENCE,MO;TRUMAN:RESIDENCE:ST.LOUIS,MO:RAYBURN:BRIGGS:JEFFERSON CITY,MO:DONNELLY:SEARON:RR TRAIN:RECEPTION

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (Old-style Western reception for visiting Mayor of Metz, France)

Issue Number 5244x5

Subject: MAYOR OF METZ,FRANCE VISITS DALLAS & OKLAHOMA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Bk No: 4629-2 Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS: ANADARK,OKLA:

Date of March 1946

At Dallas,Mayor Gabriel Hocquard of the city of Metz,France is met by LGen.Walton H.Walker who commands the 8th Army---he's treated to old-style Western reception with stagecoach and all---(NOTE: Gen.Walker returned the captured city of Metz to the Mayor after end of war---)---------please see film for further details and the caption sheets which are filed under x-number----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--COWBOYS(Western-style greeting)--VISITS--FRENCH--WALKER, LGen.Walton H--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given famous playwright Benavente on his return to Barcelona)

Issue Number

5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

Subject

MISC. SPANISH STORIES-- 1946 (three stories)

Cameraman

NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except 5327x4, 5383x1

Description and Remarks

5327x4:(BkNo:4692-9--161ft--June--Date of Event 1946

FAMOUS PLAYWRIGHT RETURNS TO SPAIN--author D. Jacinto Benavente returns to Barcelona--see film and caption----------

----------5347x8:(BkNo:4706-8--135ft--June--REAPTRIATED SPANISH IN BARCELONA--from the Philippine Islands, the SS PLUS ULTRA of the Trans-mediterranean Company, brings 262 Spanish citizens from the war area of the Philippines--reception--Governor General and other VIPs welcome them home----------

----------5383x1:(BkNo:4749-9--620ft--August--THE SOIL THAT HELPS TO LIVE(Rich soil brings rich harvest)---in Old Castile, rich wheat crop--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RECEPTION(crowds receive Monty,inspects Can. Dragoons,paratroops--var. shots see underline)

Can No.

Roll No. 5395 x1

TORONTO,VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C. CANADA.

Subject	Cameramen
MONTGOMERY'S CANADIAN TOUR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

619 dev.pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7/46

crowds receive Monty,inspects Can.Dragoons,paratroops--parade to City Hall--leaves with Mayor Saunders--cu salutes--var. shots motorcade with Canon Cody and Dr.S.Smith at U of Toronto,Convocation Hall,gets Cap & gown,with vets,amputation cases--sisters--flying visit to coast inspects RCAF at Patricia Bay Airport--Parliament Bldgs,meets provinicial members,gets medal from Mayor P.George--meets Mayor J.Cornett and visits Shaughnessy Mil. osp--with brother Dave Monty--receptions at var.provinces,Parliament Bldgs Premier Hart with Monty--ls Legislative Bldgs at Vancouver

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,CAN:VICTORIA,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:MONTGOMERY;RECEPTIO

CITY HALL BLDGS--PARLIAMENT BLDGS;LEGISLATIVE BLDGS;

SPEECHES OF TORONTO: GEORGE;BURNETT-HART.

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—1M—1-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

----see caption which gives more detail on these scenes, filed under x-number----------

SPAIN--BENAVENTE, D.Jacinto--RECEPTION---------REFUGEES(Spanish)--SPANIARD
--FARMING---CATTLE---TREES(Peach trees in Spain)---------
SHEEP

RECEPTION(DC:Alexander and Mrs at Union Station--WH:Pres & Mrs Truman shake with Alex--WASH.D.C. & LA ROCHELLE,FRANCE.	Can No. V.20 R.11	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
var shots see underlined) PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: VISCOUNT ALEXANDER IN D.C. MADAME PETAIN	LYONS FOX HEARST:GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81-76 -65				JUNK

Description and Remarks: DC:Alexander & Mrs.at Union Station 2-4-47
cu shakes--WH:Pres & Mrs.Truman,Alex shakes--
entire group--laying wreath at WH--Alex walks
to tomb--cu lays wreath,cus,Alex salutes--
at Canadian tomb--cross & sword,Alex lays wreath
at shaft--MME PETAIN--scenes of rockey coash
--castle bg,Hotel des Voyageurs,walks along,cu's
neighbor,cu's along,guards,ls rocky coast MMe walking
CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.:LAROCHELLE,FRANCE:ALEXANDERS:TRUMANS:
WHITE HOUSE:RECEPTION:ARLINGTON,VA:CEMETERY:
TOMBS:MME PETAIN:HOTEL:SCENICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (GOV. GEN. OF CANADA IN N.H.--
var shots see underlined)
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. & NYC

Can No. 20-12

Roll No. NY & CAN I.C.

Subject: BIG GEM HAULL SEIZED BY US. (NY GOV. GEN. OF CANADA IN N.Y.

Cameraman: MCHENRY PATH ONLY FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-55 91-83				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: cus Col. Edw Murry--mcu's of diamonds on black velvet--pan cu same--
VISCOUNT HALIFAX & VISCOUNTESS UP BWAY and arrive at City Hall with Grover Whalen --mcu's in car, mcu being greeted by Mayor Wm O'Dwyer, enter city Hall, mcu's saluting--leaving, entering car and away--CUTS: ditto

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal: NYC: DIAMONDS: JEWELS
ALEXANDER: MURRAY: CITY HALL: RECEPTION
WHALEN: ODWYER

Date of Event: 2-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(HAWAII-N.Y.AIR RECORD--Lt.Col. Thacker & Lt.J.Ard checking plane--takeoff,AV over Diamond Head--crowds,Laguardia Fd..crowds,photogs,

Can No. V.20 R.18

Roll No. 2

Subject HAWAII - ...Y. AIR RECORD var shots see underlined)

Cameraman HARTE:FORDHAM SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	121		

CHUNK 5499x6,5- 655ft.
Can No. 5500x1 450ft.

Description and Remarks cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip -Lt Co.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking plane,props turn,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head plane in air approaching Frisco,drops 1 tank,crowds Laguardia,taxiing,2 wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc gas tanks,switch to other,inus one,crowds,photogs group,cu Colonel talks of trip--CUTS:Paul Mantz arrives in BLAZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing--shots AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood,Cal.Muroc Dry Lake,C--etc.Time:BJ:14 hrs.36 min
HONOLULU,TH:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL:MUROC DRY LAKE,CA
:CLIPPERS:AVIATION:4TH OF JY:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS:
THACKER:ARD:MANTZ:AIRPORTS:

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RECEPTION(MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN) MEXICO CITY, MEX. (SOUND)	Can No. V.20 R. 19	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN

Cameraman: ROCHA MAURIQUE
LYONS:WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SELECTED SCENES Can No.
148	142			5497x1 5497x2

Description and Remarks: Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by 3-3-47
Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--
Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium
cus,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--
Mex.flags,Living Amer.flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals
hold up Yank & Mex.flags:CUTS:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.PC Ale-
man presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreathe at Mex.
Chapoltepec statue,cus--place wreath Independence Column
Monument--stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives
key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(Amer)Natl Pal,fam-
ous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.
MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TYPES:ALEMAN:TRUMAN
SPEECH:GYMNASTICS:DANCE:CELEBRATIONS:FLAGS:MONUMENTS
FESTIVAL:CITY OF MEXICO:CATHEDRAL:CONSTITUTION PLAZA:

Date of Event: Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(OTTAWA HAILS SKATE CHAMP-- Ann Scott out of train Mayor Lewis reception--var shots) BRANTFORD,ONT,CAN. OTTAWA,CAN.	Can No. V.20 A.20	Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject TELEPHONE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED OTTAWA HAILS SKATE CHAMP	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 85-79 82-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks Stamps out of machine,cu,mailing cachets--stamping,riffling thru envelopes le house,sign Bell Homestead,portrait Bell evolution of phone,receiver,standup phone French phone,modern set--ANN SCOTT:out of train Mayor Lewis reception,into Union Station,crowds--leaves,into car,and away,crowds,cu hat about to blow off--cu sign welcome,with crowds,gets keys to new car,crowd shots,shakes and holds envelope--
BRANTFORD,CAN:OTTAWA,CAN:TELEPHONE:CELEBRATION:ANNIVERSARY SCIENCE:INVENTION:BELL:RESIDENCE:SCOTT:RECEPTION:RR STA: LEWIS:

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW--at Central Airport,Marshall out of plane,cu Yank MOSCOW,USSR & Red, shakes with Vishingski--cu crowds at RR.Sta.)

Can No. V.20 R.22

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW

Cameraman: PARA:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Sellxl,2,3-1789ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Central Mil.Airport--
Marshall out of plane,cu Yank & Red, 3-10-47
shakes with Vishinsky,cu Marshall,crowds at RR sta--
Vishinsky,Bevin leave station,shake,Bidault &
Vishinsky in station,cu 2--crowds,kids,ls of KREMLIN BLDG
Gorki St.,ls hotel,sign,ls Aero Bldg,cu,Molotov enters--
Marshall & Bedell Smith folo,cu 4 flags,Bidault along,in
folo by Bevin,inside,Big-4 shake--cu cameras,ls table,cu
Marshall & Cohen--Bevinmls,ls bldg,dusk lights,entrance--
CUTS:add.shots as above.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:CONFERENCE:HL OF YR:MARSHALL:VISHINSKY:
BIDAULT:BEVIN:MOLOTOV:KREMLIN BLDG:SCENICS:SNOW:AERO BLDG:
SMITH:FLAGS:COHEN:RECEPTION:RR STA:RUSSIANS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RECEPTION(NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY-- var shots see underlined) SO.AFRICA (BASUTOLAND)	Can No. V.20R.24	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ROYALTY	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5517x6 201 ft. Can No.
107	101			

Description and Remarks

16 meeting tribesmen,cu chief, dance,characters dancing,natives Aussie hat types,horseback riding mob(GOOD STOCK)-- le hill,horsemen,K & Q in car,horsemen fol dust in hills,Queen in auto King,she has parasol,pan Liz to King,Margaret Rose,big crowd-- CUTS:add.shots of Princess Elizabeth.

SO.AFRICA:KING & QUEEN:ELIZABETH:MARGARET ROSE: TRIPS:NATIVES:DANCING:RECEPTION:HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(WORLD FLIGHT RECORD--cu crowds at LaGu ardia Fd.nite;plane taxxling crowds,crew on wing--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD FLIGHT RECORD (REYNOLDS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE FORDHAM HARGMANN PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. JUNK

~~Newark Airport~~

Description and Remarks: Reynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit take off,NIT field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,nite:plane taxiin crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kissing wives and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.

NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES REYNOLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event 4-12-47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(NATL. AIRPORT: 4-motor plane taxiing, Capitol bg, crowds, Marshall down steps of plane, shakes with Truman, 20-34 (1 ~)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject var shots see underlined)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
92	85			~~524x3~~ 460ft. ~~524x7~~ 140ft.

Description and Remarks NATL AIRPORT: 4-motor plane taxiing of Bvder 26-47
Capitol bg, crowds, Marshal down steps plane
shakes with Truman, crowds, Truman talks to
Marshall, Marshall talk--CUTS: cutins Ps--c's Marshall
Truman--prees--

WASH DC: AVIATION: TYPES: NATL AIRPORT: CAPITOL:
MARSHALL: TRUMAN: RECEPTION: SPEECH: HL OF YR
CONFERENCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RECEPTION(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED--vars. shots see underlined)
WASH.D.C.

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks:

Date 11/25/47

Used No.	Date

...ional Airport:mls Sacred Co... ...greeting Aleman,mls--cus-- ...elcome,motorcade by capitol-- ...n car elev.ls White House flowers ...enter WH--marine guard--shake on steps-- ...--group at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu--wreath ...t.Congress party mounts rostrum,shakes with ...--face audience,applauding--cu Aleman bows ...:reception Mexican Embassy,Gen & Mrs.Eisenhower ...n, leman,Joe Martin,J.L. Monteros wife Mex.ambass-- ...uet--SOUND ONLY toasts--cus went out--reception Pan- ...gan Bldg,ext.flags,int.scenes--Aleman speech,S.braden ...cy State,Gutierrez Amb.Cost Rica applaud,ext.Pan ...et.,int.conf Bd of Governors..Aleman,set...

see other sheet OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION(ALEMAN TOURS NATION--vars. shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. 1

Subject ALEMAN

Cameraman

EDUSTER:PARA:PATTERSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	119		5512x1,2,3-210ft.-5547x 7 190ft-5540x8,9,10 131[illegible]ft-5553x3 360ft-- 5548x7,8-240ft.

Description and Remarks: Vernon with Gen.Marshall,in front of [illegible] mansion,lays wreath Wash.tomb,pose,NYC:parade, lower Bway,rain,ticker,cus he,smiling,CITY HALL reception,kids Mex.costumes,flags,at steps with Mayor ODwyer & G.Whalen-cu Aleman,WEST PT,honor guard,he presents Mex.flag,Am.flag pan to field cadets parade,sev. shots,color guard,group salutes,parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival,enter,int.gets degree,departure:UN:FLUSHING:Pres. Aranha greets him,speech,Is,aides,leaving TALKS COLUMBIA AT UN..P,Jessop,Ham Fish,Dr.F.Fackenthal confers degree-- shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor.

MT.VERNON,NY:WEST PT,NY:NYC:MARSHALL:WREATH:TOMB:RESIDENCE PARADE:ALEMAN:RECEPTION:MEXICANS:CITY HALL:COLUMBIA U: UN:FLUSHING:FLUSHING,NY:JESSOP:FISH:FACKENTHAL:TAYLOR

Edited No. 52167

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-35-1

SPEECH:WREATH:LAYING:RECEPTION:
ALLEN:AVIATION:CITED:TRUMAN:PARADE:WHITE
HOUSE:CARLSON:PRESS:TOMB:ARLINGTON,VA:WREATHE:CAPITOL:
CONCRETE:MEXICAN EMBASSY:EISENHOWERS:MARTIN:MONTEROS:
BALLOON:PAN AMERICAN BLDG:FLAGS:BRADEN:GUTIERREZ:
CONFERENCE:KEY:CABINET

RECEPTION(PRES. OF FRANCE VISITS WEST AFRICA--vars shots see underlined) WEST AFRICA.(DAKAR, CASABLANCA)	Can No. 20-36	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF FRANCE VISITS WEST AFRICA	ECLAIR:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Cuts 5554x4 460ft. Can No. 5553x1,2 1050ft

Description and Remarks: steps of Richelieu shakes with Lemaire Guèye mayor--chiefs look on,parade in car,horsemen,applause,crowds,with natives cu gals fancy headgear,hairdoes,la dance cu's auriol looks on,camels goby,auriol--CUTS:add shots..also nude dancers.

WEST AFRICA:AURIOL:RECEPTION:FRENCH NAVY GUEY:NATIVES:NEGROES:DANCING.

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (shots of, for Auriol) FRENCH GUINEA.	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF AURIOL	FOX: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
70-64				5553x5 310ft. 5552x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks

Auriol in stand applause, stilt dance, whirling, Auriol applauds, cu's native type faces, painted etc.--gals, masks, dancer, cu feet, masked men, ls beads wave fannies etc--
CUTS: add shots reception....nude women dance also scenes Mlle.

FRENCH GUINEA: AURIOL: RECEPTION: DANCING: NATIVES: AFRICANS.

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (in honor of JA Rank Queen Elizabeth into New York)	on Its Arrival on The	Roll No. 1
	20-36	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LEADER HERE	FORDHAM HARD. EDWARDS MARKMANN SMITH PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks: NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mr Rank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie during Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves pier,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conference Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:cu S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

Date of 8-9-47

Date

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON;DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR: received by natives; then by Ramadier & Bidault on return)

Can No. 30-35 | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] TOUR

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. 5658x1 800ft

Description and Remarks: chieftans with autographed pix 3 shots--cu chief, Pont Vincent Auriol Bridge--mortar on cornerstone, laying, gal with money on hat, 2 shots--cu gal with silver coin in ~~schnoz~~--he talks to chiefs, cu box contains guns, cu ls, leading pack hyenas--unleashing, native tosses one swining hyena by legs, cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena yapping--CUTS: res, leaves Bamako by plane flying to Niamey with Mrs and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier, Bidault--via ~~plane~~.

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/47

Used No.	Date

WEST AFRICA:NATIVES:VISITS:AUROL:HYENAS:MOUTET:CAMELS:RAMADIER:RECEPTION:BIDAULT:AVIATION:TYPES

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (for Turnesa arriving on S.S. Queen Elizabeth, var. cus. NYC. WESTERN WASH. OTTUMA, IA. SHARON, PA. see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 20-46-2

Subject: PARKER FAMILY:FLOODS:WINDSTORM

Cameraman HARDE FORHAN PRIESTLY SCHUSTER NELSON THAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
57-52 61 52 52				Can No. 5572x8 120ft.

Description and Remarks

ls SS Queen Elizabeth down by, tug welcome sign, family waves, cu pop, Lizzie at dock aboard Willie & family, cu pop kiss, pose family cu Wm with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with kids down road, mt. section, look countryside, pan cu 3 kids bottles, going away mts bg, riding along, thru street--FLOOD:AV's residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under--swollen river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM:Sharon, Pa: ls ruins, homes etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS:Bway parad reception City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan--NYC:SEATTLE, WASH:OTTUMA, IA:SHARON, PA:GOLF:RECEPTION:TURNESA SS QUEEN ELIZ:CUPS OR TROPHIES:PARKERS:BICYCLES:FLOODS:AIR VIEWS:RESIDENCES:STORMS:TORNADOES:RUINS:PARADE:BROADWAY CITY HALL:O'DWYER:SULLIVAN:SPEECH:

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN: reception at RR Station)

Cam No. V.20 R.47 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAILS PRES.TRUMAN	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	224		

9576x1,2 1205ft.
9576x1,2 1150ft.
9576x1,2 1040ft.

Description of Footage: ain shakes with Alexander,cu
l . Pres.pose,pan cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. &
u tower of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in
opp rs walking into bldg,angles,int.members applaud
nd sev.lens fakes of Truman talk--CUTS:the Alexanders--
ien arrives,parade scenes--gates to Rideau Hall--Adm.
eaby--reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--
y wreath at War Mem--IS Peace Tower--greeted by Ian
ckenzie--Pres.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.
TTAWA,CAN:RR TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPS:
CEPTION:PRESS:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:KING:PAR:DS:
RTON:MacKENZIE:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of 6-11-47

Cam No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (EUROPE GREETS WIFE OF ARGENTINE PRES. Reception at different towns, etc.)						

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] OF ARGENTINA	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	205			592x2, 3 25 ft. Can 593x1, 2

Description and Remarks: Franco & Mrs.Peron,int.he pins medal on her--cu's others,sashes her,ext.crowds front balcony,cu's on balcony,cu's waving-- crowds many OBS wave hankies--in car procession thru howling mobs--Peron,Franco & tribe on steps parade--[illegible] presentation,jewel box--var.shots Franco & Mme Peron,crowds,daytime crowds at airport wishing her farewell,in plane she throws kisses,wave--CUTS:add.shots bull fite,reception at different towns etc.

[illegible]:FRANCO:PERON:RECEPTION:PARADES: BULL FITE:

Date of Shot 6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (OUR "BABE" BRINGS HOME THE BACON: floats, pageant reception)

Can No. 20-54

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

SAVERS: DUBOIS: AESOC.

Length 88-81 89-82 94-86 115-108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks launching SS ABEGWEIT--Mrs.W.Jones [illegible] 7/3/47

Date

[illegible] shots bottle,ribbon,ship,dignitaries,aboard,[illegible] Date

[illegible] shots--CHUTISTS:men in suits & masks,enter [illegible],over seaplane,men in seats,over fire,[illegible] shots fell-[illegible] down shutes into space,chutes coming down--BABE DIDRIK-[illegible]-ZAHARIAS:floats,pageant reception--Br.golf emblem--[illegible] gives cups,kisses hubby Geo.at bldg welcome,at home [illegible]th cocker,flower garden--cus with George--Mayor J.Newton--R.SHOTS ANGLES BEAUTY CONTEST,cu's floats,crowds etcCUTS:[illegible]EC,CAN:PRINCE ALBERT,SASK,CAN:DENVER COLO:PANAMA CITY, [illegible]:SS ABEGWEIT:FIRES:CHUTISTS:AVIATION:AIRPLANES:LAUNCHING: [illegible]KSON:ZAHARIAS:GOLF:RECEPTION:PARADE:NEWTON:BEAUTIES: CONT'ST;SAULS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RECEPTION (PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMERICA: off warship, walking thru crowds, high hats, enter palace diplomats)

Can No. 20-57 2

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMERICA

Cameraman: HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	33			5598 x1, 2, 3-1753

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gonzales Videla down plank, Mrs. Peron--Peron embraces, crowds..Brazil:Dutra & staff waiting, off warship embrace Dutra, gets medal--walking thru crowds, high hats, bldgs ticker tape, both enter palace, diplomats--CUTS:Min L.Cuevas & Min.Luis Bossay, Wm Dunn--arrival in Rio via plane--at Hoss Cup in Rio--tour of Argentine arrival at Airport--meets Cabinet--pays O'Higgins homage, at Cathedral.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:ARGENTINE:VIDELA:RCEPTION:PERON: CUEVAS:BOSSAY:DUNN:HOSS RACE:

Date of Event 7-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (MISS CANADA WELCOMED)	Can No.	Roll No.
EDGEPORT, CAN. HAMILTON, ONT, CAN.	V. 20R. 74	CAN.

Subject
INTERNATIONAL TUNA CHAMPS
MISS CANADA WELCOMED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-104 91-85				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks
Fleet trawls at dwn, aboard haul hem in, fish fite in water, hauling, cu's ish, hauling in, with tackle, cu's group biggest u Capt. Sanchez gets Sharp trophy by Premier ~~A. MacDonald~~-- u Mrs. Crowninshield with hers--MISS CANADA: out of plane with trophies Miss Margaret Marshall--cu smiles, parade thru streets, in car, shakes with Mayor S. Lawrence--ticker ape--with folkds, ma & pa--cu Maggie--CUTS: ditto
EDGEPORT, CAN: HAMILTON, CAN: FISHING: FISH: ~~MIX~~ FISHING BOATS
MacDONALD: MARSHALL: BEAUTY: RECEPTION: LAWRENCE

Date of Event 13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (US-Brazil flags, Truman tips hat, shakes Dutra, talks with him, cu kids with flags)	Can No. 20-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1105	98			P-5628xl, 2, 1020ft H-5629 xl 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: USMC marines parade, Truman, Dutra in stand, elev. parade, gs, goat, cu Truman & Dutra hi hat, parade, ls, Brazil troops, crowds wave US-Bra flags, Truman tips hat, shakes Dutra ~~talks~~ with him, cu kids with flags, barge leaves for USS Missouri
CUTS: ditto

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: PARADE: RECEPTION: TRUMANS: DUTRAS: REVIEWS: BRAZIL ARMY USS MISSOURI: CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (Drew Pearson at mike, crowds, cheering, kids, adult	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.A.	V.EC R.91	2

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD TRAIN STARS GOAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	160			5674x3 410ft. 5674x? 950ft.

Description and Remarks: train rounding bend, cu engineer, Salt flats Salt Lake, Utah: flat country, snow storms, pass flock sheep Laramie, Wyo--cu trainment, round bend long train, side shot country going by, stop, Drew Pearson at mike, crowds, cheering kids, adults, types at Rawlings, Wyo--men, women types, loading train, sacks food, cases rice, ls RENO AT NITE, lites, sign Rawlings, train on siding Laramie, sign Cheyenne, heart on train, signs hungr friends etc. passing crowds at sta, train round bend, enginee bend scenes, ls huge train around bend--CUTS: Mayor McInerney of Cheyenne & Mayor L. Hunt of Wyo, Drew gets check--

Date of Event: 11-47

Used No.	Date

USA: FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: TRAINS: SALT LAKE, UTAH: FOOD: HL OR YR: SHEEP: SNOW: STORMS: LARAMIE, WYO: RAWLINGS, WYO: PEARSON: RECEPTION: RENO, NEV: NITE: CHEYENNE, WYO: MCINERNEY: HUNT:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (reception City Hall)

U.S.A.

Can No. 20-93

Roll No. 1

Subject
4-5675xl 95,43,101ft. CITY OF FRIENDSHIP
3-5675xl 215ft.

Cameramen
WHITE LARDE SMITH
PRIESTLEY MARKMAN
FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX CAVI

Length
F-5675 xl 45ft. Neg.
E-5676xl 150ft.
H- " 192 95ft.185
Neg. 5675xl 40ft.
S-5675xl 200ft.
5675xl 5ft.

Cut P-5675xl 1450ft.
H-5664xl1 150ft.
Can No. P-5676x5 250ft.
H-5675xl 150ft.

Description and Remarks
train rolling along country, pan city signs N.Platte,Kearney,Grand Is,Ames Clinton,Chicago Welcomes etc.--loading car,cu macaroni,sacks flour,Ital signs,cu kids,train toward & away,Mayor Lawrence & Pearson,supplies on crossed hands shaking,train around Horseshoe Bend Altoona,Pa:homes on hill,tracks,cu engineer,train,Hudson river,arriving,Jersey NY skyline,fireboats spray,AIRVIEW STATUE LIBERTY,boats, car lighter with trains,flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS: parade up Bway,reception City Hall,cu Mayor ODwyer,Kaiser Pearson,Whalen,others--add barges,Gov.Driscoll NJ--add Chicago,trains loading etc.Mayor Kenneiley cu's--Gov.Green & Chevalier & Ital ambassador. Tax friendship--supplies

Used No.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

RECEPTIONS(Premier De Gasperi arriving at City Hall--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--cus out of hall, into car,crowds and away)

Can No. 5470 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GASPERI AT CITY HALL

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Premier De Gasperi arriving at City Hall--greeted by Mayor ODwyer--cus out of Hall, into car,crowds and away

MYC:CITY HALL:DI GASPERI:RECEPTION:O'DWYER

Date 10/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 20-93-1

[illegible] police

aiser as RR man--Mayor F. Costello of Syracuse--Tarachini
Mayor Walsh of Grand Rapids,Utaca,N.Y.recpetions,cu Mayor
Golder,hook up cars,Buffalo,N.Y.Mayor B.Dowd,Kaiser--
Nite:lites on train,Albany,NY--cus Gov.Dewey at mike--Polo
Grounds,Harlme,City Hall--Triviso Yds,Chicago,Ill,reception
coming into Yds at Jersey City,NJ,cu train,goby,wheels -
for montage--at Cedar Rapids,Mich--signs,Grand Is,Nebraska
reception,parade,Indians--Fremont,Nebra NITE--Mayor Leeman
of Omaha,Mayor Welch--Grand Rapids,Mich--Mons.Bonnett
reception Omaha,Nebr.Council Bluff,Ia,nite;N.Platte,Nebr.
reception,Lt Gov.K.Crosby,Pearson,pennies,Boone,Ia,posters
Ames,Ia--reception,Johnstown,Pa--Warren Austin NYC,GOOD
AVS STATUT LIBERTY--Harrisburg,Lancaster & Phila etc.
FRIENDSHIP TRAIN:FOOD:RR TRAIN:CHICAGO,ILL:LAWRENCE:LARSON
JERSEY CITY,NJ:NY SKYLINE:FIREBOATS:AIRVIEW:STATUE LIBERTY
RECEPTION:BAY:PARADES:O'DWYER:CITY HALL:KAISER:KELLY:
REEN:CHEVALIER:DEMPSEY:SO BEND,ELKHART,IND:CITIES:LARSON:
COSTELLO:WELCH:GRAND RAPIDS,CEDAR RAPIDS,MICH:UTICA,NY:
GOLDEN:BUFFALO,NY:DOWD:NITE:DEWEY:MONTAGE:LETTMAN:BONNETT:
CROSBY:JOHNSTOWN,ALBOGA,PHILA,HARRISBURG,Lan CASTER,Pa.

RECEPTIONS: (Britain's King & Queen get warm reception on return from So. Africa)	Issue Number 5561x9	

Subject: THEIR MAJESTIES AT GUILDHALL

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 127ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

BK NO: 4943-8
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (At GuildHall) crowds welcome the Royal couple from recent tour of South Africa--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in carriage out of palace grounds--var.angles in carriage--crowd greets them at Guild Hall

Date of Event: 1947

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(LAWN PARTY FOR VETS--Var shots see underlined)

WASH D C

Can No. 55864

Roll No. 2

Subject: LAWN PARTY FOR VETERANS

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks:

WHITE HOUSE: Veterans are feted on WH. lawn by Pres., first lady and cabinet members--Scenes made at WH. showing courier carrying Pres. veto message to House of Reps.--Coverage not completed--Pres. with aides arrives on South lawn of the WH.--heads reception line where disabled vets of sev. wars were feted by the Official family--Shots of vets in wheel chairs--being greeted by officials--Gen. scenes during lawn party showing vets being greeted by Cabinet members Hostesses serving ice cream, cake and cigaretes.

WASH. D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRES. TRUMAN: VETERANS: CELEBRATION: HOUSE OF REP.: CABINET: RECEPTION:

Date of Event: 6/20/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION (BROOKLYN WELCOMES DODGERS)

BROOKLYN, NY

Can No. 5646x1, 5646x2, 5642x10

Roll No.

Subject: BROOKLYN WELCOMES DODGERS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY HARDE
MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950				Can No.

Description and Remarks: war.shots angles parade on Fulton St--crowds,speakers,elev.crowds Borough Hall--pennants,players on stand being introduced by Pres.Cashmore--Walker,Reiser,Jackie Robinson,Mgr.Shotton,Behrman,Standy,Reese,Lombardi etc

BROOKLYN,NY:BASEBALL:RECEPTION:PARADE:
CASHMORE:WALKER:SHOTTON
ROBINSON

Date of Event: 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS (ENGLEWOOD'S SKATE CHAMP COMES HOME)

Camera No. 21-126

Roll No. Local

Subject: ENGLEWOOD'S SKATE CHAMP COMES HOME

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
100	93			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--Dick Button, Olympic skating champ, coming down steps of City Hall with acting Mayor Impelletieri--group shot including Mayor D.A.Denning of Englewood,N.J.--CU Denning--CU Gretchen Frazer, Olympic skating champ--CU Impelletieri--CU Button..2 scenes--ENGLEWOOD,N.J...Button in car thru crowd--LS crowd--Button in car,CU into camera--LS theatre & shot manager with Dick Button welcome sign--LS crowd--2 shots kids--3 scenes Button in car--
NEW YORK CITY--OLYMPICS--BUTTON--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI
DENNING--FRAZER--ENGLEWOOD,N.J.--RECEPTIONS--B DG.(THEATRE
CROWDS--

Date of Event: 3/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS (BARBARA ANN SCOTT GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO)	Cut No. 21-127	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BARBARA ANN SCOTT GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5745x5
291	283			Can No. 290

Date 6/27/48

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA..ticker tape over bldgs..pipers lead parade LS & closer view Barbara Anne Scott in car--crowd--Barbara waving--CU Barbara--Barbara at mike--CU smiling,sniffing bouquet--barbara and Mayor McCallum--crowd--poses with drum majorettes--at dinner..Barbara presented with a miniature of the Lou Marsh Trophy--CU with statuette, man kisses her check--barbara with statue--barbara posing with Billy Bishop and Paul Martin,pan over to her mother--ice ballet..swan on ice with ballet girls,girls whirling--Barbara skating,series of jumps,spins, figures and finale--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Susanne Morrow and Walter Dis[illegible]over skating together;the pinned 3rd for

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION(Canadian Olympic Hockey champs get reception in Uttawa)

Can No. 21-134

Canada

Subject
(B;TORONTO AND DETROIT ENTER HOCKEY FINALS(C)OLYMPIC HOCKEY CHAMPS HOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	INQ.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	75			Can No. ALL JUNKED
7	66			

Description and Remarks

:dogs--man points and dog
s--blows whistle and signals dog--dog
picks up bird and brings it back to master--
fires gun,throws bird in air--dog goes and
another starts,his dog dashes into water--
back gives bird to master--winner and
Maple Leaf Gardens
exterior arena--cue--on ice game under way--tumble--
locking hard,they hit boards hard--center
Toronto scores--center ice blue up--center ice
ieck--gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--
immage in front of cage and Maple Leafs scre--3-3--
OTTAWA:gang in front of station--sign PROUD OF YOU--
ake hands all around with crowd and officials--

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date
gets bird--	
clocker--dog on cue--TORONTO:	
--tumble--	
ice, guy shoots	
two guys hit	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in pair skating at the olympics)

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA-- LYNN ICE --BARBARA ANN SCOTT--
RECEPTIONS--PARADE---McCALLUM--crowd--TROPHY--BISHOP--
MARTIN--ICE SKATING--MONTREAL--DIGITAL ELECTRIC--

(2) 21-134-Canada

[illegible] daughter with wife and baby--cu baby--Pete Lietcanitz
[illegible] friend--Ab Renaud and mother--sign welcome home--
[illegible] Frank Boucher and Mr. A. Watson--Parade down street

LADNER, B.C.--DOGS--WHISTLE--BIRDS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWDS
SPILLS--OTTAWA--R.R. STATIONS--FOSTERS--SCHROETER--BANDS--
LIETCHNITZ--[illegible]--RENAUD--BOUCHER--WATSON--PARADES--
MEETING(RITRIVER TRIALS)--TROPHY(STANLEY CUP)--
RECEPTION(OLYMPIC TEAM RET.)--OLYMPICS--SPILLS(HOCKEY)

RECEPTION:(FOR OLYMPIC TEAM RETURN)	Can No. 21-174	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS & MATHISS' HOMECOMING(B)ICE CAPADES (C)AMERICA DERBY	SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	116 114 97			MARKMANN (*)	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:on deck S.S.Washington,see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us,all of them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner,Jackie ~~Lavine,June~~ Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--la boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro,bantam weightlifting champ,lifts John Davis,heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE,CALIF:crowds, Mathias in car,Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--~~ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.~~:ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lowshot same,girls kicking--crowd

Date of Event AUGUST 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-174-4

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES
OLSEN--EISNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE, CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORU
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD, ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARC--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 21-174-4

Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,ls--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom,one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and they're off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--down stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

RECEPTION (Union Station)	Can No. 5730x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BARBARA ANN SCOTT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
429				Exa No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10/46

OTTAWA, CANADA: Union Station ~~Exchange~~ ~~Can No.~~ ~~Date~~ Mr.King, Barbara Ann, & Mayor Stanley Lewis--King welcomes Barbara Ann with kiss--Barbara Ann & Lewis enter car for tour of city--var. shots of procession led by Royal Canadi ounted Police thrustrs. of Ottawa--Lewis welcomes Barbara home on official platform--Barbara Ann replies--she gettin off train at Ottawa--var.parade shots--sev.shots as she receives key to city--var.crowd shots.

OTTAWA, CANADA: RECEPTION: PROCESSION: RR TRAIN: OSCILLATION KEYS: CROWDS: SCOTT: KING: LEWIS: OLYMPICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (Royal reception given for visiting Dominion Premiers)

6005x9; 6001x6; 6004x10; 6040x3; 6066x4; 6083x13; 6084x6; 6087x5; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

ER.PIC.PROD(First 7 rolls PATHE(6087x5)PARA(6121x3) HEARST(BR)6118x6;6131x2)

see bk nos after each x-number

Neg. DUPES - 2 rolls on first 4 rolls

Cuts junked after card made

Can No. just 6121x3

Date of Event 1948-49

6005x9:(BkNo:5306-9--126ft--Oct.1948:

AFRICAN CONFERENCE:----in London, at Lancaster House delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int.meeting and talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain----------6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security----------6006x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane--------on same roll, sculptor Jack Bilbo shows his mistrust of statesmen's conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6005x[illegible],etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---------6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri--int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Speak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---------6116x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--Arpil 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip----------
---------6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET--------pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for each--formal & informal pix include

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

60-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

---------- 6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

----------6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949---FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET ---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

----------6065x13(BkNo:5391-7---40ft---Feb.1949---ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON------Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

----------6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12---45ft---March 1949---ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG ---at Lancaster House in London---closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe---headed by Ernest [illegible] members from France, Belgium, [illegible]

(5) 6003x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
ET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION----------
DIPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

(4) 6009x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquat Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------61312: (BkNo: 3456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--paned by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ire land Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATI ONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc) --NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR. GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas------ ----BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel-- ----(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)-------PAT[illegible]

RECEPTION: (Quebec gives rousing reception to its Prime Minister)	Issue Number 6112x1	

Subject	ST.LAURENT HOME	Cameraman	NAT'L FILM BD

Length	424ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO:5360-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(Is city,St.Louis Gate,cars by,lites on due to fog--Grande Allee St.--women on side street,toward Anglican Church--good view of narrow street--narrow st.Rue D'Paloir,look out door,men pass each other--tilt down from tree tops,steeple of Anglican Church, in ls,people leave Church--Church,sign on gate--tilt down from top of Basilica,var.scs.--var.scs.at Basilica,street,people,traffic--Palais Montcalm,civic auditorium,cars arrive front door--P.M.Louis St.Laurent out of car,welcomed by Mayor Lucien Borne--var.angles--St.L.in lobby greeted by son Renaud and other relatives--family shots--Mr.Mrs.St.L. take grandson from chair and go to other grandchildren--St.L.signs gol

Date of Event 12/5/48

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:(Jap P.O.W.'s greeted, Shinagawa, Japan) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	1

Subject: HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN				Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)	
Length: 8	Neg.: 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 6155x2..453ft Can No.: 6154x1..453ft	

Beginning and End of Event

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds an street,flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor,with POW's leani g over the side of the

OVER

Used No.	Date

guest book of city--Mrs.St.L.signs,too--walk down aisle,he and family--
to platform--audience applause,var.scs.--Mayor Borne at mike--Borne giv
scroll to St.Laurent--lil gal give flowers to St.Laurent's wife--she
kisses lil grandaughter of Mayor--St.Laurent speaks(probably SILENT)--
St.Laurent & party arrive at Laval Univ.--his alma mater--he taught law
at Laval--Archbishop of Quebec,Monsignor Maurice Roy with St.Laurent,
etal--they walk together--Mme.St.Laurent gets more flowers--Magr.Vandy,
head of Laval reads welcome speech(probably silent)--St.Laurent speak--
var.scs.audience----------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--SCENICS(Quebec street scenes)--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--RECEPTION--FAMILIES(VIP,St.Laurent)--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboar
ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons)
hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is
turned on them--men filling in their identification cards.
cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW'
leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-
plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into t
dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping
ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--
the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by
hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside
women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checke
individually--ls showing men taking off clothes for DDT
spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and wash
each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes
at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

RECEPTIONS: (U.S. Journalists-welcomed -India) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH: SEVENTY NINE [illegible] PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	V Cuts	Can No
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..	315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen groupedaround plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date
at sabatoge	
slow pan of	
Gratke,Bertram	
ckage--cu plane	
kage--melted	
carrying bodies	
ed--cu same	

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(USS Milwaukee being returned to U.S.from Russia--dinner given for Russian officers.)	Can No. 6085x2	Roll No. 6084x12

Subject
USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~494~~ 300	300		494	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/43

LOCH EARN, DELAWARE--Capt. [illegible] at dinner given by Capt. J.U.Ingleman Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk,..TO R. Capt.J.U. Ingleman Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Ryzhkov,asst.Naval Attache Russia Admiral F.C. Glinkov,Neval Attache; Capt.P.P.Gonsiarov,1 Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P.Kotov,Mgr of Dir.aboard "Murmansk--CU Capt. Ingleman shaking hands with Kotov,Adm. Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport "Kolyma" and "Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of transport "Koloto tied alongside "Murmansk..transferring equipment and men --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.-- ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn-over [illegible] "Milwaukee" tied up on deck--CU Russians on deck--ship's

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-2

nickbock: sits--photogs--Dick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta--
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs-
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck moving
out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add. interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS**
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES*
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS*
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

R*C*PTION: (Brazilian training ship and crew get warm reception on arrival)	Issue Number 6101x6	

Subject	BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	Cameraman	MC HENRY

Length	402ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5410-9 captions junked af- Co No card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the Brazilian training Ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sails in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev.sc.she fires salut on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev.cus as she docks--sev.scs. aboard after docking--Capt.Ary S.Rongel with Lt. Col.Alex G.Kirby,USA and Capt Theodore R.Worth,USN inspect Marine Guard of Honor--cu Capt.Rongel,skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs. Brazilian Marines--sev.shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

Date 3/6/49

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONE --BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

turned ov[illegible] to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Wademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship-- up pulls away--Russian officers, followed By Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F.Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Wademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Wademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

L[illegible], DELAWARE--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--SOVIET UNION MARSHALL--DIGNITARIES--RECEPTIONS--LADELAN--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--SALUTES--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

RECEPTION: (Given at City Hall in N.Y. for Pres. of Philippines)

Issue Number 6168x13; 7306x1

Subject PRES.QUIRINO OF PHILIPPINES VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman PARA & MARKMANN respectively

B/No:5514-11;5513-7

Length CS Trtg. +30ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe 6168x13;

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY[illegible] filed e[illegible]

[illegible]cription(Not used in the Foreign Newsreel) on this but have no scene listing--the film covered the reception for the visiting President Elpidio Quirino----------

Date of Event August 1949

--------7306x1:(reception at City Hall--he with Mayor William O'Dwyer review military guard and police as they march past--Marines entering Plaza--Quirino's car arrives--med.O'Dwyer greets him--review parade----

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--QUIRINO,Elpidio--VISITS--PARADE--O'DWYER,Wm--

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In NY for Pandit Nehru & sister Mme Pandit,Indian Amb.to U.S.--10/17/49)	Can No. 6204 x 4	Roll No. 6207 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS-BRITTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--WS parade on Broadway--var shots of parade along Broadway..police, soldiers,arines,flags etc.--Pandit Nehru riding along in car,sev.shots--Mme Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian Amb.to U.S. and sister of Nehru,riding in back with Governor Dewey--crowd shots enroute--gen. shots ceremony ..including WS, at City Hall--Pandit Nehru with sister and Mayor O'Dwyer, daughter Indira Gandhi, and sisters sisters daughter, Nirshma Fulkeesing--
NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT NEHRU--PARADES--POLICE--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--MARINES--FLAGS--MADAME PANDIT--HALT--CROWDS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--GANDHI--FULKEESING--RECEPTIONS--

Dated 10/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS: (Various receptions held in Portugal for visiting Gen. Franco of Spain)	Issue Number 6213x3; 6209x2; 6215x1; 6218x5; 6212x6; 6215x6
Subject: FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL-1949 (six stories)	Cameraman: NODO-PARAMOUNT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks

6213x3:(BkNo:5561-4--511ft--Oct.--NODO--PRES.OF PORTUGAL AND FRANCO---------- in Vigo,Spain,Gen.Francisco Franco leaves with the fleet for Portugese visit--Franco travels aboard the "MIGUEL DE CERVANTES" escorted by the cruisers "GALICIA" and "ALMIRANTE CERVERA"---Portugese Naval Minister comes out in motor launch at Bay of Cascaes to board and greet Franco--Spanish Min.of For.Affairs arrives,too--planes fly overhead--on way to Lisbon,they talk--enthusiastic greeting at landing--parade,reception, etc--------see caption with more info on it,filed under x-number---------- ----------6209x2:(BkNo:5557-6--7[illegible]--Para--Pos--Oct --VISIT OF GEN.

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--1949

LISBON--at airport,farewells by Marshall Carmona and PM Salazar--other VIPs--honor guard in full dress uniform--decorations of Spanish colors are at entrance to landing track---Franco up steps,waves--crowd waves--

PORTUGAL--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--RECEPTIONS--FRANCO,Gen. Francisco--CARMONA,Pres.Oscar--SALAZAR,Oliveira--CEREMONIES--SPANISH NAVY--SCENICS(Portugal)--HONOR GUARD(Types people,guard)--

(2) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISIT PORTUGAL-1949
on balcony at palace in Lisbon--with him is Oscar Carmona,Pres.of Portu
gal & Dr.Antonio Salazar who is PM and For.Minister--parade--motorcade
thru streets--car arrives at Palace of Quelus----------
---------6215x1:(BkNo:5561-5--387ft--Oct.--Lav--MODO--LISBON GREETS TH
TWO CHIEFS OF STATE--tour in cars of Pres.Carmona and Gen.Franco--var.
scs parade,motorcade--flags of both countries displayed--they and their
wives together--enter Palace of Quelus--Franco visits Palace of Belem--
meets Pres.Carmona(Marshall Carmona is other title)--later,Franco leave
Palace,goes to CityHall for reception---(caption filed-more information
---------6218x5:(BkNo:5567-5--145ft--NO DO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO VISITS
PORTUGAL--in city of Coimbra,sc.of city--at Univ.he gets degree of Dr.
Honoris Causa--var.scs.ceremony--Msgr.Consalbes Cerejeira,Cardinal Pat-
riarch of Libson,with him--ceremony----Rector bestows honor--_____
---------6212x6:(BkNo:5563-1--110ft--Eclair--EW--FRANCO LEAVES LISBON
leaves by plane--sendoff by Carmona,and Salazar--caption filed(French)-
---------6215x6:(BkNo:5567-6--191ft--MODO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO LEAVES

RECEPTION (1950 - 1959)

RECEPTIONS:(Sgt. Elmer Bender greeted at Airpott on arrival Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. 6339X

Roll No. 3

Subject: SGT. ELMER BENDER ARRIVES IN CHICAGO

Cameraman: MAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,Ill.--shots of Sgt. Elmer Bender who was held prisoner by Chinese Communists for 19 months arriving at Glenview Airport Glenview,Ill...mother Mrs. Jane Bender, wife and daughter waiting for him--crowds--plane arriving and Bender greeted by family--shots of parade,Armed Forces Day, Bender in open car waving to the crowds--Secy Navy Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade, soldiers and Wacs-Marines, sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender watching parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PRISONERS--WARFARE--BENDER--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--WACS, WAVES--MARINES--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event: 5/30/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(Winston Churchill in car going thru sts.,of Copenhagen, Denmark--11/50)

Can No. 6458x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CHURCHILL IN COPENHAGEN

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
27			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK...GOOD SHOT OF CHURCHILL 11/50(RECD) IN CAR GOING THRU STS. OF COPENHAGEN--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--WINSTON CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(For Pres. Vincent Auriol of France at Fr. Embassy in Wash--3/30/51) cuts 6580x5)

Can No. 24-141

Roll No. 1

Subject CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S VISIT STRESSES PEACE, FREEDOM, UNITY

Cameraman WESTLEY - LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts P-6580x2, 3, 4
L-6579x3
Can No.
PARA -6580x5, 6576x6, apox 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres. of Fr. Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain, 2 shots--walking away with arm over Adm. Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr. middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON, DC: Capitol bldg enters Congress and everyone applauds--all sit--he talks in SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2: addresses middies, Annapolis--cutins Fr. middies at attention--cu Fr. middies--Auriol &

Date of Event 3/30-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(In New York,mamoth reception for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--4/19/51--story & all cuts

Can No. 24-449

2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameramen -EDWARDS--HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts all filed, see nos. after cut story
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of paps more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impellettieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-444-1

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3...T.VERNON,VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..WS..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Prog.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Schuman--BG Pres.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--WHITE--FLAG--U. .GOVT.--U.
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--RUIN--DECOY AT O--CEMETERY--FLAG-
HILL.--USN--FRENCH NAVY--PILOTS--PARADE--ARLINGTON,VA.--
TOMB OF U.S.--WREATH--TOMB--UNKNOWN-WASH.D.C.--HALL.(CAPITOL).
CONGRESS--SPEECH(AURIOL)--WASH.TOMB--RECEPTION--WHITE HOUSE-
SCHUMAN--

(-) 24449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2:arriving NY--dose sc family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade-travel shots---eyems-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--'ac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTION--MONTAGE--

(.) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5:
XBXMX:shots fotogs,reporters,stands,etc--plane arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac,Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving air
port----------MARKMANN 6595x2:MacArthur Day parade--
they enter City Hall,etc--elev.shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen.on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1:
more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3:Parade in NY-
add.stuff same--firemen,sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3:more on parade,flags,etc.--Mrs.Mac Arthur
in car--BIK crowd surging--City Square--
same--Grover Whalen--EDWARDS 6591x2:Mac at City Hall--add.mat
same--PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4:still more on
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park
kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5:shots Mac thru Washington Arch--PRIESTLEY
6593x4:Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

RECEPTIONS:(For Gen. Douglas MacArthur on return to U.S. after firing by Pres. Truman--at Chicago, wild reception & parade for Him--4/51)

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. Chicago

Subject MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROARS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC

Cameraman EDWARDS-- TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221	215			6606x11, 6608x1, 6610x1, 2 - 6626x4, 250' ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Mrs. Douglas MacArthur steps off plane, Mac follows and waves, son Arthur with MacArthur--Gen. Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi. Mayor Kennelly who takes off hat & Mac waves--med. of Mac & Kennelly in open car, leave airport. cu Mac in car, sit up on back, wave--med. again of car--ls headon car coming at camera, street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers, confetti--KHS Mac car in parade, confetti--closer shot same--med. another angle, gs car--crowd shots, travel shot, gs --med. cu Mac car by, past us, hs waves at us & at other side--med. cu another angle of Mac car, with son Arthur sitting on t'p of seat next to him OVER

Date of APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(Gen.MacArthur family welcomed in Murfreesboro,Tenn--4/30/51)

Can No. 24-453

MEMPHIS & ATLANTA [illegible]

Subject: GENERAL'S LADY--HOME TOWN CHEERS FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6623x1, 615ft.

Can No.

Date 4/30/51

Description and Remarks: MURFREESBORO,TENNESSEE:(At airport,Gen.MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Hawks on street with flags(Rebel) and buttons,etc--motorcade thr streets--cu Mrs.MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs.Mac)--she arrives at home,bustle,3 scs--main stem,crowds--3 of them walk up to platform,Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son,Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son,Arthur,up front,wave----------CUTS:D.A.R. makes Mrs.Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen.Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial,en road from the airport----------MURPHREESBORO,TENN--MAC ARTHUR--~~FAMILIES AIRPORT CELEBRATIONS PARADE GUARD INSPECTION SIGN REBEL FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--~~ OVER

(2) 24-451-Chicago

med.ou another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--
bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of
enormous crowd----------BITS: More on parade,welcome,
etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--
into Stevens Hotel,etc---------- 6619x1,2;6626x4..Mac
at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FILLIES--CAR--
KENNEALY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN INT
(Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--
HOTEL--SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

RECEPTION: (Parade, noise, etc. welcoming home returning Korea war vets--5/5/51 in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			Cuts 6634x1 Can No. 680ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--fireboats spraying celebrating--ship, bg, Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails, LGeneral A.C. Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots, guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E. Brown with Sgt. Lawrence Ray, most decorated man aboard hs street, parade, Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti, etc. crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots, tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street, trucks past camera on both sides--cute (good shots of fireboats spraying

Date of 5-5-51 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECERTIONS:(At San Francisco,for returning vets of Korea war--6/51--story & cuts 6663x3)

Can No. 24-464

1

Subject HOME COOKING--U. S. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman LEDERER-POLYGOON-GARGIANO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts
Can No. P-CS6660x13

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter---SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses guy's hand--

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-75M-3/55 OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-4[illegible]

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port, men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Wedemey
(Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, hugg
more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARK[illegible]--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-SHIP VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pins medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE-- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-- ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

RECEPTIONS:(In NY of Greek Refugees 7/51-landing at Bedloes Island "C"story & 6689x1)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)73			

Lights (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f (B) H-6681x5, 260 ft Can No. (C) P-6689x1, 419ft.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes,accepts crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--ls hand down,nods to group------CTUS; Add.material same----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kissing ground,etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children,good human interest material----------

(A)BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTERES OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--BAGGAGE--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too----------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-aged woman, bent, kisses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add, shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing serves them--

RECEPTIONS: (Diplomatic reception for Adm. Forrest Sherman & wife--La Granja, Spain..7/51--(B) card #2)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTERS (B) ADM. SHERMAN (C) WIND STORM

Cameramen (A) JOHNSON, FOX, (B) NO DO (C) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 62			

Cuts (A) 6691x3, 6694x5, 8001 (B) 6691x5, 41 ft (C) 6691x2, 500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: (climbing aboard helicopter are U S. Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside, men with rifles--take off--whole fleet, six helicopters in air--same thing, closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns, helicopters in bg---------- CUTS: 6691x3: (2 planes pass swing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land-troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5. Var. afr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters---- props spinning--av copters in air----------

Date of Event 7-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTER
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR-
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-476-C

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

RECEPTION:("Jersey Joe" Walcott,negro boxer,gets ovation from home folks.. Camden,N.J.--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	Phila.

Subject	Cameraman
WALCOTT GET S OVATION FROM HOME FOLKS	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	90			6692x5,200ft.	

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:("Jersey Joe" Walcott,negro boxer, gets out of plane and wares--crowd scrambling forward--Joe kisses his wife--crowd mills around Joe--in car--sign on bldg "Welcome Home Champ"--another sign,same--hs big crowd--outside Joe's home--inside,family group (Joe,wife and six children)---CUTS:Add.same--arr.City Hall of Camden,NJ--Mayor George Brunner with Dan Walcott,trainer and Angelo Bocchichio,Jersey Joe's manager--(Mgr.first name is Felix)--mgr.arr.on plane with his--

CAMDEN,NJ--WALCOTT--AIRPORT--HOME--RECEPTION--OSCULATION--CROWD--CITY HALL--BRUNNER--BOCCHICHIO-- WALCOTT,Dan--

Date 7/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (For Gen. MacArthur in Boston, Mass.--7/51--(A) & (B) SOUND	Can No. 24-477	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameras
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHAPE AND BOYS (C) GEN MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS	(B) TUGANDER & LYONS (C) HARDE, PATHE, HEARST FOX, PARA (D) HEARST (MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 75 (B) 104 (C) 40 (D) 65	6			See ea. story-filed

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe & AS of layout--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower arrives, shakes with Auriol-2 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whool group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS: 6691x6: (add same----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (cu of Pres. Harry S. Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson, etal--slow pan group of boys hs group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book "Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

Date of Event 7/(51)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-477-2
crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of
beautiful fireworks display,4 shots-----OS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS, FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--
GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--
THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--
CHURCH--HS OF YEAR--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS:6688x8:add.same----
6689x5:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by inoar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts----
6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she hold his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

RECEPTIONS:(For negro boxer "Sugar" Ray Robinson,who returned from England (fought Gene Turpin)--N.Y.C.-7/51--(B) be low & over)

Cam No.	Roll No.
24-479	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] OPS (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Camera: (A)FAPL (B)MARKMANN (C)FUGANDER (D)CARLING (E)SANDERS

Lens: 6

Cam Pos.: X-(C-E) Junked (A)6695x11,135 ft (B)6695x11,135 ft (B)6695x2,400 ft (D) 6695x2,50[illegible] ft

Pos.:

(A)88 (B)50 (C)80 (D)80 (E)80

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY (aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles---- add. scenes of Ezzard Charles----

Date of Event: July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--he procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D)DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal) WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 24-479-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

RECEPTIONS:(For Sir A.Eden in Montreal, Que.--Gov.Gen.V.Alexander & sons in Ottawa,Ont.--& U.S.Army Gen.Omar Bradley in Rockcliffe Airport..Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	138			6702x3,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (aboard "EMPRESS OF FRANCE",ls--Sir Anthony Eden L.Robert Carr,MP--cu Eden--Mrs. Campbell(while he's in Montreal) greets him-------- CANADA,Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane,shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour,2 shots--cutins of Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson,cu talking--2 shots of Alexander & sons---------also at Rockcliffe Airport,U.S.Army Gen. Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off Plane-- walks over and salutes Can.official--troops at attention-- he inspects them--pan down Cenotaph,he walks up--cutin of

Date of Event 8-3-51

Used No. | Date

Eden's Hostess ---in OTTAWA,ONT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(For U.S.Marine Lt.Commiskey, winner of Congressional Medal of Honor.. Meridian,Miss.--8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. New Orleans

Subject
HATTIESBURG HAILS HERO
(Lt.Henry A.Commiskey)

Cameraman
ROYAL THEATRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI:(Parade shots,troops,2 shots--he ride in car,waves-- Lt.Commiskey is Marine Officer,winner of Congressional Medal of Honor--folowd by wife in another car--crowd in streets--more parade shots--Gov.Wright and Navy Officer in stands--dancing on truck--tanks parade--hold up traffic-- colors go by--Lt.Commiskey and his wife, he salutes-----

MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--COMMISSEY--FAMILIES-- RECEPTIONS--U.S.M.C.--WRIGHT--DANCING--TANKS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-480-Canada

soldier--3 places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

RECEPTION:(Sister Kenny,famed crusaders vs. Polio arrives in Los Angeles,Cal.-8/51- (C) card #2)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED

Camera(s) LIBRARY & BOSSONE(B)NO DO (C)JOHNSON (B)EDWARDS-TUGANDER (C)Junked (B-C-D)see after each

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59	6		

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--officials workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),ls--good cu,speaking--outside at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 6710x4,143ft;add.Same--Lisbon,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchildren

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material,cute-only-----T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(CAD)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARRIGNS--SPEECH(Truman,cute only)--

(2) 24484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, lined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3,800ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Lead Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a complement of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft.+E-cutsadd. of

RECEPTIONS:(Italian ship "Amerigo Vespucci"is greeted..Italian Midshipmen entoute to Annapolis,Maryland..8/51 (B) card #3)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE (ZENDER
(B) TUCANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 79			

Cuts LIBRARY
Cat No. (A) 6712x4,
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking--more crowds--sm receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroyer Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm. Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American officers inspecting--

Date of Event 8-51

Date Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2536—15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 24485-3

officers (Hill & Corsetti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x3; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut ob drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------

6711x4; shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------

6706x8; scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--

6713x1; (At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fratermale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

RECEPTIONS:(RCAF Arctic supply ship "Snowbird" home from Arctic..people on dock waving..8/51--Patricia Bay, B.C.)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. Canada

Subject "SNOWBIRD" HOME FROM ARCTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PATRICIA BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Event 8-24-51

ls the "SNOWBIRD" RCAF Arctic supply ship alongside dock,people waving--closer,berthing,3 shots--people aboard--Skipper,Squadron Leader C.N.Burridge--one man with wife and child--man with Husky Pup for his girl--man with family and polar bear skin--man with two daughters and furs for them----------

Used No.	Date

PATRICIA BAY,B.C.--RECEPTIONS--"SNOWBIRD"--RCAF--REUNIONS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--BURRIDGE--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Receptions,homecoming)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(Gen.D.MacArthur & wife visit Fair in Allentown,Pa.--crowd cheering & applauding the Gen.--Gen.receives a plaque..9/51)

Can No. 240494

Roll No. PHILA &PITTS

Subject: MACARTHUR VISITS FAIR IN ALLENTOWN

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ALLENTOWN, PA;(ls fair,people--service men and flag bearers--five-star fl[illegible] cheers and applause and pan to Gen.Douglas MacArthur's car--walks thru crowd is Mrs.MacArthur and she waves--cu Mac--crowd cheering--he gets plaque,3 shots--crowd cheers--

ALLENTOWN,PA--MAC ARTHUR--FAIR--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--FLAGS--GUARD--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--

Date of Event: 9/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS: (In Japan of Yank baseball players visiting--10/51--"A"story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS

(A) HEARST, Mutsu
(B) NELSON
(C) HEARST BR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls Navy transport arrives--cl's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Young Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gingplank, greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------

(C) EDINBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--outside, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up.hdw-

Date 10/51

Used No.	Date
shot, parade, crowds	
ith girl--crowds	

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(In Canada for PrincessElizabeth and Prince Philip of England during Canadian visit--10/51)

Can No. 24-502

Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 125				Can No. [illegible], 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN.at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shouting--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--[illegible] Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747rl: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--in legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--men CubScouts,children jump up and [illegible]To

Dated 10/19/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN—BASEBALL—VISITS—DI MAGGIO—O'DOUL—JAPANESE—CROWDS—
RECEPTIONS—TOKYO,JAPAN—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—MORGAN—KOREAN—FAMILIES— WEDDING(no pix)—
HUMAN INTEREST—

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND—ENG.SAILORS—ENG.NAVY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park, England--arrival shot, Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--on Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SHOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER, BC--PARADE--CROWD--HORSE--GIRLS
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD----CHUCKWAGON RACE--AIR TRAIN--CHASE, BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

(2) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,p[illegible],ot--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--new couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu.Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3;(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony;city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

RECEPTIONS:(In U.S.for Princess Eliz. and Prince Philip of England in Wash, DC--10/51)	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6752x1,2,3,4 Cans 6755x3
178	170			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave--crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--s whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--

CUTS:E-6751x3;plane landing--taxiing in--then out plane--firing salute--others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyeno shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4;(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date Oct 21 51

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS:(In Canada for Princess Eliz. & Prince Philip of England during their visit --10/51)STORY & CUTS

Can No. 24-505 ~~21-505~~

Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 ~~appx.1500 ft.~~

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure----------
CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Wills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Loyal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITOBA:(visit Joint "RP" OVER

~~Date 10/29/51~~ Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-505-9 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-6751x1.2:(more on couverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----
6755x3:(Various selected scenes ~~at Arlington and Mt.~~ Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERNON, VA.

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————
board RCAF Plane 3-5 and take off for Washington--
NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--[redacted]--PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[redacted] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--BOUDE--
TYNDALL--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots--Inspect AF Guard--visi
vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gil-
christ,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in
FORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in
action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-
var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle
from Indian Jane Banman----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints
greeting Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor
Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the
Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet
Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students,
crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arriv
at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale &
the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg----
(At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOSSON STADIUM,var.
shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var sho
Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"----------
at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing
crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ.
of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

RECEPTIONS:(In Canada for visiting English Royal Couple--throughtout story & cuts----11/9/51)

Can No. 24-508

Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			6759x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Pepperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Pbowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MS shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs,they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--long crowd

Date 11-9-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-508-Canada

and standing with royal couple are Hon.Herb Wickers,Min.of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters---WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--Pop shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Philip using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Philip using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at they step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Lews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post. couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MARMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(2) 24-506 Canada (Reel 2)

she walks with Jones to inspect vets--var.shots from balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Couple,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot White ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--MAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--MA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Starling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--NIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

(4) 24-508-Canada, ...r)

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON:(them talk to women Vets in Victoria Park—they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir—cu choir singing in Park—var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves—SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple—Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple————AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.—them get 2 photostudies Ed.Mayor F.G.Wightman—kids at sta—train leaves——— TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark—they wave to crowd & walk among kids—travel shot,crowds as train leaves————AMHERST,NS:(cu sign—crowd shot,kids wave—train arr.—Mayor Wightman takes them to stand—walking shot with Mayor—rear shot,couple on rear train platform——— TRURO,NS:(kids wave—train arr.,couple debark—Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess—she meets leading citizens—var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers—var.they walk among kids train leaves————HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor—pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast—inspection—as she talk to vets—var.she get in car & driven around dockyard—drive past HMCS MICMAC———at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr—as royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr—top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library—ls WA shot Univ.Library—party leave after interior ceremony————

RECEPTION:(In Tokyo,Japan to Joe Louis, visiting negro U.S.boxer--11/51)
"A"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) JOE LOUIS visits Japan
(B) BILLIARDS exhibition-Holland
(C) KID RODEO

Cameraman: (A) THE HEARST (Hatsu)
(B) POLYGOON
(C) TOM BURNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)77 (C)72 6				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis gets off plane--fotogs--Joe & lil girl greeter--in car talking--good on Joe--ls crowds,in Ginza--Joe waving to crowd--confetti down-- Joe out car,Shriner folow,Marquee, reception----------(B)EXHIBITION,HOLLAND: exhibition trick stuff, ls scene--trickey draw shot,two cushion--far end hit,one ball back,three cushion--four cushions in one corner,plenty spin--cu next--play,long draw shot,folo rail,bounce--hi english,catch rail twice--slo motion:jumps low english shot,finally back----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(2 lil girls all dressed up for party--kid slow,get up on big horse--slim and lil gal--ls arena, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"--couple railbirds watch--kid rides and falls off heifer--kid's hand on grip rope--lil tough spill for lil girl(not too bad)--now lil gal spills--kid kinda stuck in rope but free

Date of Event 11-51

Used No.	Date
"WELCOME JOE LOUIS"-	

RECEPTION: (Gen. MacArthur gets royal reception in Texas)

Issue Number 6646x2; 6668x5

Subject: GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: EDWARDS - CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
300ft. 402ft. respectively				BK.NO:5949-8,5974-3 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6646x2:NEW YORK CITY:At the Polo Grounds,MacArthur (Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur)etal walk to seats--in box with Leo Durocher;Hans Lobert;Mrs. Mac and Horace Stoneham--Mac toss out first ball--cu Mac and wife--fotogs and MacArthurs--few scenes of the game--Al Dark triples,scores Monte Irvin--Whitey Lockman scores on home run----------(NOTE: Mac is in civvies for first time since 1940)----------
-----6668x5:(HOUSTON & DALLAS,TEXAS:In Houston,Mac is made Deputy Sheriff and given keys to Cadillac car which was gift of Elks---in DALLAS, arrive at airport,12 yr.old Arthur MacArthur gets Texas Pistol from Ranger Capt.Gonsales,the famous Lone Wolf of the Rangers--parade--

Date of Event: 4/13/51 & 6/13/51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-511-3

spill--on kid look on--kid out and off,2 shots----------

TOKIO,JAPAN--LOUIS--BOXING--NEGRO--CAMERAMEN--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTURES
RECEPTIONS--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--BILLIARDS--STUNTS--

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CHILDREN--RODEO--HUMAN INTEREST--HORSES--

RECEPTIONS:(In NY for Pres.of Ecuador,Galo Plaza, on visit there--6.25.51)	Can No. 6671 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject	Cameraman
GALO PLAZA, PRESIDENT OF ECUADOR, PARADE AND RECEPTION IN N.Y.	[illegible] KAPCHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
605				

Description ...MS and GS parade down and up Broadway--travel shots motorcade--shots Galo Plaza in car with Grover Whalen--Plaza meeting Mayor Impellitteri at City Hall--MS crowd--CU Mrs. Plaza--Impellitteri presents scroll--MS crowd--CU Mrs. Plaza--CU Impy--CU Mrs. Plaza--crowd applauding--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--PLAZA--GALO--IMPELLITTERI--CROWDS--ECUADOR

Date of event 6/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6646x2; 6668x5

NITE SCENES in the Cotton Bowl--platform,MacArthur talking(silent)-----

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds,NY)--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas & Family--
TEXAS(Dallas & Houston)--RECEPTION--STADIUM(Cotton Bowl,Texas)--

RECEPTIONS:(Sailors that returned from action in Korea get greets from families on dock,ships spraying water & Capt's & Adm., also greet them)

Cam. No. 6677 X

Roll No. 6677x3

Subject 6677

DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN NORTH

(REC'D TOO LATE TO DUPE)

Cameraman TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

406

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves--sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families--Adm.F.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city--

NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--HOMECOMING--FAMILIES--SAILORS--GREETINGS--REAGAN--WHITFIELD

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (N.Y.City gives visiting Italian Premier rousing reception)

Issue Number

6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Subject: ITALIAN PREMIER ALCIDE DE GASPERI VISITS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PARA-MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft; 66 ft. 369ft; respectively				Can Nos:6036-7;6036-11 6047-6 respectively--captio all marked after card made

Description and Remarks

6727x1:(NEW YORK CITY: aboard the S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH Premier DeGasperi with NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Grover Whalen--shots of the Queen Eliz.coming up bay,passes the "INDEPENDENCE"--var.scs. of the group with Mrs.DeGasperi,too--Premier look at NY skyline--walking on deck----------

---------6733x9: WASH.DC: at the Pentagon,DeGasperi pays call on Sec. Def.Robert A. Lovett--accompanied by Alberto Tarchiani,Ital.Amb.to US--sev.scs.them together----------

---------6744x3:(NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Boradway--var.sc. him car--at City Hall's rear entrance.out of car--Acting May Sharkey & Mrs.

Date of Event: Sept. 1951

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(for presidential campaigners 10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-1	

Subject	THE CAMPAIGN--TRUMAN GETS AWARD AS IKE SPEAKS IN WEST (SOUND)	Cameraman	MARQUETTE--BOX-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-167				MQ-6972x1 F-Cuts&CS:6969x5 MKM-6973x1 - H:6970x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: In Harlem, Pres. Harry S. Truman, crowd 2sc--Truman and negro man give him Civil Rights medal--crowd, 3 sc.--SOUND of HST-----LOS ANGELES, CAL: motorcade & ticker tape welcome, Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower in car, wave--bldg, paper come down--int. rally is on, banner and placards waving--Ike enjoying reception--he talk(SOUND)--crowd, placards---------

CUTS:6972x1:(gen. shots Ike arr. Long Beach Municipal Airport--he and party enroute to L.A.--crowd shots--Ike driving thru downtown L.A.--travel shots(unsteady)--int. crowd at Pan Pacific auditorium--var. Ike---

6969x5:(CS in this roll, too--Ike & Gov. Earl Warren--plane in--Ike get Mexican sombrero--at fest celebration--he speaks(SOUND)----------

Date 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Sharkey with DeGasperi party--then on platform at City Hall--var.scs. include ItalAmb.Alberto Tarchiani--DeGasperi talks(silent)--De Gasperi review troops from car----------

NEW YORK CITY--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--IMPELLITIERI,Vin
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--"INDEPENDENCE"--SKYLINE,(NY)--LOVETT,Robert--
WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--RECEPTION--

RECEPTION (Preparations): (For arriva of Pres.elect Eisenhower in Korea)	Issue Number 25-418-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION	PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans junked / Can No.
8-131				Conly 6998x5

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet to Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan and Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and turns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with Rhee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign "Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work on portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of Korea--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark --VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.GOVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maur-ice--RHEE,PRes.Synghmann--KOREAN ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--HL VR

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-404-1

6973x1:(in NYC,Truman entourage arr.--greeted by Negro leaders,-var. shots crowd--him with Boro Pres.Cashmore--Truman leaving----------

6970x1:(var.shots HST speech (SOUND) in Harlem re:Civil Rights---------

(Approximately 1700 ft. of cuts in these four rolls)

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CAMPAIGNS(For Stevenson)--NEGROES--
--POLITICS--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POSTERS--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIONS--TICKER TAPE--AIRPORT(Calif)--
BUGS(Pan Pacific Auditorium,Calif)--WARREN,EARL--HAT--SPEECH(Eisenhowe
--CASHMORE--

RECEPTION: (Pres.Elect Ike gets reception on return from Korean front)	Issue Number 25-422-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. cuts see after story

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President/ elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--cu Ike smile,wave at us--ls surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia---SOUND----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/designate poses--Gov.McKay,Brownell,Wilson,Ike,Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-422-1

DOUCE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Cpter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arth
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--EL YR--

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.cus copter landing skeet-shooting over side of ship--Ike bests his cabinet--var.shots of the skeet-shoot----------

-------7015x1:(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:cus of Ike as USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--cu come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--cu place wreath at cemetery--cu Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kane

--------7011x6:(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley----------

-----7013x2:(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave good

--7011x2:(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California----------

--------7012x7:(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots----------

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIO

--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John

--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--BROWNELL,Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

RECEPTION: (For Cardinal Spellman while visiting GI's in Korea)

Can No. 25-426-3C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)[illegible]

Length (A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts jkd Can N(8)+CS 7017x2 (C)[illegible]

Date of Event Dec.1952

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s Troop Transport "N.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.recruiting officer drum up trade (HO!HO!)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of them--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc. toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OV

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inter
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--gus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with
Christmas candy sugar coating----------701Xls(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into
the tent,pray outside----------

(2) 25-426-3

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.lke stand,hands on hip looking down--cu toy train on tracks,lke reach down,straighten,put lo motive,bilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startled baby and Mamie smiles--med.lke picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------70l7x2;(CS in this roll,to with additional scenes as above----------

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 se--girls on ground--same,GIs cluster about-------Is bldg,welcome sign--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets CI--cu Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded CI--stands,talks with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at table with Gen.James Van Fleet--as same,eating----------CUTS:Add.materi same70l6x8--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

RECEPTION: (At Falmouth, England for the heroic skipper of the SS FLYING ENTERPRISE ill-fated freighter--1/52)

Can No. 25-526 25-526

Roll No. 1

Subject HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	223		

Cuts 6789x1,2 &
Can No. 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH, ENGLAND: (the "Flying Enterprise" on beam end and debris floating--bow of ship, name--very rough, debris in fg, ship in bg--starts down, bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray, disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots, parents and sister--Capt. Kurt Carlsen walking, carrying flowers, Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlsen--med. of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking, 2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away, crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add. of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.---------- AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--FALMOUTH, ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--RESCUER--WRECKAGE--SCENES--WEATHER--HARBOR--RECEPTION--HERO'S WELCOME--TUG--PRESS--SPEECH (Carlsen)--FAMILIES--CROWD--BOATS--HEROES

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Used No.	Date

FORM 2990-1AM-10/52(H) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

RECEPTION:(In NYC for skipper of the ill-fated "SS FLYING ENTERPRISE"—1/16/52)	Can No. 25-527	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SKIPPER HERO—N.Y.HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 6789x4

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of tugs along—Date of Event 1/16/52
sideshot tug,Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the Used No. Date
ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving—fireboats—on he waves— sign
on pier "Well done"—Carlsen wave,toss rope—push crowd back—4 kids,
pan to his wife (kids are his)—ticker tape shower—flags carried in
parade—hs seaman from ship escort and parade—hs Carlsen wave from
car—hs parade—crowd waving from sidelines—Carlsen waves back—more
crowds cheering—City Hall hs replica stern—Mayor Vincent Impelletieri
hang medal on Capt.Carlsen—crowd cheers—Carlsen with citation and
Impelletieri————CUTS:(on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport,
plane taxi into position—Carlsen at plane door—him kissing wife—him
and family leaving plane—them on speakers' platform————NEW YORK CITY
[illegible] CARLSEN—FAMILIES—SHIPS—FLYING ENTERPRISE—RECEPTIO
CROWD—PARADE—CITY HALL—IMPELLETIERI—AWARD—MEDAL—AIRPORT—ARRIVAL—TIC

RECEPTION:(In San Francisco of the "Flying Congressman" Peter F.Mack--1/52)"B"atory

Can No. 25-529

28

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOME (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL

Cameraman
(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARKHA (F)POLITIKEN

GOVERNOR donated to Runyon Fund (F)MRS EISENHOWER

Cut all junked except
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)9 (F)76

Can (A) 6791x4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, Democrat, 1952 chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his side as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-509-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"ettitude

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Fit Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in baskets--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

RECEPTIONS:(In Canada for visiting Nato Navy Chief—3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. Canada

Subject	NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL.	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Net 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6826 ✖ 2,200ft.

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA,(at airport,ls plane ~~3/21/52~~

Date of Event 3/21/52

~~Reviewing Adm Kyle~~ Lynde McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes ~~ls dignitaries~~ ~~ls dignitaries~~ ~~ls dignitaries~~

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

RECEPTION: (for 100,000th vet to return from Korea—4/52) "A" story

Can No. 25-549

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 100,000th Vet Returns (B) WINDOW WASHER (C) NEW FACES (Except Detroit)

Cameraman: (A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length

Neg. (A) 63 (B) 78 (C) 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 4/52

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USN Transport "PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ" docking, 2 shots, girls wave—soldiers at rail—down gangplank—shot crowd, welcome home banner, defenders of freedom—man honored down gangplank—crowd—crowned, kissed, crown falls off—car in parade—large throng waves—well-wishers shower him with flowers—(Cpl Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)——(B) NEW YORK CITY: (top of Lever Bros. Bldg, show track, change switch, rig moves around, BS gondola drop down—down on gondola as it lowered, traffic 'way below—street level, look up, scaffold comes down—from inside out, see washer at work—girls in office, man work outside—push button—street level, climbs up facade—on scaf- [illegible] it [illegible] look into office, gal is startled—[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (for visiting Hon. Vincent Massey on Dominon Tour--4/52)	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. CANADA

Subject HON. MASSEY MAKES TOUR OF DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6839x4, 6837x3 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--snowing at Que City Hall--walking in greeted by Mayor Lucien Borne--sign over--Laval le U, signs guest book--Montreal City Hall--up steps--kid waves--University of Montreal with Monsignor Oliver Maurault, Rector--insignia over door--in TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: car arrives--shakes with Mayor Allan Lamport--laying wreath, 2 shots--inside City Hall--gets scroll--applause--James Cardinal McGuigan and others--ls, he waves-----CUTS: 6839x4: more in Montreal--Que. Lieutenant Gov. Gaspard Fauteaux greets Massey--meets Onesime Gagnon, Que. Fin. Min--other officials--Honour Guard reviewed--Archbishop Roy at Laval U--var shots Laval U--more same--Counciller J.

Date of Event 4/4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-2

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial--int.them together--Free Press' New Faces Award,etc--crowd,receiving line,shake hands--Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,same presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors--Jeff and Piper look into mirrors--good cu,both of them————————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH--VETERANS--"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"--TRANSPORT--SOLDIERS--RECEPTION--AWARD--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--HL YR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--LABOR--ODDITIES--

(C)DETROIT,MICH--LAURIE--CHANDLER--

RECEPTION:(5/52-Capt. Kurt Carlsen arrives in Paris after sinking of ship "Flying Enterprise") "C" STORY	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 3 C

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:(A)DR. FIGL (B) MOTHER OF THE WORLD (C)CAPT CARLSEN	Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg. (A) 42 (B) 40	Dupe (C)55	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (C)CS 6858x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Dr.and Mrs. Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria,arriv.Idlewild Airport,ls and med. them down ramp--2 shots,into mike(silent)--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls room,cameras,mike,et--Mrs.Rosa Videla,first lady of Chile--ss four women together who are Mrs.Videla as Mother of the World,Mrs.Toy Len Goon as American Mother of the Year and Mrs.Dorothy Lewis Chairman of Int'l Committe of American Mothers Committe and Mrs.Harold V.Milligan, Co-Chairman of Amer.Mothers Committee--Mrs. Goonand Mrs.Videla--cu Mrs. Toy Len Goon and pan to Mrs.Videla--------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Capt.Kurt Carlsen of ill-fated "Flying Enterprise" greeted at station--people meet walk in park,at pond,little bloat--he pushes sailboat--with kids,autogrs sail--again with kids----NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)-FIGL--VISITS--VIDELA--WARDS--TOY LEN GOON--ORGANIZATIONS--PARIS,FR--RECEPTION--CARLSEN--CHEER

Date of Event 5/52

PRINTED IN U.S.A

O.Asselin greets him--reception hall shots--more at U.of Montreal-----
6837x31(more on Toronto visit--at Cenotaph for wreath-laying--at City Hall--Governor Gen.meets Premier of Ontario Leslie Frost--meets Rt.Rev G.A.Wells of Church of England--signing visitors' book---crowd-shots a he speaks in Toronto----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--MASSEY--RECPTION--LAMPORT--BORNE--
MONTREAL U--MAURAULT--CLERGY--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WREATH--MC GUIGAN--
FAUTEAUX--GAGNON--ROY--LAVAL U--ASSELIN--FROST--WELLS--

RECEPTIONS:(6/52-Whole town of Abiline,Kan turns out towelcome native-born Gen."Ike" Eisenhower)STORY & CUTS 6874x1,2,3

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S HOME-COMING--NOMINATION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED AT ABILENE

Cameraman PATHE - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-135			

Cuts 6874x1,2 (Pathe)
Can No. 6874x3 (Para) 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks ABILENE,KANSAS:(street,traffic--sign Abilene,welcome--sign,welcome to legion post--sign "Ike for President"--Ike home--kid,sign on hat--Gen. and Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower along from train,crowd,Ike--crowd waves--him on platform--another same,crowd--crowd wave--cornerstone laying for museum to house his war trophies--closer same--Ike bent over stone--pat it down--see inscription,pan down to stone--parade--Ike and Mamie--car by with Ike's teachers--Ike applauds--truant officer--meu waving--on balcony--Ike & Mamie waves----CUTS:6874x1,2;(more of welcome home,banners,signs,(good montage material for this subject)--business section of town with posters--shot of Ike's home people out of his home--cu RR station sign

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(6/52-Pres.Truman in Springfield Mo.for reunion with fellow WW I vets of 35th Division-parade)STORY & CUTS 6878x2

Can No. 25-368

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
TRUMAN PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5-53				6878x2, 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: SPRINGFIELD,MO:(down ramp of "The Independence",comes Pres.Harry S.Truman for annual reunion with WWI buddies of 35th Div--crowd,signs--greeted--honor guard --parade--Pres. and group--2 shots him--he puts hand over camera lens-- CUTS:(More same--get out of car,walk with buddies--SOUND speech by HST

Date of Event: 6/6/52

SPRINGFIELD,MO--TRUMAN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--RECEPTION--HONOR GUARD-- SPEECH(Truman)--------Sound in cuts only---------

SEE OVER

(2) 25-567-1

"Abilene"--more large signs--crowd and high shots--more on cornerstone laying--more on parade----SOUND of Ike's speech & crowd in mud(1100 ft on speech material)----------6874x3;(NIGHT SHOT-Airview of clou as Ike's plane arrives in Kansas City,Missouri--DAY SHOTS:leaves Kansa City,Mo.rr station--travel shot in train--shakes hands with boy admire --brief stop at EMPORIA,KANSAS,small crowd greets--starts to pull out-- inside Ike's car,fotogs,reporters--arriving Abilene--more on cornersto laying with brothers,wife--more on parade, types people,crowd--station in rain,windy,rainy--silent scenes Ike speaks----------

ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TRAFFIC--RECEPTIONS--POLITICS-- HL OF YEAR--RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--PARADE--MONTAGE--POSTERS(Sign SPEECH(Eisenhower)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EMPORIA,KANSAS--NIGHT SCENES-- CLOUDS--PRESS--CROWD--RAIN--

RECEPTIONS:(In Finland for returning heroine,Miss Universe--8/52)"C"story

Issue Number 25-585-2C ~~25-586-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman (A) FARA (B)JOHNSON(C)FILMSERVICE (D) ~~GRIMALDI~~

Length (A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts & CS 6925x5 Best Junked (C)CS6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

Stock No.

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(press wait at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Coliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking----------(C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave, with bouquet--greets parents--[illegible]--another bouquet--hs crowds,big

Date August 1952

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given returning war hero America's top Korean war ace)

Can No. 25-436-Dallas

Roll No.

Subject: MC KINNEY SALUTES JET ACE

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MC KINNEY,TEXAS:(crowd--Col.Royal Baker,jet ace in Korea,shake hands--his family with his--Congressman Sam Rayburn,Mayor Fitzhugh Nesson and Col. Baker atop car in parade--2 sc.parade--typical farmer watching--parade, 2 sc--man holding baby--Baker riding on back of car,waving--planes overhead--crowd at stadium--group soldiers--U.S.Navy--kid waving--presentation to Col.Baker of a station wagon from his grateful fellow Texans----------MC KINNEY,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HERO--BAKER,Col.Royal --RAYBURN,Sam--PARADE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of 4/3/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

reception--crowd--cu MISS UNIVERSE smiling,waving----------

(D)ITALY(Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake, Cervino Mountain in bg--ls peak--cu climbers look up,one points--climb icy slope--cu one man hold rope,others follow--cu legs thru snow--mcu climb another slope--cu same--descending,over small ice cliff--mcu sliding down----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO..TRUMAN..VOTING..FAMILIES..KANSAS CITY,MO..WASH,DC.

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF..EISENHOWER..MEDALS..STADIUM(Coliseum)..VETERANS.

(C)SEUTUL.,FINLAND..KUUSELA..RECEPTIONS..CONTESTS..

(D)ITALY..ITALIAN ARMY..MOUNTAINS..MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)..MOUNTAIN CLIM

RECEPTIONS: (Heroes of sea tragedy receive warm reception)	Issue Number 6790x1;	6792x2

Subject "FLYING ENTERPRISE" HEROES WELCOMED 1952			Cameraman HEARST(Both)
Length 449ft. 196ft.	Neg. FC DUPES	Pos.	Cuts BRNO:6116-9;6118-10 captions junked af Hearst made

Description and Remarks 6790x1:"CAPT.CARLSEN AT LLOYDS" Date of Event Jan 1952

--Kurt Carlsen,captain of ill-fated "Flying Enterprise" arrives by car,enters building--gen.view of Lloyds of London Bldg--cu name Lloyds--he leaves bldg,enters car and away--cu crowds----------6792x2: "HOMETOWN WELCOME FOR SEA HERO"--at Hook Green,Kenneth Dancy,who leapt aboard the foundering "Flying Enterprise" to join her skipper,Capt.Kurt Carlsen who would not leave her until all hope was gone(and soon it was)--wild reception for the hometown boy,Dancy--he gets silver cigarette case from Alderman F.S.Harries--he visits his old school--var.bldgs----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CARLSEN,Capt.Kurt--BLDGS(Eng.)--DANCY,kenneth--RECEPTIONS HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(In NY for Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard on visit in April -1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
6839 x 3	6834 x 2

Subject: QUEEN JULIANA IN N.Y.C.

Cameraman: EDWARDS - [illegible]MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~1221~~ 1221 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc.ahead of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--LS and CU walking shots, Queen, Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--LS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presents Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Prince--shot Police escort and other military units in

Date: 4/7/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(Ike greeted on campaign tour thru California Oct.1952) SOUND

Can No. 6967x4,6976x3,6771x5

Roll No.

Subject EISENHOWER IN OAKLAND AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Cameraman L DEFER FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
685	562		123	Can No.

Description and Numbers

OAKLAND, CALIF.--scenes at station as Ike with Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs.Ike get off train--crowds at station--riding from station to downtown Oakland..at Oakland City Hall celebrities in stand--BIG BIG CROWDS--Eisenhower leaving City Hall and leaving from Frisco..over Bay Bridge..travel shot on bridge shows off man in back of caravan led by Ike-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...var.shots demonstration as his car goes thru financial section of downtown Frisco..TICKER TAPE SCENE..GOOD...thru market st..truck of cutlerymen at COW PALACE..crowds..people getting box lunches..opening and eating lunches--cigarette girl selling--Dorothy Shay of U-I Studios..cutin--Ike's arrival and SOUND

Date of Event 10/8/52

Used No.	Date
.BIG CROWDS..	

OAKLAND,CALIF.--EISENHOWER-POLITICS--WARREN--CROWDS

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--JULIANA--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PHOTO--FLAGS--BERNHARD--WHALEN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--RECEPTIONS--I PELLITTERI--PRESENTATIONS--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

RECEPTIONS: (Tito and his wife hold reception for British For.Sec. Eden)	Issue Number 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2
Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952	Cameraman FOX(DD) & PARA

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
rspctvly	209ft.	#11			see art.each X-number
	116ft.		FG DUPE		captions junked aftr
	442ft.				Cancelled made

Description and Remarks: 6991x7:(BkNo:6308-1--Oct. 1952: FOX(DD)--MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--In water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.S 6th Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------
----------CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE---- Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodoro Kastro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Allo

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STADIUMS(COW PALACE)--SPEECH([illegible]R)--CIGARETTES--
SCENIC--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--R.R.STATION--

(2) 6967x4, etc

RECEPTION: (Italian luxury liner receives all-out welcome on arrival in N.Y.)

Can No. 16436-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ACE (B)MAN IN BOTTLE (C)ITALIAN LINER

Cameraman (A)L DERER (B)JOCHENSCHAU (C)HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 51 (C) 55	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts jumbled (B)CSonly 7029x8 Can No. (C) 7031x2

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis Air Force Base,Lt.James Low,Korea ace,off plane,greets parents--he and Dad,hug--cu Jim,smiling--in car along str --ticker tape--City Hall,arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd,applause--med.him----------
----------(B)AUSTRIA:(Rayo,the Austrian Fakir,on platform,lower glass bottle around him--he watching--welding the bottom,people watch--2 sea two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)-- fotogs--lozenge on tongue--tilt bottle over,bedtime--crowd--lying down
----
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(LS new liner "ANDREA D'ORIA"up harbor--

Date Jan. 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6870x2

and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------

----------6879x2:(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S 61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by relay "Ennefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Geo V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG. GOVT--BIRTHDAY--.

RECEPTIONS: (In honor of new Prince of the Catholic Church in Montreal)	Can No. 26-436-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL WELCOMES CARDINAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-12[illegible]				700 ft.appx.	7034x6

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: crow[illegible] at Railroad station,sign "WELCOME" in French--another sign "Apostle of Christ"--sign in English--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger off train--crowd--Mayor Camillien Houde and other dignitaries receive him--he bowing to crowd--croud--walk thru crowds--man over to kiss Cardinal's ring--is St.James Cathedral int.--procession--Cardinal down aisle,blessing his father in pew--cu his Dad--Cardinal escorted to altar--Nuns seated--services by Cardinal------ CUTS:add.same--SOUND on greeting at rr sta and silent at the Cathedral------MONTREAL,QUE,CA --RELIGIOUS(Catholic)- LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--RECEPTIONS--CHURCH(ST.JAMES,Canada)--CE[illegible]

Date of Event 1/30/53

SEE OVER

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--be steaming--fire-boat,salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impellieri congratulate skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship,into dock,people waving----------CUTS: additional same--in group shot,Gen.Representative of Italian Line Giuseppi Ali,skipper and Impellieri---------

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--TRAVIS AFB,CALIF--LOW,James--HEROES--

(B)AUSTRIA--BAYO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"-- IMPELLETIERI,Vincent-

RECEPTION: (Stevenson gets reception on arrival at Seoul, Korea airport)	Can No. 26-450-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

(A)38th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) cuts jbd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x10 7072x2 Can No. (C)7063x4

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(ls debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit--he debris----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plane lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

Date of Event (March 1953)

SEE OVER

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS.706%m4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage----------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--a- same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--going up steep grade--over top--rear wheels in air--down--minus a rear

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:707ix1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal K.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Brigge--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--mls hat and crowd--ms he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

RECEPTION: (200,000 baseball fans give rousing reception to Milwaukee team)

Can No. 25-455-5 A

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A)MILWAUKEE BRAVES
(B)MOTORCYCLE DRILL TEAM

Cameram(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 75	A STORY			(A)7082x1,700 ft (B)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

(A)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(gals lined up with Indian headdress and welcome signs--Mayor Zeidler and club owner Lou Perini--cu both--roll out the red carpet--gal with kid--Mgr.Charlie Grimm on train,wave--crowd waves--team gets off train--big crowd--2 sc. motorcade--group carry welcome banners --two cars by--crowd waving to motorcade--motorcade up street------ --CUTS:7082x1:(add.scs.of same--warmup scenes at the stadium--Mayor Stirling Hall of Bradenton,Fla.throws few balls to old-timer Rip Collins --Warren Spahn warmup in bunting practice----------

----------(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(motorcycle cops in precision,fours pass us fast--cries/cheers scene--Sgt.in charge with radio,give instructions--

Date of Event 4/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.
--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

RECEPTIONS: (Given Canadian soldiers returning from Korean war)	Can No. 26-461-Cadia	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN VETS GET ROUSING WELCOME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(is unidentified troopship--gal "Queen of Beauty" heads the welcoming party--streamers over side of ship--2 sc.group of vets--is some of 'em with beards--cu man pulls on beard--down gangplanks,gals watch--is dock,boys march off-------in VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.Elliot of Sardia greeted by wife and baby--man holds two tots--man with baby-----OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(sign--2 sc.parade--cu P.M.Louis St.Laurent among greeters--St.Laurent shakes with officer--return of colors--group presents arms----------SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)--receptions--VANCOUVER,BC--FAMILIES(Servicemen,Foreign)--OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CEREMONIES-HL YR--

Date of 6/29/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-455-5

toward us in wedge formation,break off--ha down either side and criss/
cross very fast--camera car zoom down middle,break,scarey----------.--

(A)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAVES(former Boston team)-
-- RECEPTION--GRIMM,Charlie--SPAHN,Warren(in cuts)--COLLINS,Rip--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Motorcycle cops)--POLICE--
--THRILLS(Motorcycle formations)--

RECEPTION: (Two Canadian POW's released by Korean Reds get reception on returning home)

Can No. 26-463-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: CANADIAN PRISONERS BACK HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. 7103x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(2 acs.plane taxi in--two servicemen Lance-Corporal Paul Dugal and Private Arthur Baker limp down gangway(they were wounded in Korea)--cu them,pan--one gets down,pats the earth--makes Victory sign--crowd at Montreal,Que.,CANADA:(now they arrive here,Baker,first down ramp, his mother greets him--kisses,hugs--Dugal partially paralyzed from head wounds down and greeted by Baker's parents----------
---CUTS:Additional material same--var.shots as 60 members of Baker's family arrive at airport by special bus to meet him--he was presumed dead for a long time--var.shots of greeting to both boys by Baker's family-------VANCOUVER,BC--CAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES(Servicemen,Family)--

Date of Event: 5/13/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (Newsman released by Reds gets reception on return home)

Issue Number 26-466-1

Subject: OATIS BACK HOME--NEWSMAN FREED BY REDS AFTER TWO YEARS

Cameraman: MARKMAN & HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts 7107x6, 7103x9, Can No. 7106x8 appx.300ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,plane taxi in--crowd surges to welcome William Oatis home--Mr.Mrs.Oatis at door of plane--ls reporters and crowd--pan up to couple--they wave and come down stairs--facing cameras--she waves,he looking--both wave--at bottom--cu both waving--walk away---- CUTS: 7107x6;(more of same----------7103x9;(Mrs.Oatis enters plane to greet husband before crowd does---------more as they come out and walk away---------7106x8;(more of same--lineup of cameras and mikes,etc---silent coverage----------
QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--OATIS,William--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--
--HL OF YEAR--

Date of 5/17/53

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (America's two top jet aces get reception on returning from Korea)	Issue Number 26-468-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL	(A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 57	A STORY			(A)7109x7,175 ft. Can N(B)cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandez,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--ea Fernandez,pan to ribbons(includes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together--------CUTS:Add. same--McC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date 5/53

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Queen gets royal reception on reviewing Coronation Fleet of 1000 ships)

Issue Number 26-475-2

Subject: FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-101				500 ft. 7122x2	

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(AV of huge "Coronation Fleet"--(1000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,dispatch vessel,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--cu one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--ls

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-468-3

table--dinner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers----------

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Joe--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEPTION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

RECEPTION: (Huge crowds give Boston Braves grand welcomes as the move to Milwaukee)	Issue Number 26-473-4	

Subject	Cameramen
HOME-COMING--MILWAUKEE SALUTES TRIUMPHANT BRAVES	MAMAS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2150 ft. Can No. 7122x3,7123x1,2
8-182				

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(flashback,ls Boston Braves field--cu sign "Braves"--Indian head wiggling--empty seats--sign "Quick Exit"---swish to new home state , MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(crowd at station to welcome triumphant team home--city VIPs,fans greet them--111 Indian dancing--big Indians dance--crowd waves banners--motorcade leaves--2 sc.ext.field--crowd walking toward field--int.ls bleachers--Mgr.Charlie Grimm--cu pitcher Warren Spahn hurls--catcher Del Crandall--2 sc crowd--cu spectator,freckle-face--spectator,cap and beard--pan baseball field--crowd--cu Eddie Matthews--he swings,runs--rounds first--crowd--rounds third,coach shakes hand--Joe Adcock drives in 2 runs--crowd----------7122x3:(more on the Braves' former home in Boston---- ----------7122x4:(more on the

Dub/Edit/Event

SEE OVER

submarine,sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--hs general scene--------CUTS:additional material same--sailors of the USS BALTIMORE,give three cheers for the British Monarch----------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--REVIEW--MISC.SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET,Princess--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCHOONER--HL YR--

RECEPTION: (Golfdom's hero gets royal reception in New York after winning triple crown)

Issue Number: 26-485-4 B

Subject: SPORTS:(A) BIKE RACE (B)BEN HOGAN (C)KAYAKS

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)HARDE-MARKMANN-EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A) 76 (B) 39 (C) 95	B STORY			(A)CS only 7140x5 (B)7141x1,2-7140x2, 900ft (C)CSonly 7141x4

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(bike racers snake round "S"turn in mountain road--straightaway,mass of bikes--crowd at side of road--uphill grind into the Pyrenees rarified air(breathing difficult)--cu pumping--accident,someone went over the edge--point down,pan dow--injured man helped uphill--mountain,low slung cloud overhead(more trouble for bikers)--bike out of fog,past us and into mist--racing along--folo 3 men down long hill,coast--man toward into town of LUCHON--first leg of three-week grind----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,massed flags--2 scs.golf chas on Hogan in car--crowd applause(he just returned from Scotland with third jewel in Golf's triple crown,the British Open--City Hall,crowd--

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

reception in Milwaukee and of the Braves warmup--(THIS IS NIGHT GAME BETWEEN BRAVES AND PHILADELPHIA PHILS)--shots of the following players in action--#38 Bruton; #2Hannebrink;#23Logan;#41 Eddie Matthews;#4 Gordon; #3 Pendleton; #9 Adcock; #6 Dittmer; #1 Del Crandall; #16 Jolly #39 Cooper----------

BOSTON,MASS--BASEBALL--STADIUM(Braves Field)--BOSTON BRAVES(Now Milwaukee Braves)--MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--RECEPTION--GRIMM,Charlie--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Sports)--

RECEPTION: (Given returning GI's from Korea by Governors of 45 states)

Issue Number 26-489-1

~~26-489-1~~

Subject: GIs WELCOME:GOVERNORS GREET VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				Can No.7149x3,750ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USNS MARINE LYNX,transport up harbor,fireboats,etc--Governors of 45 states on dock (they are attending annual Gov's conference so were all on hand)--people in fg waving--governors waving--ship come alongside--women waving--men on dock--woman with binocs,sign "Denton"--gals waving--kid wave--Cpl.Carlson,first man off,greeted by Gov.Langlie of Washington--Carlson's arm around the Seafair Queen who acts shy--tries to kiss her--she turns away--he holds her with two hands and misses--finally he makes it--a Sergeant with Gov.Byrnes of So.Car.--GI With Gov.Soapy Williams of Tennessee--Gov.Tom Dewey of NY with a GI--guy swamped by gals--parade up street,4 scs----------

Date of Event: 8/5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri,Ben and Mrs.Hogan--fotogs--on Ben smiling-------CUTS:7141x2;(var.shots arrival of the SS UNITED STATES, bringing Ben and Mrs.Hogan--crowd shots,posing,etc--skyline shot with lifeboats in fg--press with Hogan----------7141x1;(var.shots of pared up lower Broadway--police escorts,etc--with Hogan in car,Horton Smith w who is Pres.of Professional Golfers Association and with city greeter Grover Whelan--more on Impy and Hogan at City Hall----------
---------7140x2;(more on arrival at City Hall and ceremonies--flowers to Mrs.Hogan,scroll to Ben,etc--Mayor makes the presentation----------
----------(C)FRANCE;(2 scs into gear,zipper into gear--go sign and away he goes in rough water ride--down rapids,tip over,risky,wet--other battles foam--2 men in canoe,tip--2 man canoe past us,ok--man submerged in kayak deep--just see head go by--2 scs man struggle to get to dry land,toward shore--riderless canoe--the winner "YUGOSLAVEKADRINKA"-----

(A)FRANCE--BIKE RACE--MOUNTAINS--ACCIDENT(Bike)--CLOUDS--(B)NEW YORK C-
HOGAN,Ben--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CITY HALL,NY--IMPELLETIERI--(C)BOAT RACE
[illegible] 7141x2.SS UNITED STATES-SKYLI
NE

RECEPTION: (King & Queen of Greece get wild reception on return to Athens)

Issue Number 26-508-2B

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Footage (A) 25 (B) 41 (C) 37 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked bwe(B) (B)7190x4,100ft. CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

(A)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(James Mitchell-former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--scu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-489-1

CUES:7149x3: Additional shots same type material--welcoming--parade--
Governors,etc--pretty girls----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PARADE--EL, TR--RECEPTIO
--TRANSPORT(Troop)--OSCULATION(GI kissing Seafair Queen,funny bit)--
--LAUGH PARADE--

RECEPTION: (For Prince Akhito after his return from world tour)

Issue Number
26-509-3 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Fugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

Length
(A)70 (B) 40 (C) 29 (D) 57 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)COURET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 6 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approaches from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barriades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1;(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x2;more same----------

Date of Event
Oct.1953

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary-------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--ecu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance--------------------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D. LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chave (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

RECEPTION: (Austrian prisoners of war receive war welcome from loved ones)	Issue Number 26-510-1	

Subject RED FREE AUSTRIAN PRISONERS	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7193x10

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (crowd around box-cars--man off car--women helped off--stretcher case--man,bandaged head--homecoming emotional scenes--young woman hugged,goes to elderly man--child in man's arms--two women hugging,crying--elderly woman with young man--women embracing man,he's smiling--int.eating--man show foto (looking for news of one left behind or missing)--pretty woman with look of despair--woman crying,wipes eyes--holding picture for identification----------

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/53

HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

RECEPTION: (Natives of Jamaica give Royal couple grand reception)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL JOURNEY--WEST INDIES HAIL QUEEN ELIZABETH

26-522-2

Cameraman: HEARST(BB) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-38				Can No. BB-7217x6, F-CS7217x8 F-7219x1, 900ft.

Date of Event: Nov.1953

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(Queen Elizabeth of England off plane--people applaud--Gov.Sir Hugh Foot in plumed hat greeting,shakes hands--he salute Prince Philip--shake his hand--Queen inspects white-tunic-clad guards--cu Negro in uniform--crowd in square--Royal couple in car--cu tree being planted as part of reforestation program--Queen add shovelful of earth--hands spade to someone------CUTS:7217x6:(royal car drive thru crowds in LONDON,ENGLAND at start of tour,crowds cheer--she walk to plane with BOAC Pres.Sir Miles Thomas--Prince Philip foloed by Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--into plane,farewells--natural SOUND as plane taxis off and they wave----------7217x8:(CS in this roll,too--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For Sir Winston on his arrival in Bermuda)	Issue Number 26-523-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE MEET--CHURCHILL SETS STAGE FOR PARLEY IN BERMUDA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7218x2,750ft.
8-82				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(guard waiting,goat mascot--Sir Winston Churchill,British Prime Minister, down steps of plane,slowly--crowd waves--down steps,saluted by Gov.Hood of Bermuda,they shake--kid look on--Churchill and Hood walk--review Honor Guard--outside the MidOcean Club--int.room that will be used by U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--outside club again--at conference table, press around--three flags in center (Br.,Fr.& US)----------
----CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional material on above--Anthony Eden with Winnie--Eden speaks(believe it is silent coverage)---------
BERMUDA--MEETINGS(Preparation for Big Three)--RECEPTION--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--Guard(Misc.Types)--FLAGS(Misc)--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--

Date of 12/2/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-2

at MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, in JAMAICA, arrival--leaving plane, greeted by Gov. Foot, etc--inspect police honor guard--meets crew of plane that flew her from England--meets West Indian Dignitaries----------
---------7219x1:(var. places visited in KINGSTON, Jamaica--at Rodney Memorial--reviews Welsh Fusiliers and Jamaica Regiment, Royal Marines and Navy, boy and girl scouts, etc----------

JAMAICA, WEST INDIES--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--ELIZABETH, QUEEN--PHILIP, Prince--FOOT, Sir Hugh--RECEPTION--WEST INDIANS--LONDON, ENGLAND--CROWD--FAMILY--HL OF YEAR--

RECEPTION: (Gen.Van Fleets gets same in San Francisco when he returns home to retire)

Issue Number 7067x9

Subject: SAN FRANCISCO WELCOMES VAN FLEET

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442ft.				BK NO: 6379-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var. shots of the troop transport "PRESIDENT JACKSON" pulling into pier--shot from a distance as newsmen were kept behind a specially constructed fence--crowd shots--Gen.James Van Fleet down gan plank--he reviewed troops on pier--at City Hall,brief ceremony with Mayor Elmer Robinson presenting Gen.with sabre--parade on Market St--Gen.rides in the city limousine with Robinson and the Chief of Police (Michael Gaffey)--ticker tape reception in financial center----------

(Gen.commanded UN troops in Korea--is coming home to retire)60yrs.old-
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--
--TROOP TRANSPORT--

Date of Event: 2/25/53

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Distinguished visitors welcomed on arrival in U.S.)

Issue Number 7079x4,6

Subject: BERNARD MONTGOMERY AND ANDREI VISHINSKY VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184ft. + 180ft. respectively				Bk Nos:6399-10,9 captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: 7079x4:(NEW YORK CITY: Field Marshal SS QUEEN MARY brings visitors Bernard Montgomery of England and Andrei Vishinsky of Russia,var.scs. each--they greet--each with guards and members of their parties-------- --------7079x6:(more on each as they debark from ship----------

Date of Event: March 1953

NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Visiting Japanese Prince gets reception on arrival)

Issue Number 7069-2

Subject: PRINCE AKAHITO AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6409-1
448ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var

Date of Event 4/11/53

ses. SS PRESIDENT WILSON in Bay,under Golden Gate Bridge--press on tug go out to meet the liner--Prince Akahito of Japan strolls on deck--he and the press--he with U.S.VIPs who came out to meet him--they all on line for hot dogs and hamburgers,Prince gets his hamburger--crowd welcomes him at pier--into car and away--var.ses. US Coast Guard honor guard at attention--Canadian Air Force plane waits to take him to Canada for visit--Prince looks out of plane,waves--plane taxi away----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--BRIDGE(Calif.)--
--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For Pres.Ike on trip to the west)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x4,7118x3	7123x2,7124x2

Subject: IKE'S TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER, HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport...leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS..arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign "AMERICAN SWEDISH INST"--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..food presentation

Date of Event: 6/53

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(Vice Pres.of India,Dr.Radharkishnan arrives in San Francisco..greeted by Indian people,flowers placed around his neck--6/53)

Can No. 7114x

Roll No. 5

Subject

VICE PRES.OF INDIA ARRIVES SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--at airport..Indian people aiting his arrival--Vice Pres.of the Republic of India, Dr.Radharkishnan, off plane, flowers placed around his neck--CU Vice Pres.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--INDIAN GOV'T.--RADHARKISHNAN--RECEPTIONS--

Date of Event 6/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x4, etc

GARRISON DAM,N.D...Ike arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,Secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register bk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2..XXX CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--PRESS--MISS.MINN. ADDITION--JUDD--ORG.--BLDGS.(AMERICAN SWEDISH INST.)--AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--JEWS--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--HOTELS--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--MEMORIALS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.--

RECEPTIONS: (Asst.Secy of State W. Robertson receives key to the city, Seoul, Korea--from Mayor Kim)

Can No. 7127x13,

Roll No. 7132x4

Subject
CLARK ARRIVES IN KOREA
ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127x13 SEOUL AIRPORT, KOREA--Gen. Mark W. Clark, accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen. Taylor--

7132x4 SEOUL AIRPORT, KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from Korean girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignataries..receives key to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--

SEOUL, KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--RECEPTIONS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date of Event 6/22/53
6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R*C*PTIONS: (Parades, parties, etc. in honor of visiting Queen & Princess)

Issue Number 7139x2 ~~7139x1~~

Subject: QUEEN MOTHER IN SO.RHODESIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft		DUPE SOUND		Bk No:6474-9--149ft. Can Neception junked aftr ~~cord made~~

Description and Remarks: SOUTHERN RHODESIA, CENTRAL

Date of Event: 4/53

AFRICA:(at Bulawayo, Royal train arrives with Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--greeted by Mayor--parade thru streets--into open-air arena--she opens the Rhodes Centenary Exhibition crowds cheer--Africans playing calabash drums, she watches--in Mozambiqu Pavilion, two Portugese girls, costumed, greet her--at a garden party in Municipal park, two lil gals give flowers to them--she greets various types--to Cecil Rhodes' grave for memorial service--100th Anniv. of his birth--he came to Africa when only 15 years old and built it up here---- SOUTHERN RHODESIA, CENTRAL AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH, Qu.--MARGARET, Princess--RECEPTIONS--ENG.GOVT--EXHIBITS-----

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(For Pres.Ike visit to Boeing Plant--1953)

Can No. 7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Roll No.

SOUND

Subject

[illegible] TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman

NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike leaving--SEATTLE RAIL-ROADS..next day..Ike arriving--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/3-4/53

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(According Ike & Mamie Eisenhower-8/8/53- [illegible] in Denver,Colorado) SOUND

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 7158 x

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ 1

Subject IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE LOWRY FIELD DENVER,COLO.

Cameraman PATHE

Length 348 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos 348

Cuts

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing..Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airport..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thorton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops..Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PEOPLE--FAMILIES--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--VACATIONS--

Date of Event 8/8/53

Used Nears Rec..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7148x3, 10

FLD TO IDO CHINA--out-in shots Gov. [illegible] Wetherby of Ky. & Gov. Dewey, Gov. [illegible] of Maryland Secy. of Treasury Humphry and Secy. Interior McKay--CU Gov. Dan Thornton, Colo.; Gov. [illegible] Anderson, No. Dakota; Gov. B. [illegible] Cross of Maine; Gov. [illegible] Cherry of Ark.; Gov. G. [illegible] Williams of Mich.; Gov. [illegible] J. Kohler of Wis.; Gov. C. [illegible] Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov. Dewey of N. Y. in center--BOEING FIELD..var. scenes of Ike arriving, with Wm. Allen, Pres. of Boeing..var. scenes of Secy. Treasury G. M. Humphrey, Secy of Air H. [illegible] Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress, 8-engine jet, x swept wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE, WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

RECEPTION: (Given Bobo Olson on his return home after winning title bout)

Issue Number

7195x7; 7201x1

Subject: RANDY TURPIN AND BOBO OLSON WEIGH-IN; CHAMP BOBO OLSON COMES HOME

Cameraman: HARDE LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6544-5; 6546-12 Bk Nos
172ft. 334ft/				Can No. captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

7195x7:(at NEW YORK CITY,Mad Square Gaden,Randy Trupin arrive--cu him--enter--light signs and garden sign--britisher weighs in--group Br.sports writers--cu Turpin--cu Bobo Olson--Comm.Christenberry weighs them in--cu Christenberry after weigh-in----------(NOTE:Olson later won the fight,no pix)----------

------7201x1:(in SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Olson arrives on plane and greeted by fans,relatives,friends in tumultuous welcome--crowds,etc--mother and wife kiss him--into Mayor's Cadillac for parade and ride home--

at home,Bobo swings the kids in the garden swing(he has four) and also his wife--he with family Carl,Jr,7;Grandma Olson;Vincent,4½;Bobo;Arthu

Date of Event: 10/21/53 &10/22/53

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(korean girl students welcoming Vice Pres.R.Nixon & Pres.Rhee at Presidential mansion 11/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7210 x	2,3,

Subject: NIXON IN KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1082			1082	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA--background shots of Seoul.. good hs city...shot ruins..street scenes. crowded trolleysmass game by girl students-- rebuilding scene--Korean family living in evacuees from Seoul returning--service for chaplains who gave their lives in Korean war--market scene cabbages(Daikon(Japanese radish)--fire wood being prepared for winter--briquettes of coal dust made--var.scenes Army doctors aiding ROK doctors in surgical operation on ROK soldier--placards and posters welcoming Nixon--Vice Pres. R.Nixon addressing statement --girl students welcoming-- Nixon and Rhee at Presidential mansion--

SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON--SCENIC--RUINS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--KOREAN--HOUSING--FOOD--COAL--MEDICAL--EDUCATION--

Date of Event: 11/12/53

Used No.	Date
make-shift shack-	
American	
var--market scene	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7193x7; 7201x1

,2 mos;his wife Delores(Dodo)--Brenda Lee Olsen,3yrs--he feeds the baby,burps him,etc-------Human interest family material----------

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--TURPIN,Randy--OLSON,Bobo --SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RECEPTION--FAMILY(Olsen)--

RECEPTIONS:(Nixon received at airport by Diplomats..inspection of honor-guard.)--In Indo China...11/53)

Can No. 7215 x1

Roll No.

Subject--NIXON IN INDO CHINA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527	Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA....Vice-Pres.Richard Nixon arriving at airport and being met by Amb. Donald Heath,rep.of King and French authorities. Nixon and Heath arrive at King Norodom's house in Siem Reap other members of Nixon's party arriving--King and Nixon--Nixon and party leave--Nixon and party inspect ancient ruin--Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers--Nixon and party at Angkor Wat..Nixon received at airport by Amb.Heath, Prime Minister Tam, French officials and members of Diplomatic Corps, Vietnamese govt.rep--party standing at att.for anthems--inspection of honor guard--views of Gia-Long Palace official residence of Premier Nguyen-van-Tam, Nixon arrives accompanied by Heath..inspects guard..Nixon talking

Date of Event 11/53

Used No.	Date

OVER

RECEPTION: (For Scandanavian luxury liner arrival in N.Y. harbor)

Issue Number 72175

Subject: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINER ~~"KUNGSHOLM" ARRIVES NY~~

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286ft.				BK NO: 6573-4 caption junked aft card made

Date of Event 12/3/53 ~~12/2/53~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In the harbor, the "KUNGSHOLM" up the bay--aboard ship,flags,etc,--Capt.John Nordlander on bridge--fireboats and Navy Blimp,skyline shots--is as other Swedish liner "Gripsholm" (outward bound) passes,skipper salutes the Gripsholm (whose skipper is heading home for retirement)--blimp and copter in air--skyline------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--"SS GRIPSHOLM"--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

Premier Tan and Heath--Nixon and Heath leaving palace--
Nixon arr.at Vietnamese Army training center in S.Vietnam,
inspects troops going thru obstacle course,talks to
recruits...accompanied by Gen. Nguyen-van-Hinh,commander-
in-chief of Vietnamese army--Nixon watching soldiers in
field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine-
gun fire--

INDO CHINA--NIXON--CAMBODIA--HEATH--TOURS--RECEPTION--
NORODOM--KUING--SOLDIERS--TAN--HUOC.(PALACE)--WAR--
NGUYEN-VAN-HINH--MANEUVERS--

(2) 7215x1

RECEPTIONS: (FOR movie stars at premier of new movie)	Issue Number 27-537-3	

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI SALUTES "GLENN MILLER STORY" DEBUT	POLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				7239x2, 650ft.appx

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA: Ext Int'l Airport, plane taxis--sign "Welcome to Miami"--actor Jimmy Stewart and his wife, Gloria--cu two smiling--reception, met by Miami Beach Mayor Harold Shapiro and his wife, etal--Jimmy given some sort of memento(replica of B24 which Jimmy, himself, flew during WW II)--sign "Miracle Theatre"--sign "Miami Theatre"--is "Carib Theatre"& ms ms quee--(NOTE:Opened in 3 theatres simultaneously)--sign on theatre "Glenn Miller Story", pan to crowd waving--Jimmy and Gloria arriving, throw kiss to crowd--crowd waves back--UI Execs. Milton Rackmil, etc, arrive--Jimmy goes up on platform, toss kiss to crowd--front on, he wave to crowd--------CUTS: ADD. Same--also shots at AF Assoc. cocktail party

Date of Event 1/54

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Joyous & excited crowd await returning Catholic nuns)

Issue Number

27-538-Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,train comes in--crowd--four RC Quebec-born Nuns,who were freed from Red China,off,crowd folds--they talk to Mother Superior--cu Sr.Marie Mediatrice and Sr.Emerentienne--five sisters seated,pose,2 sc----------at Montreal Airport,Canadian Ski Team out of office--is all lined up--mascot Margo Irving bidding them farewell as they're enroute to World Ski Championships in Austria-pan group--board plane--stand on steps------in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Dr. C.J.MacKenzie,Pres.of Atomic Energy Control Board,etal--PM Louis St. Laurent shakes his hand--cu Mac--Mac gets honorary life membership in the Professional Institute of Public Service of Canada--cu award--shake

Date 6/20/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-537-3

in Jimmy's honor--attended by Jimmy's father,Alex Stewart & AF officers --various night shots of theatres at openings--raining part of the time----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--MOTION PIX--STEWART,Jimmy--RECEPTIONS--BLDGS(Theatres in Florida)--RACKMIL,Milton--PRESENTATIONS--

RECEPTION: (Visiting Turkish President gets welcome reception in N.Y.)

Issue Number 27-540-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject: PRESIDENT OF TURKEY HAILED BY NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN--EDWARDS--LYONS--TUGALDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-118			

Cuts: 7247x2, 7246x6, 7241x5, 7241x4, 7248x2,

Can No. 7243x6-appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Broadway to welcome Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--applause--U.S. & Turkish flags--is Bayar car--ms ,him by--paper stors--car toswrd us and by--people waving flags--car at CITY HALL,stops--shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and wife--aa same--Turkish flag--hs reviewing honor guard--is he doffs hat--hs same--is past us----------

CUTS:7247x2:(add.on parade and arrival at City Hall and reviewing honor guard----------7246x6:(add.with Mayor and Mrs.Wagner and Mrs. Bayar--more of them at City Hall--in car with Mrs.Wagner is Bayar----------folowing material was unused:7243x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,Bayar addresses(silent) joint session of Congress in House of Representatives

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

with St.Laurent and leaves--NOTE:he's on way to England to receive the Kelvin Medal of the London Institute of Civil Engineering----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--****SKIING(Team leaves for World Championships)--
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MAC KENZIE,C.J.--ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS--ST.LAURENT, Louis--

(3) 27-560-NY Local (Turk Pres)

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--PARADE--RECEPTION
--TICKER TAPE--NY CITY HALL--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--CEREMONIES--WASH,DC--
CONGRESS--NIXON,VP Richard M--MARTIN,Rep,Joseph--PATTERSON,Richard C--
SS MAURETANIA--CWIKLINSKI,Jos--SKYLINE(NY)--SCENICS(Manhattan)--PRESS(NY

(2) 27-340-NY Local (Turk Pres)

--var.scs.members listening,applauding,etc--Bayar shakes with VP Richar M.Nixon and with Rep.Joseph Martin--cus of him as he leaves the Capitol and stops to pose,then enters car and leaves----------
----------7248x2:(CS in this roll,too-- additioanl material on arrival at House--addressing congress--part of the members of U.S.Supreme Court listen to his speech--var.cutins members listen--check to be sure that this is silent altho we believe it is----------
----------7241x4:(cu Celal with Richard C.Patterson who is new officia greeter for NYC,Madame Bayar with them--var.shots as they come off the SS MAURETANIA--cu captain (former) of liner BATORY arriving for tour of US--he's Jan Cwiklinski--sev.shots of him----------
----------7241x5:(shots of Lower Manhattan from CG Cutter--shots of SS MAURETANIA down the bay--press go aboard MAURETANIA--sev.shots of them interviewing Bayar--NY skyline scenes in this roll----------

RECEPTIONS: (Queen receives triumphal welcome on arrival in Australia)	Issue Number 27-542-2C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR	(A)LYONS-TUGANDEE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78 (B) 66 (C) 89	C STORY			(A)7249x3, 7250x1- appx. 800 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC: (hs scene of annual Lincoln Day box dinner, signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Joe Martin--Pres.and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic.of Lincoln--box lunches passed out--crowds with lunches--Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson chewing--Sen.Wm.Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS: (additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec.Secy to Pres.Sherman Adams and Mrs.Adams, eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen.Arthur E.Summerfield, Treas Secy Geo.Humphrey, Wilson and Labor

Date of Feb 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Com.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--
SUBMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince-
--MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HI YEAR--

(2) 27-342-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest touch)----------

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon dancing--as dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume-MIX MCS: crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float------

----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries--crowd--hs parad thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,she wave toward us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade----------

(A)WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe--Eisenhower,Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert H.--STILLS(Ike&Lincoln)--FOOD-

RECEPTION: (Given Canadian Ambassador on his arrival in Spain)

Issue Number 27-543-Canada

Subject: ENVOY TO SPAIN--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR RECEIVED WITH HONORS

Cameraman: HEARST(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-72				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MADRID,SPAIN:(street scene, coaches,horsemen escort--entering gates--int.walk in--Can.Amb. to Spain Gen.Maurice Pope shakes hands with Generalissimo Francisco Franco--guard--Franco & Ambassador--shakes hands with others-Franco and Maurice Pope seated,2 sc----------

Date of 8/19/54

MADRID,SPAIN--CAN.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--POPE,Maurice--RECEPTION--FRANCO, Gen.Francisco--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given Greek prisoners released by Reds after 4 years)

Issue Number 27-548-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GARMONT (D)TUGANDER

Length (A) 52 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)90

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4

Can No. (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------

----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (Prime Min. given reception by officers of Canadian Brigade in Korea)

Issue Number 27-551-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA

Cameraman PAYNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				726ft2,650ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (Can.PM Louis St.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor guard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaque--reviewing Canadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow colors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car at Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------

CUTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range--Korean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc------

SEOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--KOREANS--

3/8/54 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S ARMY CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

RECEPTIONS: (Queen gets tremendous reception from school kids in Australia)

Issue Number 27-552-3

Subject AUSSIE KIDS PUT ON SHOW FOR MONARCH

Cameraman KATZ E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA:(crowd surrounds Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England,they stand and wave--at MELBOURNE stadiu,hs crowd and field-- to Prince Philip and Queen Elizabeth thru formation in car--mass demonstration,spell out "Welcome", 2 angles--Queen in stands looks--3 sc maypole dance--crowd--3 sc walking on field in precision patterns------

Date March 1954

AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABET.,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTIONS --DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Australian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION (For Prime Minister on his return from world tour)	Issue Number 27-554-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT BACK FROM WORLD TOUR (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-10S				7273x2,450ft.	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Prime Minister Louis St.Larent at door of plane,2 sc--down steps--greeted by cabinet member(unidentified)--kisses his wife--puts lei around her neck--crowd around,2 sc--closer shots,press talks with him--SYNC SOUND interview--he and Mrs.St.Laurent walking---------

CUTS 7273x2:(additional material on same as above----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,P.M.Louis & Mrs.--RECEPTION--SPEECH(St.Laurent in interview by press)--PRESS(Canada)--

Date of Event 3/10/54

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For Pres. of Turkey on his return from America)

Issue Number: 27-556-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUETTE

Length: A) 50 (D) 41 B) 40 (E) 60 C) 59 (F) 65

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd still about--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar in crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--rotogs train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream after--ls same-phs crowd surges out----------

(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

ceived--mcu Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody oodpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the croll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
B)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS, Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque-- r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual manitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip- ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu-- oming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill-- scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us-- canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)-- ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd- ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

RECEPTIONS: (FOr Korean Children's Choir on arrival)

Issue Number 57-560-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameramen (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

(A)(B)Cuts junked

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. B CTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts(A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish, Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, KS kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-560-2

eech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
--------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
lking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
ag ceremony----------
--------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
en, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
mmander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cocilior for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
th one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
--------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
augurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
w in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
uk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in

(2) 27-560-2

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--as group,Slim salutes Queen and ady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7206x7:(additional material from story------- nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boat s before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

(5) 27-560-2

A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Agrica)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)

---------7296x6:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

RECEPTIONS: (City gives famous 45th Division welcome reception)	Issue Number 27-562-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PITTED WINDSHIELDS B)LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C)45th DIVISION (D)ROYAL KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B) POLYGON (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST(BR)

(A) 50	(C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 51	(D) 68	C STORY		(B)	(A)7286x2,700 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked (D)7289x3-7286x2,7283x9

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(parking area,town--cu cop inspecting car with pitted windshield--thru windshield,point with pencil at holes--windshield,holes--dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway---------- CUTS:7288x2:(Additional material of same--var.meetings of police officials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery ----------(B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND:(shot down on "Govt.Bldg"of this little model town,flag wave--apt.house bldg--kids look at highway

April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-562-2

oard--aboard,walk along decks,Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
ttention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
oing to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
our)--sailers pull heaver--Prince Charles wave flag,is ship--ships
lides by,Queen Mother and Princess inks--men them--is ship and crowd
n pier----------CUTS:7 2 3;(add.material same--some pretty good
uman interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
heir excitement----------
A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CARS,Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS(Shields)
B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND--MODEL(Town)--ODDITIES(working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN(Holland)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--
D)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--
--MARGARET,Princess--"BRITTANIA"&-HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HL YR--

raffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
een "asleep" all winter)--is he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge,trains run--is town,people walk----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE"at dock,
eople with signs--headon shot,crowd--scu one guy look prayerful--bs
rowd,insignia on ship--is crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div.down the
angplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man,up
o gal and infant,kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging,kissingGI
-man with wife,daughter--mother hugging,kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
ests head on his chest----------
---------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
ueen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH,ENGLAND,greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

RECEPTION: (Korean Pres.and crowds receive Gen. Van Fleet & His wife on arrival in Seoul)	Issue Number 27-569-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER

(A)~~Def~~ (C)35 (B) 41 (D)48	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can N (B)CSonly 7298x7 (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks (A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE" tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------

----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greeted by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Syngman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Shot May 1954

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For Queen on return from world tour)

Issue Number 27-570-1

Subject: ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-190				7304x1, 7ft.	

Date of Event: May 1954

LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, Description of Scene)

yacht BRITTANIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to deck--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Elis and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

SEE OVER

elcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each
olds bouquet----------
----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune
houlder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen.
ean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand-
hake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he does--as Dean
miling----------

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HAYES,JOHN--ALLYSON,June

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen,& Mrs. James--RHEE,Pres.& Mrs.Syngman--
--RECEPTION--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--DEAN,Gen.Wm--CEREMONIES--

RECEPTION: (For returning servicemen)	Issue Number 27-570-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A) Length 66	(C) 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft Can No.
(B)67	(D) 73	B STORY			

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date May Eve 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport "GENERAL CRAIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

orward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret----------
----CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them----------
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR.NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--sa same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7:09:7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls fleunc dresses,2 scs----------

RECEPTION: (For French Nurse on her return home-the Angel of Dien Bien Phu	Issue Number 27-575-2 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Call cuts junked
(A) [illegible] (B) 54 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63	A STORY			(A) Call No. Sonly 7307x4

Description and Remarks: HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Dien Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------
----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffett Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Shot: 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-573-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

descends----------

----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------

----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------

----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marha Schulz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------

(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE:RECEPTION--

RECEPTION: (For returning 40th Inf. Div. from actuve duty in Korea)	Issue Number 27-579-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME HOME--FIGHTING FORTIETH RETURNS FROM KOREA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls

Date of Event 6/13/54

USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL(Troop Transport),fireboat spra
elcome--cu newspaper headline re:return of the 40th U.S.Infantry Div.
from active Korea duty--GIs wave from ship--relatives,etc.on dock,sign
"Hi Gordon"--cu old lady wave--dad and son wave--lil kid cranes neck
to see--"MISS GOLDEN GATE"holds up key to the city--1st man off ship
s Sgt.Gordon Charpentier greeted by Miss Golden Gate,Betty Jardine--
e puts arm around her,lifts her but does not kiss her--men down gang-
plank,barracks bags,etc--sign above"from Sandbag Castle to Nob Hill"--
s more down--cu GI and mate meet,hug,smile--another same--man gets
full reception treatment from his folks--mother wipes eyes,grabs GI,

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (Honduran officer gets full military honors at Washington airport)	Issue Number 27-583-3 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING	(A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYCOON

(A)Lo(B)h (B) 61	(C)47 (D)50 (E)48	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7319x4,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)only(B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Location and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--ex Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------
(Cuts 7319x4,11;(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-579-1

ugs hi

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT--

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--tander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LcGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
J.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--hs plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

RECEPTION: (Winston Churchill gets royal reception on arrival in Canada)	Issue Number 27-583-Canada	

Subject	CHURCHILL ARRIVES FOR WORLD TALKS	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: (at door of plane,Sir Winston Churchill of England waves-- Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent greets--cu them--review honor guard,3 sc-- Anthony Eden greeted by receiving line--fotog working--parade,Winnie & Eden in car----------

Date of Event June 30,1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston-- EDEN,Anthony--RECEPTION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (For starlet who returns home to be honored guest at annual DON-WON)

Issue Number: 27-586-3 C

Subject: ACES IN SKIEF(A) PARADE, Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

(A)(C)cuts jumbled

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 32 (B) 75 (C) 68	C STORY		

Cuts (B) 7326x1,350ft.

Can No.

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(crowd

Description: down main st.Pcus--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuelan flag on window--bust of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade----------

Date of Event: July 1958

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--as two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to set out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

SEE OVER

(3) 27-586-3

be throw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--111 Indians
nd Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--on she and
l adjust her headdress--she got another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief Jobe Charley----------

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSAR/ES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)-----CUTS:7326x1;(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker----------

----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--flag in middle of street,pan down to parade--ls parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/UI picture starlet--as

RECEPTION:(In Washington for visiting Britain's Defense Minister)

Issue Number: 27-588-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PRZMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

(A)Length (B) 45 (C) 60 (D) 38 (E) 53

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)+CS 7328x9 & (B)thru (E)CUTS ind

Can No. 7330x1,appx.800ft

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(crowd around new Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing,motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in flight--------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from Renton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after prev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--
--JOCKEY--

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

RECEPTION: (For ANgel of Dien Bien Phu by New Yorkers)

Issue Number 27-590-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameramen: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MARKEDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TEGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAN (G)EDWARDS

Length: (A) 29 (B) 37 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 61

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Under Secy of State Writer Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling-----

----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharist... Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conseived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(Is crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 65 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris gets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
(A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--THRILLS(Aquacade ride)----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

is procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--roll shot barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

RECEPTION: (Hundreds of thousands giv Korean President huge reception)

Issue Number 27-592-1

Subject RHEE WELCOMED--NEW YORK GREETS KOREAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-58				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (visiting orea Pres. Syngman Rhee riding up Broadway--crowd-- d.car along--med. Rhee by--crowd--Rhee wave, smile--ls Broadway and rocession--Korean spectator applauding--ls NY City Hall, crowd standing -Pres. Rhee gets city's Medal of Honor from Mayor Robert Wagner--Mrs. hee looks on--as Rhee get medal----------

EW YORK CITY--VISITS--RECEPTION--RHEE, Pres. Syngman--KOREA GOVT-- -WAGNER, Mayor Robert--MEDAL--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Town gives reception to local gal chosen Miss Universe)	Issue Number 27-592-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADAR LINK (B)REBUILDING TOWNS,Austria (C)MISS UNIVERSE	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)WOCHNISCHAU (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)81 (B)56 (C)67	C STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7335x2

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(3 sc jeep,wild terrain,trailer with equipment--pulls in at loading site--native donkey drivers--2 sc.packing burros--going up hill--feet slog up --radar towers--man waving down--arrival of equipment on radar defense site--2 sc.men look up--jets overhead-------(NOTE:Supplies are moved into the Atlas Mountain radar warning stations by C-147 Cargo planes, then by jeep and trailer and finished by donkey trains over rugged terrain)----------

----------(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA:(In Austrian Alps,hs town,church and tower(hit by avalanches last spring)--Pres.Korner of Austria arrvs--2sc an ruined houses--Pres.inspects--3 sc.students working,digging--time

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (Former Chinese Communist soldiers receipe welcome on arrival in U.S.)	Issue Number 27-597-2E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY(B)MGDO FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

(A) Length	(C)31	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 41	(D)61	E STORY			all cuts junked
(C) 41	(E)63				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee gat flowers--"Bantai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date: August 1954

SEE OVER

out for refreshments--gal give out sandwiches----------
----------(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA;(Miss Universe,Miriam Stephenson,
who is a native of this town arrives,greeted by VIP(unidentified)--
cu she smile--kids look on--Color Guard heads parade--3 sc her on float
in cu,ls and ms,waving--band--she stands on reviewing stand--gal on
float with parasol--cu carriage goes by--Miss Univers on reviewing
stand with dignitaries----------

(A)MOROCCO--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--CONVEYANCES(Misc)--JEEP--DONKEY--
--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(supplies thru rough terrain)--
(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA--WRECKAGE--CONSTRUCTION(Rebuilding,digging,etc)--
(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA--STEPHENSON,Miriam--RECEPTION--CONTEST(Beauty
winner goes home)--PARADE(Misc.)--

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--DECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------
----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--cane with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--jar.They show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more subs--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

RECEPTION: (Given World Series Winners)	Issue Number 27-610-1	

Subject: SERIES SWEEP--GIANTS DEFEAT INDIANS FOUR STRAIGHT GAMES	Cameramen: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS HARDE-J.BARNETT-LYONS-MARKMANN

Length 8-292	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(Municpal Stadium-- souvenirs,pin Cleveland button--Indian souvenirs,balls--crowd enter--actor Jeff Chandler,actress Larraine Day with hubby,Giant Mgr.Leo Durocher--crowd--bases loaded with Giants pan--cu (G)Dust y Rhodes at bat--pitch,he hits and two runs score,one holds at third--crowd(This was THIRD game)---now FOURTH GAME,crowd--(G)Dave Willaims at bat,lines out to Vic Wertz who catches it,throws wild at second,Hank Thompson on third starts in and crosses plate on the error--crowd--(G)Wes Westrum swings,hits fly ball but Wally Westlake drops it,scores Monte Irvin--crowd--(I)Hal Newhouser pitch now--Hank Thompson at bat,walks and then Al Dark comes in from third,score--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Families and friends welcome returning GI's)

Issue Number 27-612-1

Subject	HOME FROM KOREA--SEATTLE HAILS FAMED 2nd INFANTRY DIVISION	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7364x10
					Can No.	appx.300ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(at dock, Army transport "MARINE PHOENIX",chorus gals wave, 2 sc--ship with banner on side--crowd waves,one with sign "Hi Gilss!"-- men on board wave back--mother and baby wave--1st man down,man takes his helmet--gal with indian bonnet puts one on him and kisses him-- troops with duffel bags march down--greetings,pair embrace--another-- 2 more same--parade--crowds cheer,throw confetti--gal in car drive by- ls loaded trucks,people throw confetti--as same--more crowds waving-- men waving back------CUTS:Added scenes same--group of Korean officers on lower deck,arriving for military training--Gov.Langlie waving-- Seattle Mayor Pomeroy waving,too--more on parade,reunions,etc-------- SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT.(Sycmen

Date of Event 10/7/54

SEE OVER

crowd--Monte Irvin bats(G),singles to left center scoring Don Mueller and Willie Mays--crowd applause--Westrum swings,sacrifice fly,as Hank Thompson tags up and scores--fans whoop it up--(G)Don Liddle pitch--(I)Hank Majeski swings,outfielder leaps but it's over fence for homer-Sam Dente scores ahead pan to Al Rosen foloed by Majeski rounding 3rd and coming in--congrats--crowd--(G)Johnnie Antonelli pitch in 8th with two on--(I)Dale Mitchell at bat--Antonelli pitch,swings,hits pop foul and Thompson grabs it and th-th-th-that's all,folks--mob scene--SWISH to Laguardia Field,NEW YORK(BROOKLYN):welcome signs,reception for team --banners--players down steps--news headlines,sweep--players off plane --headlines,WORLD CHAMPS--Durocher and Laraine smooch--lil fan in bb uniform--crowd waving----------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--HL OF YR--NEW YORK GIANTS--CLEVELAND INDIANS --CHANDLER,JEFF--DAY,LARRAINE--DUROCHER,LEO--BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT --RECEPTION--PRESS(NY-PAPER HEADLINES)--

RECEPTION: (State Dinner held in honor of visiting Queen Mother)	Issue Number 27-622-CANADA	

Subject	PARLIAMENT ADDRESSED BY QUEEN MOTHER (SOUND)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PATHE

Length	8-270	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 737028,737928,737028 Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(Queen mother Erizabeth of England off plane,shakes with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--Mrs.Louis St.Laurent presents Queen with flowers--Queen & flowers--receiving line,foreign diplomats,2 sc--hs crowd at Cenotaph--walking down line of veterans--cu her--present a wreath at Cenotaph War Memorial--cu wreath with tag--standing at attention--crest on Parliament Building--she enters--seated--SOUND,she talks----------CUTS(7378x4:(more on her arrival by plane--greeted, etc--more on wreath-laying at the Cenotaph--talking to vets,etc--var. shots as she attends Christ Church on Sunday morning--Guard of Honor formed by cadet Nurses of St. John's Ambulance--she waves from Church

Date of Event: 11/15/54

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (For Queen Mother who returns from American tour)

Issue Number
27-626-2 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALGER HISS (B)HOOVER DEGREE (C)CHURCHILL (D)QUEEN RETURNS

Cameraman
(A)SEELEY (B)FATHE (C) HEARST(BR) (D)HEARST(BR)

Length
(A) 66 (C)57
(B) 45 (D)56

No.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
(B)CSonly 7383x12
Can
(D)CSonly 7384x6

Date of Event
11/54

Description
[redacted] arrives at Penitentiary to meet her husband-- toward prison from car--is Hiss leaving prison after serving five years as a convicted perjurer--fotogs--he walk with wife--cu him surrounded by press--as same--is same--Hiss & press--smiling,enters car--car drive off----------(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY:(hs procession at the University with former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover,seated--crowd--dignitaries on stage --Hoover gets degree,shakes hands--audience applause--Hoover on the speakers stand----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 scs still of Sir Winston Churchill,now 80 yrs.old--basket of flowers--cake,candles--mail--cu money,bills--new coins emptied on table--ls and cu portrait &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M+1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

entrance(good human interest touch,this stuff)----------
----------737?x6:(more SOUND on her address to Parliament----------
----737?x6:(sorry,have to check film--no dopesheet on this----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINC-
--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(ELIZ.)-
--CHURCH(England)--NURSES(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

RECEPTIONS: (Thousands of Chines POW'S get welcome reception on return to Taipah, Formosa)	Issue Number 7248x6; 7366x2

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)	PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7248x6:(BkNo:6618-3--186ft-F C DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POW AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-PWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons,talks to men--var scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

SEE OVER

as same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into station--Queen Mother Elizabeth off,kissed by Queen Elisbeeth,Prince Philip and --see Princess Anne and Prince Charles,greet her--group shot,with kids,Anne hugs her sleeve--coach thru streets-------NOTE:She returns from a tour of the US as an Ambassadress of Good Will)----------

(A)LEWISBURG,PA--HISS,ALGER--PRISON-- PRESS(PA.)--
(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY--HOOVER,HERBERT--CEREMONIES--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND("D"story,too)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(Still pic only)--BIRTHDAY--
(D)ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES(VIP)--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE--

RECEPTION- (For returning crewman of "The Fighting Lady")

Issue Number 7258X5

Subject: USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM ~~KOREA DUTY~~

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 ft.				Bk No:6628-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.scs.as the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign "THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd, people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky,crewman,hands $25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate Pere Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group,Grabowsky,lil Pamela,Skip per of Yorktown Capt.A.W.McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE:the crew made the large donation themselves,appx.$9.00 per man)--var.scs.of the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lil gal--cu the check--var.scs.as the crew comes ashore,welcomed--one meets his son for first time,holds the

Date of Event: 3/3/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport,Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S.AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For.Min.Shen Chan Huan--LGen.Ji Hsang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE,MGen.Wm.C. --U.S.ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON,Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

RECEPTIONS:(Prime Min.,of Canada St.St.Laurent visits Japan--Japs greeting him by waving Canadian Flags--St.Laurent greeted by Emperor's)

Can No. 7267 x 7267 x

Roll No. 2

PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman PAT...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391			391	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(CANADA AIRPORT)--local cameramen 3/10/50 waving Canadian & Japanese flags--Japanese people waving Can.& Jap.flags--flags on top of terminal bldg.--Prime Min.Yoshida greeting U.S. Amb. Allison--RCAF plane, St.Laurent walking from plane.. greeted by Emperor's rep.,/Mr.Katsui greeted by Jap.Prime Min. Yoshida..For.Min.& Mrs.Okazaki--others,including Canadian boy, greeting St.Laurent--St.Laurent leaving airport--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORT--ST.LAURENT--FLAGS--RECEPTION--KATSUI--YOSHIDA--OKAZAKI--ALLISON--CANADA--

Date of Event 3/10/50

U.S. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shriners)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(S
rvicemen,families)--

R*C*PTIONS (Misc.): In Holland for visiting Royalty)	Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10	

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)	POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				BkNos:see after each X-number--captions Cap No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7295x3:(BkNo:6853-7-[illegible]ft.
DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--
In Amsterdam,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS ... HOLLAND-1954
Royal Couple,they are greeted by the residents who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him,visits homes of Norwegian design in the block----------
----------7342x6: (BkNo:6737-9--210ft.--...--...195--...E ON KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal,crowd greets him--he changed to a motor-sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik quay--Marine Honor Guard--82 yr.old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard--var.scs.greetings--by carriage,go to Dam--at the palace,honor guard inspected--on balcony,receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd----------7372x10: (BkNo:6789-8--266ft.--B.W.--NOV.1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central RR station,greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Harrar and his wife,Sarah,accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches,thru streets amid cheers

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
----------7297x2: BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Neville Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--foloed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend- ------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships gree their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"recept ion is prepared--boarding ceremonials--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.scs.reception-----Dutch represe ntatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--process ion,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)----------
----------7341x5: BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FC Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

RECEPTION: (For Pres. Ike on his arrival in Denver)

Issue Number: 7347x1, 7345x9, 7343x3

Subject: IKE IN DENVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	POS Pos.	Cuts
280 ft. 237 ft. 208 ft.	NEG. NEG.			BOOK NOS: 6741-9, 6743-7, 6744-8 resp. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO:(7347x1:(at Lowry AFB,gen.scs.as Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--trooping honor guard with base CO Gen.Sprague--enroute to home of mother-in-law,Mrs.Doud--scs.of Ike,Mamie and Mrs.Doud--arriving at Lowry AFB HQ (Summer White House)--on steps with Gen.Sprague and Col. Wm.Draper(Ike's pilot) is Ike--raising Pres.flag at HQ----------

------7345x9:(posed shots of Ike outside Radio-TV station KLZ WHERE HE made a speech(we have no coverage of speech)--shots in Ike's office at Lowry AFB where he signed Commy Control Bill--ext.Ike with press--on steps of HQ,Ike comment on signing the bill(silent)----------

------7343x3:(Mrs.Betty Farrington,delegate from Hawaii,visits Ike--

Date August 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--PM I.M.Drees and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--In afternoon,visit Royal
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Surinam and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------TOURS--
HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)------EXHIBITS-------

RECEPTION: (Diplomats attend reception in honor of Ethiopian Emperor in Paris)	Issue Number 7373x3;	7374x6

Subject	HAILE SELASSIE IN FRANCE	Cameraman	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381ft. 308ft. respectfvly			both B.W.	DK 103:0704-5;0707-9 captions junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

7373x3:(PARIS,FRANCE: var.scs. of visit of Emperor Hiale Selassie of Ethiopia visiting points of interest--on Champs Elysee--at Arc D'Trio he--meeting var.diplomats--good cus of him and of the Ambassadors of U.S.,Russia,England and India----------

Date of Event Nov.1954

----------7374x6:(PARIS:reception for his at L'Hotel DeVille--var.diplomats present----------

PARIS,FRANCE--VISITS--SELASSIE,Haile--SCENICS(France)--DIPLOMATS--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7347x1,7345x9,7343x3

in front of HQ,she pose with Pres.press Secy James Hagerty--Frank Leahy arrive to visit Ike (personal friend)--Ike and Leahy on balcony--------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RECEPTION--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--DRAPER,Col.Wm.--AUTOGRAPHS(signing)--U.S.GOVT--

RECEPTION: (Given Diplomatic Corps in Paris, by Pres. Coty of France)	Issue Number 7378x9	

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMATIC CORPS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts
175ft.				BR NO: 6790-10 caption junked aft Can Nbard made

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (Pres. and Mrs. Kone

Coty grve reception for the Diplomatic Corps--we see the foloing Ambassadors: USSR's Vinogradon; Br.Gladwyn Jebb; Pakistani Sirdar Malik; Philippine Enrich Garcia--some hunting scenes:good shots of bird hit and cu of bird dog picking it up----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1954

FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--COTY, Rene--RECEPTION--JEBB, Gladwyn--HUNTING--DOG(Bl

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(Shah of Iran arrives in N.Y.C.with Empress--greeted by R.C. Patterson,Jr.& his daughter at airport--12/54)

Can No. 7389x | Roll No. 4

SHAH OF IRAN ARRIVES

Cameraman HERDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..var. shots of the Shahinsha of Iran, Mohamed Reza Shah Pahlavi with the Empress off plane, walking, greeted by Richard C.Patterson,Jr., Commissioner of Dept.of Commerce and Public Events of N.Y.C. and his daughter Mrs.Jarvis James Slade--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PAHLAVI-- RAINY--GOV'T.--RECEPTIONS--PATTERSON--SLADE--

Date of Event 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For Hockey champs off to win back title from Russia)

Issue Number

28-649-Canada

Subject HOCKEY "VEES" OFF FOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-145				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON,B.C.:(2 scs

Date of 2/15/55

ockey arena--team in dressing room--cu goalie Ivan cLelland putt on pads,playing coach and star Grant Warwick with him--u 3 Warwick Bros.,Dick,Grant and Bill--onto ice--ls play--play around et--goal light on--boys receive trophy,Becker Trophy as League Leaders --crowd waves,at sendoff party--motorcade--crowd at airport--plaque frm aycees--crowd--team into plane--taxi out--takeoff--(they're off to ompete in Europe for Hockey Championship)--------

ENTICTON,B.C.--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Cuts): Princess gets royal reception on return from Caribbean tour)	Issue Number 28-652-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 58	(C)60	D STORY		
(B) 60	(D)58			

Cuts: (A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)CS only 7416x8 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON, WASHINGTON. (1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock, No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor, etc. moth coverings, too--deckplate, treaty signed, etc--below deck, officers lined up--Capt. J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others, pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--NOTE: She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------(B)KINGS POINT, NY:(1s int., cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

Date of Event: (FEBRUARY 1955)

SEE OVER

(30 28-653-2

an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in 7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of waiting officials--rinces arrival at airport--greeting officials--prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group of cameramen in wind frompplane--ls plane leave runway--BYE BYE---------7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--reception there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu. Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

salute--cadets parade past--is auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet salute,get diploma,2 sc----------

-----(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually --cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--int.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd his grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with tutor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the boy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-back riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------

------(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Brittania"into harbor--people wait--flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of Panfurly,she shaken hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

RECEPTION: (For returning winners of world's amateur hockey championships)	Issue Number 28-658-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPS HOME--WORLD HOCKEY-TITLE-HOLDERS WELCOMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA:(team, Penticton flies off plane(changing planes here)--greeted by Mayor Drapeau--2 sc.each player gets engraved watch------
PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(3 sc.decorating streets--signs in windows greeting--plane taxis--crowd waves--2 sc.team down--crowd around--stand--2 kids in uniform with man--team lineup--coach addresses--crowd waves--receiving silver trays--team----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--PENTICTON,B.C-

Date of Event: 3/18/55

SEE OVER

(4) 28-653-2

rince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
rince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
larence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
f Good Will----------

A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

RECEPTIONS: (Formal dinner held for visiting Soviet delegates)	Issue Number 28-670-2	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WOO TITO--VISIT TO YUGOSLAVIA SEEKS RECONCILIATION	HEARST & Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Hearst-cuts jkd Can No. Pathe 7453x8,369ft.
8-71				

Description and Remarks BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Marshal Josip Broz Tito awaits arrival of Nikita Khruschchev at airport,2 sc--K comes down ramp first,Nikolai Bulganin foles--hs meeting--K meets Tito,talk then Tito meets Bulganin--K & Tito pass honor guard--White Palace--int,they meet and talk--dining table set--Bulganin,pan to K---Tito--full table----------

Date 5/27/55

CUTS:all unused material: (shots of residence of the Soviet delegation during their stay--more on meetings between K and Tito--Soviet delegat visit shipyard and toured it--visted Bled in Slovenia and Ljubljana which is the capital of Slovenia--factory inspection there--visiting factory areas in Belgrade,too--formal dinner for Soviet Delegation by

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Russian crowds give India's Nehru warm reception)

Issue Number 26-6842

NY Edition - Foreign Release

Subject

~~26-6842~~ Camera ~~NY Edition-Foreign~~

PANDIT NEHRU (visits Russia)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	PARAMOUNT 7458x3
4-95				Can No.	~~7458x3~~ ? ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (crowds, 2 sc-- plane landing--Nikolai Bulganin, Georgi Malenkov, Nikita Khruschchev, etal, stand and wait--India P.M. Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane, greeded by Bulganin--is meeting others--meets Molotov--soldiers at attention--Nehru in car--stands--mbs him standing, gesturing--cu people wave--car past crowds--crowd waving--bs motorcade thru crowd-- running shot crowd--car past camera----------CUTS: Add. material same--- MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--VISITS--BULGANIN, Nikolai--MALENKOV, Georgi --KHRUSCHCHEV, Nikita--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT--RECEPTION-- COMMUNISTS(Russia)--RUSSIANS--CROWD(Russia)--MOLOTOV--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-679-2

President Bakaric,President of Croatia--visited Brioni,an island in the North Adriatic---------NOTE: good footage here,apparently, of little known territories)----------

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Josip Broz--YUGOSLAV GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--RECEPTIONS--SHIPYARDS(Yugo)--FACTORIES(Yugo,etc)--SLOVENIA--CROATIA--DINNERS--

RECEPTION:(In Iowa for visiting Russian farmers--7/55)"B"story

Can No. 28-692

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH
(B) RUSSIAN FARMERS
(C) MISS UNIVERSE

(A) HEARST
(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) LEDERER-LARIJET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 56 89			

(A) C.S. only 7466x12
(B & C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:air/port,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (President receives ovation on return from Big-Four conference)	Issue Number 28-694- 1	
Subject IKE RETURNS--SEES PROGRESS AT GENEVA CONFERENCE (SOUND)		Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Ike"Eisenhwer at top of ramp,takes off hat,wife Mamie nd son John with him--kids in crowd wave--Mamie down,foloed by Ike and ohn--Mamie shakes with VP Richard M.Nixon--Ike & Nixon shake--down ine--group of officers--SOUND Ike----------

Date of 7/26/55

ASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--NIXON,R. -SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF: (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLA E CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

RECEPTION:(Four yr.old boy is 10,000,000th T.C.A.passenger & is treated like a VIP..Montreal,Que, Canada..airport..12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FOUR-YEAR-OLD (IS) 10000,000th T.C.A. RIDER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(4 yr. old Michael Roder downsteps of plane with Stewardess at Montreal Airport--people waving--lost his gun,looks around--cameraman using eyemo--inside,with group-cu mother and sister(baby)--airline executive,Gordon Wood, gives Mike new gun,he aims it,etc--now cu Wood--enroute to another plane--people wave--boy waves----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BOY--RODER--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--STEWARDESS--CROWD--WOOD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION: (Spanish ship welcomed on arrival in New York harbor)

Issue Number 7174x2

Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE OF THE SS COVADONGA (SPANISH LINES)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
333ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 6515-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date 9/9/53

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In the harbor the new Spanish ship SS COVADONGA at anchor in Upper New York Bay(quarantine)--guests board from tug--Maj.Gen.D.W.McGowan of N J National Guard represetns Gov.Driscoll,Miss Edythe Quick, employe of Port Authority Marine Terminals Dept.presents Capt.Victor Peres Viscaino with bronze plaque and flowers--General takes part in the plaque presentation--cu each--Spanish Dancing Team aboard---------.

NEW YORK CITY--SS COVADONGA--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Returning Korean vets get grand reception on arrival in Seattle)	Issue Number CS 7404x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONTH GI RETURNS FROM KOREA & 500,000th ARRIVES AT SEATTLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63ft.				BK NO: 6834-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(troop transport"USS GEN.JOHN POPE" coming into pier--closer,GIs wave--people ashore,signs,waving--can-can girls dancing--crowd--welcome arch,shakes hands--500,00th GI to return thru Seattle port was Cpl.Wm.A.Vanderberg of Seattle--cu shield "Greater Seattle"--pan to him smiling--Millionth GI to return from Korea battlefields is Sgt.Robert Mitchell of Newport News,VA--both follows kiss Seafair Queen Carol--pose with her--other GIs off ship,2 sc.----------

SEATTLE,WASH--USS JOHN POPE--TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--FEATS(Record)--

Date of Event 1/24/55

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (U.S. General gets fine reception on arrival in Greece for visit)	Issue Number 7414x7	

Subject GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET IN GREECE	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 219ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6852-7 caption junked after crd made Can No

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(At airport, U.S.Gen.James Van Fleet visits--greeted by Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos,the Charge d'Affaire of Amer.Embassy,Gen.Dovas of Greek Army,etal--interviewed by press(silent)--next day,meets with Gen Doval,Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos and PM Gen.Papagos--at reception for Va Fleet at the Officers' Club----------

Date of E Feb.1955

ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(Vice Pres.Nixon & Mrs. Nixon visit Panama City & Gorgas Hospital,are greeted by natives ..2/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7420x	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Mrs. Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital-recd 2/20/55
Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo Seco -
Leprosarium Colony(LEPER COLONY)--vcr.scene
Mrs. Nixon at Leprosarium watches patients doing native
dances and shakes hands with patients--Nixons on Atlantic
Side tour greeted by natives--v r.shots of Panama Canal--
Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people..shots of new
bridge in town--
[illegible]--PANAMA--[illegible]--CROWDS--[illegible]--
DANCING--Panama City--[illegible]--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (French battleship receives welcome on arrival in New York)

Issue Number 7475x1

Subject: FRENCH BATTLESHIP VISITS NY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435 ft.				BK NO: 6942-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--("JEAN"BART" near Statue of Liberty--she salutes and Governor's Island at the Battery returns same--group aboard with ship's guns in b ar Capt. Elwyn Schanze of U.S.; James L'Brien,NYC greeter--Adm.R.A. Champion--Hon.Mejid Kebaila,French Deputy Consul General--another grou shot: Baron Andre Louis Emanuel DeFonscolombe who is the Captain of the JEAN BART,Capt.Schanze,O'Brien--Champion comes out door and shakes with Rene Deboc--man with spear is honor guard,custom carried over from days of Royalty----------(Ship is here commemorating 175th Anniv. of arrival of French Forces at Newport,RI)----------

Date of Event: 7/13/55

NEW YORK CITY--BATTLESHIP--"JEAN BART"--VISITS--RECPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (In Seattle for arriving Greek troops)	Issue Number CS 7519x14	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST GREEK TROOPS ON WAY HOME FROM KOREA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7041-9 Can No. caption junked aft card filed
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(we filed a cut Date of 12/31/53

story --no indication of ftg or content with captions on this--please see film for accurate scenes---This was return of the U.S.NAVY TRANSPORT "GEN.HOWZE" with 1591 military passengers of whom more than 175 were Greek troops on their way home to Greece via Seattl --they were greeted by officals of the Greek Orthodox Church and were given a reception ashore that night--probably used reception scenes wit people dressed in traditional Greek costumes,including children------

SEATTLE,WASH--"GEN.HOWZE"--TROOP TRANSPORT(Ship)--GREEK ARMY--RECEPTIO --GREEKS--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(Nigeria acclaims Queen Elizabeth..decorated streets..Honor Guard at airport..Nigeria..1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	4

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN WELCOMED—ELIZABETH GETS WILD ACCLAIM IN NIGERIA!	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:(ls decorated street--people Date of Event Jan.1956
dressed up,walking,sev.scenes--cu people--group,man with wild feathered hat--ls and cu,honor guard at airport--Queen and Duke of Edinburgh down steps of plane,met Gov.Gen.--people looking on--royal couple in car--Nigerians wavin--royal car pulls up--Pres.of Lagos Town Council,in crown,waiting--Queen and Duke out of car--greets Pres.--tight shot onlookers crane for glimpse--Queen and receiving line judge--more--"walking bouquet",kid knocks--before queen,hands bouquet, kid up,looks uncertain and wanders off

Used No.	Date

LAGOS,NIGERIA--STREET SCENE--NIGERIANS--DECORATIONS--HAT--GUARD--AIRPORT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--PLANE--RECEPTION--CAR--FLOWERS--LADEN--PARADE--PRESENTATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy & Mrs.visit Ottawa,Ont.Can.-at reception line,shaking hands..3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-20	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.GRONCHI(of Italy) IS WELCOMED TO CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(at Union Station,Pres.& Mrs. Giovanni Gronchi (GRONCHI of Italy) and he shakes with Lt.Gov.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--reviewing honor guard--at Cenotaph--lays wreath--crowd--at Parliament--signs gold book--ou as he wife sign--3 shots,reception line,shaking hands,etc.--St. Anthony's Catholic Church--walk up steps--int.le 3 shots congregation--the Gronchi's in special seats inside Altar Rail--In Altar and Priests,Altar Boys,etc.

Date of Event 5/5/56

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN -RR STA.--GRONCHI--FAMILIES--VISITS--MASSEY-ST LAURENT--CLOSE--MEASURE--STAND--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--CAN.GOVT-PARLIAMENT BLDG--CONSTRUCTION--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cat

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For Red leaders,Bulganin & Kruschev,in London,Eng.-4/56--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED LEADERS ARRIVE (B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)ASIAN FILMS-ROMA STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 81 88				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks:

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(red flag, hammer & sickle,raised--2 sc crowd--hs Victoria motorcade pulls away,flowers tossed at Sov.PM Bulganin & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade,crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street----

(B)HARDWAR,INDIA:(bls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a a same--wide angle crowd-- a a walking away from camera--var.cus 'holy men'--hs in water,2 closer them in water,2so--closer,see in water,bathing, cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--fly sitting with book--man filling vial with river water--

Date of Event: Apr.'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(Wedding..6 couples wed in multiple ceremony..reception hall,tables..couples kiss..Blenheim,Ont.Can.-

Can No.	Roll No.
4/56 29-36 (C) over	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CANCER GUN (B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DORSSER WEDDING (6 couples wed)	(A) BEDERER (B) HEARST-TUGANDER (C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80 5				(B) all junked Can No. 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,adjusting camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spins--front on,camera shuts off--shot of three inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered in a sports item. Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhover looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers: picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personal" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature"

Date 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ou man praying--ou man lying on bed of thorns--ou man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B)HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

(3) 29-36-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still, Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C) BLENHEIM, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

section,kid in opera house,ou same--in "Pictorial",ou snow in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han ou Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretzick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are;Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,etter--gro Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer , of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorss reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-----

(a)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

RECEPTIONS:("EMpress of Britain"- on maiden voyage..people waving, aboard ship & on shore..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-36	Canada

Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" ARRIVES IN CANADA

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(St. Lawrence River,the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN",sc[illegible] the promenade deck,2 sc.--Earl and Countess of Elgin & Kincardine--cu older couple--sports on deck,hoopla--Empress pan, people wave from shore--ship under Cartier bridge,ls & cu, 3 sc--out other side,2 sc--skipper Captain Keay looks on--closer as people aboard at rail waving,2 sc.--at dock,ship sign "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--Captain and Mate salute,welcome aboard----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RIVER--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ROYALTY--CROWD--BRIDGE--KEAY--PIER--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--

Date: 4/27/56

Died No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For the new atom sub, USS Nautilus..harbor welcome..fireboats salute her with sprays..N.Y.-5/56)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. 2

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	81		

Cuts H-7544 x 6,7 ft

Can No. M-junked

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/13/56

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS conning tower--controls diving mechanism--plowing along--back show time--down bay--along, see skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline--------CUTS:Is Statue of Liberty--and the NY skyline--var. shots passing; Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on sub as they pass--tug----------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--"USS NAUTILUS"--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--RECEPTION--SUBMARINE--INVENTION--FLAG--STATUE--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--HARBOR--SAILORS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION:(Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia arrives in Wash,D.C.--color guard.. rifle salute..then rides down Penna Ave.--Pres.Ike greets him..5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 2

Subject
INDONESIAN CHIEF JET U.S..
WELCOME

Cameraman
TUCHANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Washington National Airport,Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon greets Indonesian President Sukarno--Sukarno greets Secy of State John F.Dulles--foliage--Nixon and Sukarno--color guard,salutes--21 rifle salute--riding down Pennsylvania Avenue--on going by, wave--White House--car up to door--kids,natives--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. goes to car to meet him--shake and go up steps--he meets 12 yr old Chester Bowles, shakes with him--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--INDONESIA--SUKARNO--COLOR GUARD--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--DULLES--

Date shot 5/16/56

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS: (Arabs give Nasser frantic reception)	Issue Number 29-68-2	
Subject SUEZ IMPASSE--EAST AND WEST SPLIT ON SEIZURE		Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-142				7568x3, 7566x4, CS7565x8 P7569x13

Description and Remarks EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Pres. Abdul Date of Event 8/56

amal Nasser, leans from moving train, waves to crowd-
u frantic crowd--Nasser in center of crowd--frantic crowd, waving--
asser at mike, on balcony--hs huge crowd--deserted streets--closed shop
-as same--2 sc. idle buses--hs square, no traffic--ext. bldg., kid & group
alking--boy shkes hands (boy is 13 yr. old Amer. Dennis Briody of LI, NY)-
ntroduces his father--seated, talk (boy wrote personal, friendly letter
o Nasser, was invited as Nasser's personal guest)--swish to LONDON, ENG:
xt. Lancaster House--Indonesians arrive--Robert Menzies, Australia,
rrives--meeting hall, group with US Secy State John Foster Dulles, fg-
u him--Russian group seating selves--Anthony Eden, Britain, & group--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Princess receives royal welcome on visit to Zanzibar)	Issue Number 29-84-4 (Canada)

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mls dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries,woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native crowd--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Mcg &Sultan--

Date of Event 10/56

ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--
--MODELS(Ship)--
--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

SEE OVER

(2) 29-68-2

ls interior,delegations seated around table (meeting re:Suez crisis)---
CUTS:7568x3:(Must see film on this,as we have no captions----------
7565x8:this is cut story only----------7566x4:CS and little more
of Dennis Briody visit to Nasser)----------7565x13:(more on meeting
at Lancaster House,London--includes Mr.McDonnell of New Zealand--
Mr. Shepilov of Russia--cus of Dulles,Shepilov & Eden----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(AFR
--BRIODY,DENNIS--VISITS--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENZIES,ROBERT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--EDEN,ANTHONY--HL OF YEAR--

RECEPTIONS: (Held for Pres. of Costa Rica on visit to Holland)	Issue Number 29-84-5 (Canada)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES	Cameraman(A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ[illegible] Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing, pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--alter boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds [illegible]--cu [illegible] with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Canadian Minister gets same on arrival in Philippines)

Issue Number: 29-96-Canada

Subject: GLOBAL MISSION--HEALTH MINISTER ON COMMONWEALTH TOUR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Paul Martin,Can.Min.of Health and Welfare, and his wife talking--walks to plane--at ramp with wife--nose of plane--airborne, see motor--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(arrives at Naval base--U.S.Navy man kisses Mrs.Martin and presents lei--aboard ship at Pearl Harbor,cruise around,sightseeing--visit naval installation---MANILA,PHILIPPINES(arr. at Manila airport--greeted by Can.Consul General Priestman,etal--with UK Amb.George Clutton,Amb.Chobra and Sec.Pauling Garcia,head of Dept. of Health in Philippines--Pres.Ramon Magsaysay shows Mr.Martin a pic of Louis St.Laurent--ext.Filipinos dance for him--Martin watching------

Date of Event: 11/23/56

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MARTIN,Paul--CAN.GOVT--PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--RECEPTIONS--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--PHILIPPINE GOVT.

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.he reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

RECEPTION: (Naples prepares welcome for new NATO chief)

Issue Number 29-99-1

Subject: NEW NATO CHIEF--TAKES OVER AS
BARLEY SEEKS TO HEAL RIFT

Cameraman: BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-58				appx.200 ft. 7594x10

Description and Remarks: NAPLES,ITALY:(ls square--
2 flags--2 sc.Italians,fancy uniformed--car pulls
up--honor guard,National Flags--General Lauris Norstad,new NATO Cdr.,
and another officer,saluting--ls honor guard--Italian Carabinieri troops
march by--NATO Troops----------Cuts: additional material same--U.S.
Marines and Italian Carabinieri saluting as honor guard--

Date 12/56

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT--US ARMY--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--SHAPE--
U.S.MARINES--ITALIAN ARMY--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (For returning American Olympic teams)

Issue Number: 29-1004A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC STARS HOME
(B)CLEVELAND 24 GIANTS 7

Cameraman: (A)PARAMARQUETTI
(B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-104	A STORY			Can No. 11 cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s of our Olympic athletes down ramp--Heavy Weightlifter Paul Anderson carries Light Weightlift champ Charlie Vinci down (gag)--Jack Kelley,oarsman(lost to Russia)--Paul Anderson and Bill Russell,basketbl star--Anderson again--1s Anderson,Kelley,Fortune Gardine(Discus champ) and Russell--Glenn Davis and Greg Bell--Tom Courtney,Charlie Dumas and Pole Vaulter,Bob Richards---O'Brien greeted by his family--(Parry O'B 1s shotput champ)--------(B) BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,crowd--(G)Frank Gifford,runs,OB and skids in mud--pass from (G)Chuck Conerly to Kyle Rote and he's down just short of goal--(G)Conerly pass to Gifford,good for TD,hit post but good -crowd--(B)O'Connell pass to

Date of: 12/56

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Jubilant crowd of Egyptians welcome UN forces)

Issue Number 29-104-9

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-164				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Ganal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------

Date of Event 1956

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

SEE OVER

Brewster good for 32 yds,when he's snowed under--O'Connell now in a keep play,sloshes thru mud,runs into wall,raining hard--now O'Connell pass to Morrison good and over sideline for TD--now it's SNOWING hard--Brown pitchout,caught--camera tilt to scoreboard----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLYMPICS--RECEPTION--ANDERSON,PAUL--VINCI,CHARLIE--LAUGH PARADE--KELLEY,Jack--RUSSELL,Bill--GARDINE,FORTUNE--DAVIS,GLENN--BELL,GREG--COURTNEY,TOM--DUMAS,CHARLIE--RICHARDS,REV.BOB--O'BRIEN,Parry

(B)BRONX,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Yankee)--FOOTBALL--CLEVE.BROWNS--NY GIANTS--GIFFORD,FRANK--CONERLY,CHUCK--ROTE,KYLE--MUD--WEATHER--

RECEPTION: (Given to delegates to the SEATO Conference in Manila hotel)	Issue Number 7353x13,5	

Subject	Cameraman
SEATO CONFERENCE IN MANILA-1954 (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
67ft 491ft respectively			both BW	DkNos:6753-4;6754-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7353x13:(SEATO-SOUTH EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION-Conference in Manila, Philippines--ls conference--var.scs.--include U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--cu Dulles--var.scs.conf--delegates of France and New Zealand(unidentified on caption)--Pakistani delegate--Manila Pres.Ramon Magsaysay and Dulles come in with wives--cu Dulles and one of the women --semi shot of the wives----------
----------7353x5:(DkNo:6754-9--491ft--RECEPTION FOR THE DELEGATES AND LATER THE SIGNING CEREMONY-at reception--folk dancing,etc--dinner--- var.scs.inside the Hotel's Fiesta Pavilion in the Manila Hotel-------- at Conference,VP CARLOS P.GARCIA,Conf.Chairman,signals that the SEATO

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given Greek painter who sailed across the Atlantic in small cutter to Greece)

Issue Number
7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject
MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956
(3 stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft 252ft 304ft respectively				BK NOS:7047-7--7052- 7193-6--captions Ca[illegible]nked after card made

7515x3:(BkNo:7047-7--CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY

Description of Scene

Date of Event
1956

--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little difference--

-------Jan.6,1956----------

----------7516x9:(BkNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaeological students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Attalos"which

SEE OVER

(2) 7353x13,5

agreement has been made--speakers(we probably have silent coverage,tho)
were:Chf.Delegate R.G.Casey who is Australian Min.of Ext.Affairs;Min.
LaChambre of France; Hon.T.Clifton Webb who is New Zealand For.Min.;
Sir Mahammad Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan & Prince Wan Waithayakon Krommun
of Thailand--along with Garcia and Dulles where Lord Reading,Eng.Min.of
State----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--DULLES,John Foster--MAGSAYSAY,Ramo
--PAKISTAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--RECEPTION--DANCING(Filipino
--THAILAND GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

unit of the Royal Greek Navy--many other cutters greet them at the strait of Salonica--official reception by Mayor and Navy officers for his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the sma craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Epiphany in Greece,Foreign)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)--STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--GREEKS--RECEPTION--GEORGIOU,Savas---

was destroyed about the year 267 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed,it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work--var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classificatio of the ancient objects--Stoa,half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade bloc between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase,painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world----------

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wi enter Piraeus seaport in small cutter "HAR/"--greeted and escorted by

RECEPTIONS: (Queen gets reception on return from African visit)

Issue Number 7524x5

Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES HOME AFTER VISIT TO KANO

Cam HEARST

Length 303ft. | Neg. | P.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked afr | BK NO: 7072-8

Can Nerd made

Description and Remarks KANO,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Queen Elizabeth arrives--visits Emir's Palace--var.scs. during visit--palace,guards,etc--greeted by Emir and Queen --Philip and Queen Elizabeth enter Palace--at airport,they leaving--------LONDON,ENG arrival at home airport--------usual reception material----------

Date of Event Feb.1956

KANO,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--SCENICS(Nigeria)--LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Banners, etc.); Crowd greets returning Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: 7560 x 2

Subject: PRES.RETURNS FRO. PANAMA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
435 ft.				Cut No.

Book No: 7169-8
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Harold Stassen Date of Event: July 1956
at airport--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives and walks down line and shake hands with VIPs(unidentified)--as Ike and VP Richard M.Nixon--Ike into car and away--[illegible]en and Ike at airport--Nixon walking--plane taxiing--Ike out of plane and shakes hands with VIPs--Ike car leave airport--cu "Columbine" taxiing--Ike out of plane--crowd with Ike banners,etc------

WASHINGTON,DC--STASSEN,Harold--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--RECEPTION(banners,etc)-- TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION (Guns salute from Fortress) Spanish salute U.S. fleet from fortress of Montjuich)

Issue Number: 7562x3; 7567x7; 7574x6; 7597x9

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions funked after card made /exc. as noted	

Description and Remarks

7562x3:(BkNo:7170-3--118ft--July 1956--AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--several ships of the U.S.fleet visit--including the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--tanker "ALLAGASH" and eight destroyers--saluted from fortress of Montjuich--sailors(US),over 2000, ar on training cruise--they come off on liberty at Barcelona----------

----------7567x7:(BkNo:7186-3--134ft--Aug.1956--AMERICAN AMB.JOHN DAVIS LODGE IN SPAIN--apparently visits Avila--tours factories,etc--landmarks--please see film and Spanish caption----------

----------7574x6:(BkNo:7201-6--81ft--BW--Sept.1956--LODGE IN MADRID--apparently tours other areas--see Spanish caption----------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Released Cardinal welcomed by crowds on his return from Commie prison)	Issue Number 7587x6	
Subject STEFAN CARDINAL WYSZINSKI FREED		Cameraman FOX

Length 49ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts caption junked after No card made

SK NO: 7227-12

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND: (ms him on balcony--hs crowds in courtyard--cu him--hs crowd--cu he blesses crowds--hs pan,crowds--sev.int.scs,he receives flowers,etc--(INFO:After 2 yrs.confinement by Red authorities,new Indpendent regime frees him and he resumes duties as Poland's Roman Catholic Primate-----

Date of Event 11/56

WARSAW,POLAND--WYSZINSKI,Stefan Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RECEPTIO

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x3,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956

----------7597x9:(BkNo:7246-8--140ft--Dec.1956--AMB.LODGE VISITS [redacted] MILITARY UNITS IN SPAIN--accompanied by Gen.Rodrigo,Capt.General of the Military District,visits 13th Field Artillery Regiment in Getafe and the Tank Regiment in Carabanchel--sees demonstrations by both units--

SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SAILORS(U.S.)--VISITS(Misc.)--USS WISCONSIN--RECEPTION(Guns salute from Fortress)--------LODGE,John Davis--U.S.GOVT--SCENICS(Spain,misc.)-------SPANISH ARMY ----------

RECEPTION: (Given Hungarian refugees on their arrival in Milwaukee)

Issue Number
CS 7594x8

Subject
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES WELCOMED IN ~~MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN~~

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg.				Bk No: 7240-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (we filed a cut story from the foleing scenes: cu of signs welcoming the refugees from Hungary--refugees ride in a bus--one sign says "God Brought Us"--more signs and faces passing us--cu faces of some refugees in auditorium----------

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--RECEPTION--

Date of Event
Nov. 1956

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (By India to Canadian minister of Health & Welfare)	Issue Number 30-5	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-118				550 ft.	7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamacharl & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Rept 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--BOMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airybumpy shots--at <u>BOMBAY,INDIA</u>sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharl--

RECEPTIONS:(King Saud of Saudi Arabi arrives NY & is greeted by US Amb. to UN Henry C.Lodge--1/29/57--also greeted in Washington,DC,etc)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES.IKE

MARKMANN--TUGANDER--LYONS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts Markmann 7613x4 UN 7613x6 Cantor &7615x3, 4 footage

Date of Event 1-29-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by ~~plane~~ ~~motorcade~~ U.S.Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy.Gen.--walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: ~~Marines~~ honor guard--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBIA",Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on st. 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS 7613x4 shots of the '33 CONSTITUTION'--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A.LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45NY UN 7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer---------- see added cuts other si--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-75M-2-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(In Rome, Italy to U.S. Amb. Jas.D.Zellerbach by Pres.Gronchi- 2/57--"D"story over,no cuts

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

NETS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL
MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)TUGANDER & LYONS
(C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE JILLAH OF IRAN (D)AMB.ZELLERBACH IN ITALY (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Add.
(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44				

Can No. JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200ft Feb.1957

AT SEA:(title airshot ship

Description Continued

Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli-Italian angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships --

(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS;add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fro

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTIONS--SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3;add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

(3) 20-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(3-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ila
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

RECEPTIONS:(parade,etc.for Col. Dean Hess and Rock Hudson(who plays him in picture)at preem of "BATTLE HYMN"--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 3
Subject "BATTLE HY[illegible]" FILM HAS PREMIERE IN HESS HOME TOWN		Cameraman HOLLAHAN

Length 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Holding cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO--tonight parade--actor Rock Hudson thru crowd--2 int. Col Dean Hess and wife--int. ceremonies,all [illegible] and given honorary degree--ext.parade,float [illegible]--Rock waves from car--[illegible] plane flies over--night,the marquee of theatre--nite,pan crowd to stand,[illegible] Rock and Dean stand--ext.nite,h[illegible] treet,crowd theatre

MARIETTA,OHIO--PARADE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--HESS--HUDSON--DUERYEA--FAMILIES--ACTORS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLANES--AIRPLANES--CROWDS--SCENICS--DIRECTIONS--TYPES PLANES--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-12-57

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(Honor Guard & parade,many flags for Queen Elizabeth of England & Prince Philip..guest of Lisbon,Portugal --2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVAL VISITER--QUEEN ELIZABETH GUEST OF PORTUGAL

Cameraman NODO-HEARST(AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

LISBON, PO[illegible] in from [illegible] of building --all types boats in harbor--[illegible] up to the f--hi[illegible]-hatted dignitaries and [illegible] Queen and Philip ex[illegible]hange greetings with [illegible] both looking on.Prince Philip stand[illegible] nearby--[illegible]onor guard--parade, many flags--2 ac.Queen [illegible] Queen in carriage--quick cu[illegible] Queen--field [illegible] Queen exits with [illegible] and monume[illegible] closer shot--pigeons released--[illegible]ge--monument. with [illegible]ent in background--[illegible] Carriage--[illegible]cony, Queen and [illegible]

HARBORS--VI[illegible]IT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--[illegible]

LISBON,PORTUGAL--[illegible]--PARADE--[illegible]TIONS--MISC.FLAGS--

PHILIP--[illegible]--[illegible]--LOPES--CARRIAGE--PIGEONS--CRO[illegible]

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(In Wash,D.C.-at Korean Embassy,honoring actor Rock Hudson.. Rock made picture about Korean kids..

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

2/57- (C) OVER.)

Subject
(B) QUAD LAMBS (C) ROCK HUDSON IN WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 84 41 50	8 33 47		

Cuts JUNKED B & U (A) 7621 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(7 shots of cruiser unidentified plowing along-- officer on bridge looking shot of fleet with carrier USS FORRESTAL superstructure of "Forrestall"--flight deck,plan up on elevator--2 shots takeoff--rocket elevator 3 officers, one French--rockets burn on pivot swing- fires--plane coming in--landing signal--plane l caught by arresting device--CUBA. See over after- (B) CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep- quad lambs with owner 12 yr.old. Kreuger--cu mama ewe and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl-- lambs follow little girl down road (to School one d

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(Of Fr.diplomats in Washington,DC--2/57--see underlined) & in Egypt of King Saud)	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TENSION EASES IN EGYPT-ARAB BORDER DISPUTE	HEARST--LYONS-- TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			L-7620x6, 7622x1 T-7620x6, 7621x U-7622x3, [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ext.Arab flags flying--Date of Event

flags of Arab lands--President Nasser of Egypt
King Saud at table with King Hussein of Jordan and Pre-
Min.Kuwatly of Syria--as Saud & Nasser--Hussein & Nas-
ser Kuwartly smiles--cu Saud,he turns and talks--pan
Hussein--Nasser and Saud--overall sc.table--in Wash.
DC Pres.Eisenhower meets Fr.P.M. Guy de Mollet--cu the
two meet Mollet thru door,Ike follows--int.Ike and
of State John Foster Dulles and de Mollet and Fr.For.Min.
Christian Pineau--Dulles bending and smiling and pan
de Mollet listening--pan to Ike who talks--ext.Marine
salutes--wreath laid at Lafayette's tomb--his statue

Date No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--(At the Korean Embassy, title shot--shot of sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs. Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USS FORESTALL--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL. GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD:"A") BROWN--INSPECTION--TOURS--NAPLES, ITALY--
CUTS:"A" story 7621x5; Shots of tour of Ital.US AMB. J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm. C.R. Brown, Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

RECEPTIONS:(Of visiting doctors by Pope Pius XII in Rome, Italy--2/57
"A" story & cuts

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject

Camera (A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 50 (B) 52	A 47	50	

(A) 7620x9,135ft
(D) 7621x3,154ft
Can No. cant find card

Description and Remarks

2-57
Date of Event

ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII gives Papal blessing to assembly of 1000 prominent doctors, interior shot--huge throng watching--Pope greets Dr. Valdoni, famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--they chat and angle move group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his cape--back shot Pope speaks CUTS add.
LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(title shot--baby elephant walking mama's legs--camera pan down quickly to baby snuggling baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding from outside,camera puts trunk thru here--baby trims to suck her--another angle,baby and mom's trunk over her--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-19-1

wreath being laid--statue--French officers salute--back shot de Mollet standing and statue with wreath----------
CUTS: Add.material--7620x6:add.shot de Mollet arriving at the White House--laying wreath ceremony,etc.----------
7620x5:more on de Mollet arrive at WH--shots of the four men together,etc.---and-also-In Pres.office----------
7622x3: Saud arriving in Cairo,Egypt--off plane,greeted by Nasser--Saud with son--them into car---cu of reception--more of these four together----------
7622x1 & 7621x6: (more in Washington,DC--color guard--de Mollet leaves plane,etc--greeted by Veep Richard M.Nixon--Dulles--de Mollet takes gun salute--ls of ceremony--SOUND coverage of greeting of Mollet by Nixon----------
CAIRO,
EGYPT--MEETINGS--WAR--CONFERENCE--SAUD--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--HUSSEIN--KUWATLEY--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE MOLLET--DULLES--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PINEAU--GUARD--WREATH--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WHITE HOUSE-- NIXON--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--

(3) XD-19-2

Hall--in marching into O Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--in stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer) Tom Gerety, son of D-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------

ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEXICO--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIAN

BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--WALDONI--CEREMONIES

LEIPSIG, PRUSSIA--ELEPHANTS

HUMAN INT(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE---

CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE, FRANCE--SPAIN--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--

CHARACTER(Postman)--

AUSTRALIA--ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSION--

AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--

FINAL POINT LI.NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE--

CORRESPONDENCE--DIPLOMAT--MERCHANT MARINERS--

(2) 30-19-2

CHAVANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FRANCE:(title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spandl--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postmaster greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath on tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--people with backs turned--huge mushroom light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------CUTA:Add.shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(E)KINGS POINT,L.I.,NY:(ext. Cadet marching--fwnt of O'Hara

RECEPTION:(Prime Minister Guy Mollet of France visits Quebec..reception line with Mollet & Francis Cardinal Leger .3/57)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. Canada

Subject FRENCH PREMIER A GUEST

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ext of Embassy--sign--Prime Minister Guy Mollet to Can.PM Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent,ple--ext.Mollet talks with Fr.Amb.Francis Lacoste--cu Mollet--gets car--car away--plane taxis in at Quebec and Mollet by Premier Maurice Duplessis,big crowd--walks to car Duplessis car away--meets Francis Cardinal Leger--they talk--2 shots,reception line with Mollet and Cardinal OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MOLLET ST.LAURENT--BUILDING--LACOSTE--[illegible]N--EVALUATION--DUPLESSIS CROWD--RECEPTION--LEGER--CLERGY

Date 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION:(For Lord Mayor of Dublin Robert Briscoe in NY--3/57--"B" story #7627x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-23	2

Subject
1. [illegible] BRIEF (A)POPE [illegible]-
16th ANNIVERSARY (B)DUBLIN [illegible]
[illegible] (C)[illegible] PANEL & TALK

Cat.
(A)BUCC (B)HAR
EDWARDS (C)MARKMA
(D)HEARST(Bx)

Left	Right	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
AIR CRASH				
5				

Cuts
A) 7626x3, 300ft
B) [illegible]al, 900ft
C) [illegible]
D) junket

Date of Event March 19

Description and Remarks
ROME, ITALY: (at St.Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in [illegible] dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile [illegible] Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, [illegible] Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing [illegible] string capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation k[illegible]
(B)NEW YORK C[illegible]
[illegible]hots same----------
At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Dublin comes down steps,greeted by Acting Mayor Abe Stark. Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck, Broadgroup,left to right,Briscoe family,[illegible]one William,[illegible]

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTION:(Rifle salute as British PM MacMillan arrives in Bermuda..cu of liner's whistle tooting as Pres.Ike(SOUND) arrives in launcher-3/57).

Can No. 30-25 | Roll No. 1

Subject
MAC MILLAN [illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	106			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks
BERMUDA(Boat plane 'ari is Eng PM Harold MacMillan Gov[illegible]--Mac Millan walking around--Ike's launch arriving--liner's whistle tooting--Ike launch alongside and he gets out, shake with Governor John [illegible] and wife and daughter--crowd watch--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower "Ike" shakes with Ike along receiving line--crowd--Ike at mike, talks [illegible]

BERMUDA--VISIT--AVIATION--[illegible]--MAC MILLAN--KING GOODALL--RECEPTION--LAUNCH--[illegible]--PARTIES--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: mid March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubb, the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pan to father&mother and brothe--group again---CUTS:Sound material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U. S. Ambassador to Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters--cu his talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walk on deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling----------(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--Debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields, 2 sc.crane lifting large piece--2 sc.lifting debris truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--PRAYER--BLESSING--STAGE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCOE--(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--PRESS--SPANEL--(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWRECK--

RECEPTIONS:(Arabs waving to Egyptian troops..thousands welcome them as they'd welcome a liberation army... Cairo,Egypt..3/57--)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject: EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP

Cameraman: HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	103			H-7626x9,11	200 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE(2 shots of tanker anchored--taking cover from oil line--refinery on shore-----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Pres.Nasser--Nasser-Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will act as civil administrator for area during crisis,waving to people JN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees with belongings families out of bus - refugees walk alone--watch tower on border--is shot from car--CUTS:Add more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif--thousands welcome them as they'd welcome a liberation army...

Date of Event: 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(At Wash,Nat'l Airport for Gen.Mazza of Brazil--4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CLIO EVENS (B)WASH. BRIEFS-IKE,GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN.MAZZA (C)MRS.IKE EASTER SEALS (C) LYONS

(A) Town scenes

5

(A) 71 (B) 126	(C) 2	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7632x2 all rest junked

Can No. 4-57

Date of Test

Description and Remarks

PROTECTION,KANSAS:(title) kids lined up for shots--little girl getting shot turns away,opens mouth,smiles--cu hypo,starts to cry--twins, needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins, no teeth,one gets is,other watches,smiles--pan up from boots to little girl gets shots,turns to camera, isn't quite sure closes mouth,she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man war paint getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS:Scenes of town only---

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room of White House,at Thomas S.Gates,Jr.is sworn in as Secy of Navy,Pres.Ike looks on--Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lies arriving--put equipment on camels--US Officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold------7626;lls barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of 180-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

IGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, --HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--TIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--ILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--LLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

(3) 60-29-2

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter--

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(In cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

(2) 30-29-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk,ge up and greets Gen Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman o Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sc,they talk together--seated at Radford's desk,they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at the Washington National Airport,Brazilian Chief of General Sta Lt.Gen.Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers-- 2 shots,honor guard--walking ,Officer salutes--walking pas honor guard,ks--shakes hands with officers--------Pres.D.D. Eisenhower stands,others behind him,listens to citation fr Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb. Spruille Braden,Pres.of Society presents medal,ties it rou Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll,they shake hands-- others watch,pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal sm waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTON DC:(title--group with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,U.S.Treasure Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter Seals,Walter Billy Cash- Mamie bends down,talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med.shot,little one on crut

RECEPTION:(For Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England in France during visit--4/8/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--ALL PARIS HAILS ELIZABETH'S VISIT(

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	189			CS 7632x3 7633x1,2,3,&7634x1 appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triumphe) pan down--Queen Elizabeth walk up and lay wreath with help--Eternal Flame memorial--wreath--int.Elysee Palace reception,Queen 3 sc--Pres.Rene Coty of France listening--Prince Philip,her consort,listens--toast is made by Queen Eliz. and Pres.Coty they're seated at table--ext.high shot,entrance to opera--3 sc.Queen's approach and entry--staircase crowded with others--balcony,Queen makes appearance--crowd below--she now boards ship,escorted by Coty--aboard,she walks to seat-- seated,with Prince Phil, Coty and other dignitaries--boat moving on the Seine--Queen seated,headon shot,Prince Phil

Date of Event 4-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios receives a hero's welcome-- Archbishop returns to Greece after being EXILE'S RETURN--MAKARIOS GETS released ATHENS OVATION from exile by the British..Athens,Greece --4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman MICHAELIDES GAZIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7636x2,350ft. Can No.
59	62			

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (2 shots of Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios walking along crowd surging forward--is mobbed--motorcade--shots--crowd runs toward Makarios--car still,he stands--crowd waving--Archbishop Makarios in car--------CUTS:Archbishop of Athens and well as members of Greek Cabinet greet his arrival at airport--immense crowds--motorcade enroute to Athens,cheering crowds--Mayor of Athens welcomes Makarios at gates of Athens--Makarios speaks from terrace of his hotel to crowds below--------

ATHENS, GREECE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--MAKARIOS--RETURN--PRISONERS--DIPLOMATS--GREEK GVT.--RECEPTION--CROWDS--(AERIAL--PARADE--Motorcade)--HOTEL

Date of Event 4/17/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Coty on either side of her--3 sc.fireworks--ls "waterfall" fireworks--Queen watches--pageant on shore:National Assembl Building lighted--people line shore--soldiers in colonial costume in front of building--people dance around fire--Cathedral of Notre Dame illuminated--2 sc.choirboys--choir in group, outline of ship--Queen,enjoying self----------
CUTS:Ground shots,pictures,etc.in Hotel deVille--ground shots garden at Versailles--speech(SOUND) at dinner--Queen speaks in French(SOUND)--Good ou of Queen,and she enters the opera--her on balcony at opera--good night shots of Paris----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--COTY--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP--OPERA--CROWD--TOURS--SEINE RIVER--FIREWORKS--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--COSTUME--CHURCH--SPEECH(Eli; HOTEL--GARDEN--VERSAILLES,FRANCE--NIGHT SCENES--

RECEPTION:(Hungarian family, including 78 yr.old grandmother,welcomed in Canada--refugees from Red-dominated Hungary--4/15/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
71-34	Canada

Subject

THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT

Cameraman

HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
04	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(4/18/57

Mrs. Julianna Racz,78,with children and grand-children and her sponsor Mr. George Miller,off train--is crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--inside,Miller kisses her--pan to famous--greeted by their neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor woman--old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor,man shows how--father with shoval,feeling good earth,2 shots--interior,old lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot----

Date of Event 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARMING--LABOR--HUMAN INTEREST--RED CROSS--RED CROSS--REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:("SS Empress of England"- on maiden trip to Montreal,Que.Can.- ship docks,blows whistle welcome.. ~~30-36~~ skipper is greeted--Montreal,Que.Can.-4/57)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject "EMPRESS OF ENGLAND" ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Shot of "SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND",of the Canadian Pacific fleet--officers on bridge,waving hats--pan to older sister ship "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--they pass with the "England" in the foreground--people on ship waving--bow shot,bridge ahead--couple in deck chairs--past slipping under bridge, pan down--int.shot,helmsman--shot from pier,nose of ship head in--passengers waving--ou same--aboard,bow shot,pier-women on dock wave--ls docked ship,blows whistle welcome--ou stack EMPRESS answers--sign "CANADIAN PACIFIC"--dockhan pull in hawswer(huge rope)--Capt.Bell,skipper of EMPRESS OF ENGLAND is welcomed by W.A.Mathers & wife (he's Chairman o

Date of ~~Issue~~ 4-29-57

Used No. Date

OVER

RECEPTIONS:(For Pres.Rene Coty of France in Rome, Italy..parade..hs motorcade.. Pres.Gronchi of Italy greets him at RR station--5/57--(D) card #2. cuts 7642x1--

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (PRES. IKE x MONTGOMERY (B) PRES. NGO DIEM IN NYC (C) 11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER (B) LYON (B) MARKMANN (C) LEDER ER (D) BUCCI (E) HEARS

PGA CONTEST (B, C, E) JKD

Cue No.: (A) 3-57 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-50 (E) 3-46

Cuts: (A) 7643x5, 7641x6 appx 450ft. (D) 7642x1, 700ft

Date of Event: 5-57

GETTYSBURG, PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon, seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both-----

CUTS: 7643x5:(in Washington, DC, they prepare to leave for Gettysburg, Pa--cars arrive airport, pose, etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plan carries Secret Service men--------7641x6: Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Roll No. 2

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

anadian Pacific)--he greets Mrs.Mathers--Captain talking
silent)--Captain with Mr. Mrs.Mathers and another unidenti-
ied official of Can.Pacific----------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND"--"SS EMPRESS
F FRANCE"--MISC. SHIPS--PIERS--CROWDS--[redacted]--SAILORS--
ECEPTION--BELL--MATHERS--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA:(title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by-
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kidded by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) ~~MKMXXMKKXEXXXXERMXEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S.
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUARD
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(C) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT
RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELLI--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(MORE ON NEXT SIDE)

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others-posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--recd by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwill emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

RECEPTIONS:(United Jewish Appeal ..Gen.Chaim Lavsko honored at meeting.. New Jersey..5/57)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. NEW JERSEY

Subject UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT MEETING

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	9			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking--Ben Lorber,UI exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upsteps--int.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--banner "save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--eating--group--other table--Lorber speaks--applause & high angle shot----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. with Date

NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASKOV--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

RECEPTIONS:(Royal visit..Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England arrive hailed in Denmark..5/57)

Can No. 30-43 ~~30-67~~

Roll No. 2

Subject ROYAL VISIT--ELIZABETH & PHILIP HAILED IN DENMARK

Cameraman HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:(hls of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge to dock--crowd--Queen ashore,King Frederick greets her with bouquet--ou Liz smiling--huge crowd--parade,hussars thru streets,2 so--mls Queen in carriage--young girls in crowd smiling--mcu 2 riding by,King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd--Queen from balcony waving,King and Philip with her--crowd waves back--backshot royal group on balcony----------

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISIT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE--CROWD--YACHT--CARRIAGE--RECEPTIONS

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(N.Y.C.Harbor welcomes Swedish luxury liner "Gripsholm" fireboat shoot water..tugs flank it.. 5757--(A)below)

Can No. 30-43

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTS(E)FOX(F)HEARST (G)SUPPLY HORSE

Cameraman (A)[illegible] B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D)

MAGS SCT

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-E junked (C)7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

Cut No.

5

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle shot eme-- fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner-- closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopte hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--is boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEHOLME" on ways--hug

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--[illegible]
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
can up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in
in foregreund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close----------CUTS;
add. material same (good Montage material)----------
(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one
there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift
one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth
gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar----------
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

RECEPTIONS:(In Jordan for visiting King Saud of Arabia--6/57)"History

Can No. 30-48

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

(A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-4 5				(A)7648x3,200ft (b-C)junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on wing closer, hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks it over--egg open & see baby's head--ls mama by nest,she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--cu babies--ls swamp------cuts:add.same----------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud,his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations,signs,etc--car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title ls house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wanders on lawn--pan fro

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. Date

CONT'D OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(in Mass. for crew of "Mayflower II"as she arrives for visit--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS:(Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc."MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg,MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same----On 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "RUSSELL" escorting & the Coast Guard's sea-going

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOV'T RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--BL OF YEAR(Nov

RECEPTIONS:(aboard luxury liner in Canada during wool fashion show--6/57)

Can No. 30-49 ~~12-46~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
SHOP FASHIONS--S.S.SYLVANIA GREETED BY WOOL STYLE SHOW

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (the "SYLVANIA"-Cunard luxury liner into dock--angle bow, flag crowd wave from ship--Capt. Frederick Watts on bridge--cu name SYLVANIA--gal leave officer, walks--gal, showing coat, into picture with another girl, to rail--reading in chair in blue sweater dress & hip length jacket--cu legs, pan up to her face--girl in belted plaid dress--another, same--sweater outfit with toreador pants--cu same--2 gals in evening attire with escort--cu pan up one in low-cut back--three in pix with huge diamond----------

Date of Event 6/12/57

Cited No. | Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SS SYLVANIA--WATTS--CROWD--STEAMSHIPS--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

RECEPTION: (For visiting Syrians in Cairo Egypt—6/57) "B" story

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROSE FESTIVAL (B) NASSER & SYRIANS (C) SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 3-86 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57				(A) Junked (B) 7649x8, 7648x11, 300ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (title--(C) CS7647x8 positive) the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots--float, "Racing with the Moon" rocket spacemen, etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top", float--Telephone float, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag", float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B) CAIRO, EGYPT: (title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres. Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard----they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS: add. same--same plane arrives in AMMAN, JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. Date

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAL--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--APABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--[redacted]
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 30-50-T

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears fla
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted, to--cu him--walking with

RECEPTION: (in Washington, D.C. for visiting Japanese Premier--6/57)

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	68		

Cuts: CS 7649x9
Can No. 7648x7, 200ft.
T-- 7648x10, 200ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, honor guard, present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane, greeted by Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course, Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike (Pres. D. D. Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one, sinks it----------
7648x10: (add. shots same----------
7648x7: (group photo--Seated: the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------STanding: Hon. Douglas MacArthur II, Amer. Amb. to Japan, Hon. Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep. of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asaka, Jap Ambr.

Date of Event: 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(In Luxembourg for visiting Fr.Pres.Rene Coty—6/57)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-53	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LOBBY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cat. (A)BEARER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Eng.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5			Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-49 (B)3-40 (C)3-40 (D)3-14 (E)3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rene Coty

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.----------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------.

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

(S) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS. GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS. THRATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits dge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc.) Harbor greeting to Mayflower II.	Issue Number 30-57-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES	Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-40 (C)3-50	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7652x1, 600 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER II"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with statue of Liberty in bg--as same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--as same--crew on deck,watch--docking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian----- CUTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots of crew taken from tug--additional material on above---------- B)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off ship together,3 scs---------- (C)NOLA,ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids in tower--cu feet shuffling,dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS1(For America's first negro tennis queen)

Issue Number 30-57-3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A) ALTHEA GIBSON (B)JACKSON TRAINING (C)RENO RODEO

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B)HARDE - EDWARDS (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-47 (B)3-84 (C)3-116	A STORY			Can NG's all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(car down st, Date 7/6 Event

ennis star Althea Gibson in back seat,waving--paper
t the windows--lo shot car and Althea past us--passing shot croud
n to street and her car,big croud--passing shot applauding croud--
w York City Hall, out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--on
ty Hall steps,same,very long handshake--------(B)COLUMBIA,NJ:(
rricane Jackson,boxer,signs autographs--cu Jackson,goatee--his trainr
itey Bimstein,administers to Jackson--pampers him--ls ring under
ees,action--sparring around--hit sparring partner--audience--cu Jack/
n-----GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(outside of Floyd Patterson's camp--inside,
e him--he skips rope--young admirers watch--intricate rope-jumping,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from bal-
onies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers,
gainst sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of
rowds and towers,all in village square----------

A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SS INDEPENDENC
C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

RECEPTION:(In Syria Pres.Al/Kawatley greeted by Pres.Nasser—8.57). SYRIA CRISIS--SOVIET AIM	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: TO SEIZE CONTROL, SAYS PRES. IKE

Cameraman: LYONS, TUGANDER, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			L & T, Junked FOX 7659x13, 60ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SYRIA AND WASHINGTON, DC:(In Syria, Pres. Shukri Al-Kawatley off plane & greeted by Gamal Abdel Nasser, they kiss--honor guard--they walk, talk----in WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower answers questions of the press men in his weekly conference--SOUND his comments here are on the Syrian crisis---CUTS 7659x13: are on the Syrian meeting of Al-Kawatley & Nasser----------

Date of Event: 8-21-57

Used No.	Date

SYRIA--NASSER--AL/KAWATLEY--OSCULATION--RECEPTION--POLITICS HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

wisting pan down to footwork--punching big bag--crowd--2 shots him
n small bag----------(C)RENO,NEVADA:(parade,2 shots--Universal
ameraman Jimmie Lederer gets citation as a friend of Reno--cu of
estimonial--crowd applause--bronc out and tossed--another--another
ut,rider holds on--girl smiles--next out,tossed,kicked--crowd--bull
ut,round and round,tossed,rough--another out,tossed--hangs on,stuck
and or glove--steer runs over him--he gets up,shaky--next out,tossed
ast--------- ----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--GIBSON--NEGROES--WAGNER--RECEPTIONS--
B)GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--COLUMBIA,NJ--JACKSON--BOXING--TRAINING(BOXING)--
--PATTERSON--
C)RENO,NEVADA--LEDERER--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--[illegible]--BULLS--COWBOYS--

RECEPTIONS:(In Rome,Italy for visiting Carndinal Spellman of New York— 8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(A) FOX (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen [illegible]--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, gathered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot) of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smilin--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS:(of Stirling Moss, English speedcar king, by Mayor of Toronto Nathan Phillips during Moss' visit there--3/14/57)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Cullem-Welch meets with CNE Pres.Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto--ext.walk thru grounds of Can.Nat'l Exhibition--now see Don Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--cu Campbell, the speedboat king-gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss,British sportscar speedster("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstairs in Mayor Phillips' office,greeted--signs guest book--exits runs down City Hall steps,into racer--cu in car--boosts away----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--CULLEM-WELCH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--PHILLIPS--CAMBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--

Date of Event: 3/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA;(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--Sc.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--ls crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF

HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

RECEPTION:(in Boston for returning USCG heroes who conquered the Northwest Passage--9/24/57)	Can No. 30-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EPIC VOYAGE--U.S. SHIPS CONQUER NORTHWEST PASSAGE	P. COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(W-3 U.S.COAST ICEBREAKER along--shot of flag flying--W-392 also,sat dockside--crowd waving to ship--sailors at attention on dock--Capt.of "STORIS",Cdr.Harold L.Wood and 3 yr.old son,Timothy,who made voyage with him--Exec.Officer Lt.Paul Totten & small son,Pat(did not make trip)--crowd--dignitary speaks(silent),pan to flag,"Semper Paratus"--sailors salute quarterdeck and down plank---

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--WOOD--BOYS--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(13 yr.old on CG trip)--TOTTEN--CROWD--RECEPTION--FEATS--HEROES --SAILORS--FLAG--

Date of Event 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(9 yr.old Prince Charles received at Cheam School in Eng. where he begins his Public School

Can No. 30-79

Roll No. 2

title--9/57--"A"story & 7663x5)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND

Camera (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR (E)FOX-DD

Lens 5

Tunnel

Dupe

Pos.

(A)3-48 (B)3-69 (C)3-59 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Cuts (A)7663x5,400ft. B-C) junked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--ls Cheam School,fountain-- car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else----- --CUTS:ls school--Bobby on kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--other kids arrive-- guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-- scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date
walking	
them &	
school-	
arrive-	
Charles	

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--one plow along,see furro

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-[illegible]-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--[illegible]L YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--1s fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with gine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

RECEPTION:(By crowd for Milwaukee Braves after winning the fourth games of World Series vs. NY Yanks in Milwaukee--10/5/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)OHIO 35 WASH 7 FOOTBALL
(B)BRAVES VS.YANKEES
4th Game--BASEBALL SERIES

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B) BARNETT
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-109 3-111				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Title--
Bob Dunn(W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps
outs down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nice block and then in
open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd,stunned--handoff
to O's Don Clark who takes it bang,bang for 15 yd.gain--
O's Dick LeBeau,to left,looks and pass to Don Clark but th
out of bounds--handoff to O's Galen Cisco and plummets thr
avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kramblas
pass to Clark who goes to right,shakes loose and good for
13 yds.before down--change quarter,crowd shot--opposite wa
O's Joe Tri[illegible]sonno takes flat pass and goes over corner---
Score: 35-7 Ohio State----------

Date 10/5/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(Prepared for Queen Eliz. on Canada visit--10/4/57--to arrives on 10/13/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--CANADA PREPARES TO GREET QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ext.Parliament Bldg,bunting on pillars at gate,pan up flags lined up--pan tower to bunting,Royal Crest--men erect platform--grooming horse,2 sc--attaching speaker to lamp-post--bunting & EIIR shield,pan up to flags--Governor's Mansion-- EIIR shield--Mountie walks near entrance, pan up to crest on facade of bldg-------

Date of Event 10/4/57

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--DECORATIONS--RECEPTIONS EMBLEMS--FLAGS--HORSE--RCMP--BLDGS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-82-4

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--outside County Stadium and shot of smoking tepee sign--big BRAVE cut-cut--crowd in the stands--cu negro Yankee Ellston Howard at bat--Warren Spahn Braves pitcher,winding--hs and Howard hits and a home-run& Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recepti for Ellston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--
B's Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man rounds third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B's Eddie Matthews at bat,takes throw--hs and Ed Matthews swings,we pan to right field,homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob scene)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--
CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--KREMELAS--TRIVISONNO--OHIO STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVE ML YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION MONTAGE(Baseball)--

RECEPTIONS:(Neil McElroy,new Secy of Def.greeted & congratulated by Pres.Ike--10/57--"A"story & 7667x1 & 6

Can No. 30-33

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)

(A)TUGBOAT-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, MARIE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

(A)FOX(NFB)
(A) 7667x1,6-500ft
Can No.
(D) 7667x14, 90ft.
rest all junked

Date of Event 10-57

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions---------- BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--Is the pick[illegible]--girl dimling--youngest boy of

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Form 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC;title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--Judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

RECEPTIONS:(For Queen Elizabeth & Pr.Philip in Canada--10/13/57)	Can No. 30-94 ~~30-94~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
151	144			CS 7671x1,2 700ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Queen Eliz. off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs.Diefenbaker greet her--int.hangar,as she reviews troops--losbot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sc.cars leaving-Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-lay it & back down-- ou wreath--le street,cenotaph,cars dow: street--see royal car--crowds line street---CUTS:var.crowd shots in 7671x1 along with: baby asleep during festivities

Date of Event: 10/13/57

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS:(for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England in Jamestown Va--10/16/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 30-85

1

Subject RYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHEERS
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameramen--LYONS-FOX
[illegible]ANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts & CS. 7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. [illegible]ni[illegible] 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speake--she steps back,appla Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magn Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA: in coarriag with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Natl Airport, WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-84-1

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
ar. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2(1s of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
amming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
ive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
irport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.)
Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
heir ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
onnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
e good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY--HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY--TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions,troops Penna Ave.,banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd,cu kids,with flags--car pass close,into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip,chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House,people on lawn leaving---------CUTS:In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7:at Airport,Wash,DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x8:Cut story &add.material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4:(Wmsburg,material--Queen arrives,three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

RECEPTION:(In Canada for Queen Eli.& Prince Philip of England--10/57)	Can No. 30-85 ~~30-85~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S TOUR A MEMORABLE ONE	N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			7670x1,3, 7668x3,~~4~~,7668x1,2

~~2700 ft.~~

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(hs reception Date of Event 10/57
dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--
closer--hs of Liz & Phil,pan to wall,see three portraits--
sc.at table--in HULL,QUEBEC,CAN:ext.bldg--int.Liz signs
guest book--crowd--walking out,Liz and MayorThomas Moncion
Philip follows--ext.they emerge,ls,crowd in fg--cu Liz on
steps--kids,crowd,flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs.G.H.Nelms,wife
of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd--
Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotogs--on dais,she presses
button,pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway
at Fair Grounds,crowd in stands,2 sc.applause,waving--
child presents bouquet-- ls crowd,cards spell out E II R Jr

Used No. ~~10-57~~ Date

See over

RECEPTION:(10/57-Shots of reception and parade for Queen Elizabeth II on visit to New York City)
STORY,CUTS 7671x9,7672x2,3-7674x2,7-7675x1,2,3

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

~~HARDE:7671x9,~~
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7675x1
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
~~FOX: 7674x7,7675x2,3~~

Date of Event Oct.'57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip sarl mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo --sidecargle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Princ
at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John
Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS;7668x3:(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs
at dinner---------7668x1,2:(pose and then in carriage and
thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliame
then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parlia-
ment--add.same----------7670x1:(add.material on opening
of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAPH
MONCION--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--NELMS--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN-
EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--
HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

(3) 30-66-1

and Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7673x2.3;(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7673x1;(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--indroduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow --Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x3Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman-----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(More material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Que

RECEPTION:(10/57-Royal family at airport as Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip return from trip to U.S.)

Can No. ~~30-57~~ 30-57

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HOMECOMING--QUEEN HAILED AFTER TRIUMPHAL MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS ONLY 7672x6 Can No.
7-96				

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(plane taxis--Queen Mother Elizabeth,7 yr old Princess Anne,VIPs,walk to plane--crowd--Queen Mother and Princess up ramp into plane--crowd--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip down ramp--crowd--family down red carpet--walk to line of cars--Princess Anne into car,Liz follows--scu women in crowd cheering--car pulls away----------

Date of Event: 10/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--RECEPTION--ANNE--FAMILY--CROWD--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Given visiting Pres. of Tunisia by Moroccan Govt.)

Issue Number: 7631x4; 7660x7

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES-1957 (Two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
390ft. 172ft rspctvly			both BW	BkNo:7306-1;7384-11	7631x4,caption File other one junked

Description and Remarks

7631x4:(BkNo:7306-1--ARRIVAL OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT--he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the airport,bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.--copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations--U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)----------

7660x7:(BkNo:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco--these are former cadets from Royal Academy of Meknes,from cadet schools of France and spain and from the School of Under-officers d'Aherm[illegible]

Date Aprvd 6 Aug.1957

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(for Japan PM in India--195?

Issue Number 7644x13

Subject
JAPAN PM NOBUSUKE KISHI VISITS INDIA

Cameraman
ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208ft				bk no; 7335-5-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI, INDIA:(arrives at Palam Airport, crowd welcomes him--India PM Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru greets him--other VIPs--inspects honor guard--India Three Services Band plays--he talks to press(believe silent coverage)--

NEW DELHI, INDIA--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--RECEPTION--
KISHI, Nobusuke--NEHRU, Pandit Jawaharlal--

Date of Shot 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7631x4; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Moulay Hassan read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern Morocco----------

RABAT,MOROCCO(Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT(No.Africa)-BOURGUIBA,Habib--RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS(Morocco)--CANNON,Cavendish Wells-------MOROCCO ARMY--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--

RECEPTION: (Given Returning Queen by home fleet)

Issue Number 7646x7

Subject QUEEN & FLEET (QUEEN ELIZ.home from tour,Fleet welcomes)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 118ft. | Neg. F.G.DUPE | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 7339-1 caption junked aft or card made | Cap No.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND:(Ten miles off the Coast,Line of British Carriers--as same,sev.shots--fleet nears the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--ms yacht--fleet salutes yacht--crew on Destroyer--vars.scs.same--ms yacht & fleet--headon Carrier--crew waves--yacht--sub past yacht--sailors on deck,cu--Destroyer--cu flags on destroyer--ms yacht----------(Queen was returning from royal visit to Denmark)----------

Date of Event June 1957

AT SEA--SCOTLAND(ten mi.off coast)--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH,Queen--BR.NAVY--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (For returning USN Supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE"--in NY--2/58)	Can No. 31-15 ~~21-15~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject: ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (cu ice, pan up to the ship, Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ms families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--ms same--optical to ANTARCTICA, tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--ms same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek, Task Force Commander, at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: ~~makeup of~~ 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION :(Tendered t[illegible] U.S.Veep [illegible] Mrs. Nixon in South America--5/58

Can No. 31-36 ~~31-36~~

Roll No. 26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY
(B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--ss same--ss same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--ss Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------
(C)MONTEVIDEO,S.A.:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive-- crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd- ss same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--

Make up 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	
St.Joseph--ss same--	
Worker--ls of Pope	
LS of Stratford	
and Mamie arriv	
same--ss Ike and	
same----------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(for Nixons in Caracas,Venezuela was hostile and then in Washington,DC they are happily welcomed home--5/58)

Can No. 31-39 ~~21-30~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

SOUND

Subject: NIXONS' ORDEAL--VENEZUELA MOB, AND HERO'S WELCOME HOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	342			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ss plane arrive ~~mktsupEd~~ 5/15/58 ss crowd with sign--cu kids razzing--ss crowd with sign--ss V.P.& Mrs. Richard M.Nixon on plane steps--cu same--crowd & flags--ls Nixon walking to car--cu same--ss him into car--crowd with sign--car pull away--crowd run thru street--croud around car crowd throw rocks & spitting--cu car with broken windows--ss same--cu same--ls flags & soldiers--ss Nixon hand shaking--ls pan of troops run after car--ss Nixon arriving at airport--ss troops follow--cu Mrs.P t Nixon--ss them shaking hands with group--ls them on plane steps--wipe to WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at airport--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower arrives--crowd--them off plane,greeted by crowd--ss Ike and Nixon shake hands--crowd--Nixon talks(SOUND)--crowd--Nixons & Ike in car--crowd--car drives away

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER SEE OVE..BOTTOM OF CARD

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--CONSUMERS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

RECEPTIONS:(In New York for Van Cliburn, young pianist who thrilled Moscow in Tschaikovsky concert--5.58)"C"story

Can No. 31-40

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born-zoom sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--as bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ms of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--sync of

Date Shown 5/19/58

Used No. Date

(2) 31-39-1

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--NIXONS--VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CROWD--FLAGS--
RIOTS--S.A.SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--EISENHOWER--
SPEECH(NIXON)--WHITE HOUSE--COMMUNISTS--

CONTINUED...travel shot sign..WELCOME HOME NIXON--cycles passes--car with Nixons & Ike pass--crowd--car into White House--Crowd,pan to Ike & Nixon on steps--

RECEPTIONS: (For Fr. Premier Gen. Chas. DeGaulle in Algeria—6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-46	1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE ACTS—PLANS REFORMS AFTER TOUR OF ALGERIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (hs pan, crowd in street— ss Gen. Charles DeGaulle, French Premier, in car, thru crowd—cu same—crowd out windows—ss ticker tape falling—hs parade—ss Degaulle in car—planes fly over—DeGaulle walks thru crowd—ls crowds same—ss DeGaulle talks from balcony—cu same—pan crowd—DeGaulle kisses girl and gets into car—crowd—ss police hold crowd—cu same—ls crowd—DeGaulle on steps waving arms—ss crowd and sign (DE GAULLE)—ls crowd————

ALGERIA—HL YEAR—CROWD—DE GAULLE—FOR. POLICE—AVIATION—RECEPTIONS—

Date of Event: wakeup 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents————————————————

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--
MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER,
Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--
[redacted]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--NL OF M

RECEPTIONS: (For Princess Margaret Rose of England in Canada—8/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) MARGARET ROSE (B) ESTHER WILLIAMS	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (hs crowd—ms Mag & others arrive—she & party upstairs—RCMP salutes—Mag receives gift—crowd—ss streamers out windows—crowd cheer—hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls, ONT.—ms she meets Indians—cu crest of OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA—SS Mag arrives there—hs same——————————
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (ls crowd—ss Esther Williams, actress-swimmer, waves—cu throw kiss—ls plane pulling welcome sign—ss copter with Esther—ss she dives from copter—ls crowd at beach—ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore—scu carrying her & she waving——————————

Date 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT CAN—VISITS—CAN. GOVT—BR. GOVT—MARGARET—RCMP—RECEPTIONS CROWD—NIAGARA FALLS, ONT—OTTAWA, ONT—INDIANS—
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ—WILLIAMS—COPTER—THEATRICAL—DIVING—SWIMMING—STUNTS—

OVER

SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (In England for visiting U.S.Sub—8/58)

Can No. 31-65 (31-65)

Roll No. 3 ✓

Subject: BRITAIN HAILS ARRIVAL OF POLAR A-SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ENGLAND: (ls USS NAUTILUS submarine—ss same—ss boat spraying water in welcome—ss another boat—ss sub—ss plane—ss sub—crowd on shore waving—ss sub pulling into shore—cu tower of submarine—cu Flag—Cdr.E.R.Anderson shakes hands with another officer(unidentified)—cu Anderson—ss submarine—

PORTLAND,ENGLAND—ENGLISH—RECEPTIONS—USS NAUTILUS—USN—SUBMARINE—ANDERSON—HL OF YEAR—

Date 8/14/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For song-writer Domenico Modugno—8/58)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOMENICO MODUGNO—U.S.GREETS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	103			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane—ss airp~~-makeup~~ort—ls people off plane—ecu plane tail—ss Domenico Modugno out of plane—ss he slides down railing of gangway—cu him—
ss him and kids walking—ss him shaking hands with kids—ss kids have—
ss him signing autographs—cu sign,pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard Schneider of Decca Records and group—ss he gets gold record—cu of Schneider and Modugno—cu Domenico waving wildly,looks like he's glying

Edited 8/14/58

Use No. DNS

NEW YORK CITY—AIRPORT—TYPES PLANES—MODUGNO—MUSIC—AUTOGRAPHS—CHILDREN—RECEPTIONS—SCHNEIDER—

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(NYC welcomes the "NAUTILUS" n return from 2 year cruise--8/58	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR WELCOME--TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--(ls submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss same with copters--cu Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic submarine"--contagbout--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--SS Nautilus near dock--Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus,crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--ha sense--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--USS NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE F LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(8/58-Adm.Rickover and Cdr. Anderson and Crew of nuclear sub NAUTILUS given ticker tape parade in New York City)

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 1

Subject: KEYS TO CITY--NEW YORK HONORS CREW OF "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade thru ~~mkeup~~ street--ss crowd on balcony--ss Cdr.William Anderson, USN, skipper of nuclear submarine "USS NAUTILUS" and Adm.Hyman Rickover "Father of the Atomic Submarine" in car,waving--ls same,crowd--ss crowd on bldg on Lower Broadway--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,tickertape--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,more tickertape--crowd--ss Anderson & Rickover in car--ss shaking hands with Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--hs crowd--ss Anderson,Rickover & Wagner----NEW YORK,NY--CELEBRATIONS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ANDERSON--U S NAVY--RICKOVER--"USS NAUTILUS"(no pix but it was reason for this celebration)--TICKERTAPE--CROWD(Huge)--

Date of Event: 8/28/58

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(8/58-Crowds cheer Pres.DeGaulle of France on tours of Madagascar and Congo)
A STORY

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-87 (B)3-77 (C)3-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup

Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--aa same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C):SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls prison cu sign--ss people going in---s same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(For Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in France during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	E

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(E) DE GAULLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	52			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(SS of Pres.Charles [illegible] 1/1/59 DeGaulle into bldg--ss cameramen--ss DeGaulle on platform--ss crowd DeGaulle--ss reporters--ss DeGaulle on platform--ss crowd outside--ss DeGaulle waving from car--ss crowd--cu DeGaulle waving--ss throwing paper from windows--ss DeGaulle waving--

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--NL YEAR(Politics)--DE GAULLE--RECEPTIONS--
TICKER TAPE--CAR--FOTOGS--BLDGS--

SEE OVE

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

RECEPTIONS:(In Havana,Cuba for Rebel leader Fidel Castro--1/59)	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIUMPHAL MARCH--CUBA HAILS CASTRO AS NEW REGIME TAKES OVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ls bldg(unidentified)) DATE OF EVENT 1/8/59
ss crowd and tank--cu crowd on tank--cu soldier--cu
move soldiers--ss New Provisional President Manuel Urrutia--cu same--
crowd--ss Fidel Castro,rebel leader,riding in car--crowd--soldiers
riding in--cr wd--Castro thru crowd--as same--crowd--Castro on stand,
talking--cu same--crowd--Castro talks--crowd----------

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--TANK--REVOLUTION--RECEPTIONS--URRUTIA--
CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CUBAN ARMY(Rebel)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(In NY for W.Berlin Mayor Willie Brandt--2/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLIE BRANDT (B)DOG SHOW (C)MARDI GRAS (D)BOB SLED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-83 (C)3-57 (D)3-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss ticker tape down from windows--ss Honor Guard--pan building,paper in street--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brondt waving from car in rain--ls same--crowd--ss Willy Brandt & wife shake hands with Mayor Wagner--cameramen--cu Brandt & Wagner---------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls dog show--crowd--ss woman with terrier--crowd--ss man with terrier--crowd--ss group with teams of 4 dogs each--crowd--ss cameramen,pan to winners--cu winners,team--ss group parading dogs--ss cameramen--ss winner is French miniature poodle"Champion Feontelair Festoon"from England---------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:(ls crowd--ss clowns in crowd--cu toy cops--crowd--ss huge float--ss float with peacock--ss dragon float--crowd--ss float with King Rex--crowd--ss King mating--ss crowd---------(D)WILLARD [illegible]

Date of Event 2/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

RECEPTION:(In Rome,Italy for pilot Max Conrad who flew solo from Chi.to Rome in 34 hrs.3 min.--3/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER
(B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--sa same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss men aboard talking--sa same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--sa same----------
ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--ls him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--ss Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.~~SAME~~ YEAR(Defense)--
ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--~~HL~~ YR(News)--FLOWERS--~~TYPES OF~~ PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--~~KLIENT~~--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makeup 3/9/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

32-13-2

(2) 32-[redacted]

FRANCE:(ls mountain in the French Alps--ss sled around curve--ss headon shot of sled--travel shot same--ss spill--ss sled down hill--ss spill off curve--ss sled downhill--ss spill off curve--ss sled around curve--ss sled down hill--ss over finish line----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & B)--PARADE--BRANDT--VISITS--WAGNER--TICKER TAPE--RECEPTION--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--

(B)BUILDINGS--DOGS--CROWD--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--CROWD--CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

(D)VILLARS DE LANS,FRANCE--BOBSLEDDING--MOUNTAINS--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--HL OF SPORTS--

RECEPTIONS:(For Jordan's King Hussein & Formosa—3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-21 (32-21)

Roll No. 2B (2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (3-44, 3-51)				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59 Date of Event

ss of plane—cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing—cu pilot gets into X-15—ss carrier plane taxiing—plane starts to take off—plane in air——————TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek—cu King Hussein & Chiang walking—Hussein walks to stand—Hussein salutes—travel shot, crowd—crowd running—cu crowd—car passes with Hussein——————

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF—TYPES PLANES—ROCKET—AVIATION—USAF—HL YEAR(News)—TAKEOFF—TESTS—
FORMOSA—AIRPORT—HUSSEIN—CHIANG KAI CHEK—RECEPTIONS—VISITS—CROWD—JORDAN GOVT—CHINA GOVT—

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In Peiping for Dalai Lama before Dalai's regime in Tibet was overthrown--3/59)	Can No. 32-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TIBETAN REVOLT--DALAI LAMA FLEES AS REDS CRUSH REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PEIPING,CHINA:(ss Dali Lama off train & greeted by Mao Tse Tung--ls Dali Lama and Panchen Lama together--receives flowers--crowd--both walk away--OPTICAL TO TIBET, monument--ss they look at temple (two year before)--cu same--ss temple--ss both walking--OPTICAL to ls entering temple--cu same--cu carvings--ss looking--ss same--cu statues--cu of Panchen Lama--ss Dali Lama & Panchen Lama----------

PEIPING,CHINA--DALAI LAMA--MAO TSE TUNG--PANCHEN LAMA--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--MONUMENTS--BUILDINGS--ART : ARTISTS--BL OF YEAR--

makeup 3/30/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(At Groton,Conn for returning atomic sub USS SKATE from Arctic winter run--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-29 ~~35-37~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup 4/9/59

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skipper Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman----- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-- ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS(By people in India of Tibet's Dalai Lama as he feels Chinese Reds who took over Tibet--4/59)

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 1

Subject: DALAI LAMA--REACHES SANCTUARY FROM CHINESE REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAZPUR,INDIA:(ss Dalai Lama arrives and receives scarf--cu Dalai Lama--ss him and group walking--crowd--ss Dalai Lama walks on platform and waves--crowd Dalai Lama puts scarf on man--crowd--ss Lama waving--crowd

TAZPUR,INDIA-- DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNIST--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Used No. | Date

4/20/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--cu tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--[redacted]--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--[redacted]--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--[redacted]--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--Atomic

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

RECEPTION:(By Pope John 23rd of King Paul & Queen Fredericka of Greece in Rome, Italy--5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-42

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-75 (C)3-77				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss King Paul and Queen Fredericka into building of Vatican--ss them inside walking--ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen--cu Queen Fredericka--ss Pope,King and Queen walking--more of same & they kiss Pope's ring---------- BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ls crowd marching--ss crowd near sign--ss man on top of sign--ss crowd--ls crowd--ss man pull on streetcar--ss people watching-ss police--ss police firing--ss truck with hose--ss people arrested--ss same into truck--ss police--more same---------- AMSTERDAM,HOLLAN ls boat--cu boat with Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi--Queen Julian & Prince Berhhard walking & meeting him--ss Shah off boat, meets them--cu guard--ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage--crowd--ls group on balcony---------- OVER

Makeup 5/25/59

Used No.	Date

RECEPTIONS: (for Nikita Khrushchev in Albania during his mysterious trip there—5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-44	2

Subject	Cameramen
KHRUSCHEV'S MYSTERY TRIP TO ALBANIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. NONE

Description and remarks: TIRANA, ALBANIA: (Nikita Khrushchev off plane—crowd clapping—Khrushchev hugging man at airport—crowd applauding—Khrushchev walking by applauding crowd—male—is Khrushchev in car waving—last shot same, hugging girl———

TIRANA, ALBANIA—KHRUSCHEV—VISITS—CROWD—ALBANIANS—RECEPTIONS—TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—CAR—HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event 6/1/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-42-2

ROME, ITALY—KING PAUL—QUEEN FREDERICKA—GREEK GOVT—VISITS—RELIGIOUS—
POPE JOHN 23rd—RECEPTION—CEREMONIES—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—RIOTS—CROWD—SIGNS—MONTAGE—FOR. POLICE—TRUCK
TROLLEY—

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—PAHLEVI—PRINCE BERNHARD—
QUEEN JULIANA—DUTCH GOVT—CARRIAGE—

RECEPTIONS:(In Chicago,Illinois for visiting English Royal Couple--2/59	Can No. 32-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S VISIT--CHICAGO 'LOOPY' OVER ELIZABETH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls boats in harbor--ss Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Brittania"--ls fireboats & smallcraft--cu flag--ss harbor & boats--crowd--ss Queen Elizabeth of England on land & shaking hands--ss cameramen--ss Queen & group walking--ss crowd--ss Queen & group looking at troops--crowd--ss Queen & Prince Philip get in car--pan cameramen--ls cars leaving

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--HARBOR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--"BRITANNIA"--YACHT--HM OF YEAR CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

makeup 2/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS: (In Russia for visiting US VP Richard Nixon & party—7/59

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON IN U.S.S.R.—VIEWS RED A-SHIP, PARRIES HECKLERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LENINGRAD,RUSSIA: (ss Leningrad street—USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier as same—ss same—ss group walks—Nixon,Kozlov & group walk through factory—ss same,down steps—ss group look around—ls them walking—cu Nixon—crowd applauds—Nixon & Kozlov walk—ls "LENINGRAD"—ss same,pan cu bow—ss ship—crowd on ship—crowd—Nixon & Kozlov off ship—cu same as same—crowd—ls crowd—Nixon shakes hands with crowd—ls ship & crow

Date of Event: 7/30/59

Locked No. group Date

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA—VISITS—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—NIXON—KOZLOV—FACTORY—"LENINGRAD"—CROWD—RECEPTIONS-HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—ATOMIC ENERGY—NUCLEAR SHIP—Scenic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(In Poland for visiting US VP & Mrs.Richard M.Nixon & their triumphal return home to Washington,DC--8/59)

Can No. 32-63

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON'S TRIUMPHAL RETURN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~247~~	~~240~~			NONE

Description and Remarks: POLAND:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon in car thru crowd in Poland--crowd--ss him in car & crowd throw flowers--cu same,Nixon waving--crowd--ss Nixon in car thru crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(cu plane--crowd--ls girl up steps of plan to Nixons is their 10 yrsold daughter,Julie--ss crowd--ss Nixon & wife Pat on standwaving--crowd--Nixon talks SOUND-----crowd--ss Nixon in car--crowd--ss Nixon waving & into building--ss Nixon inside with Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--ss same--Nixon & Ike get up--shake hands-----

POLAND--VISITS--POLISH GOVT--NIXON--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--WASH,DC--FAMILIES--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(NIXON)--

~~makeup 8/6/59~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECEPTIONS:(In Bonn,Germany for U.S.Pres. Eisenhwoer—8/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-69	1

Subject: ~~BONN HAILS IKE—~~ SAYS U.S. WILL STAND BY BERLIN

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(ls flags—ss same— ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane & shakes hands with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer—crowd—ss Pres.shakes hands with group—crowd—ss Ike walks to stand—ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & group—Ike talk—ls Ike on stand—ss Ike shakes hands with Adenauer-crowd waving—ss Ike leaving car—ss crowd,pan to sign—cu crowd at window—ss Ike & Adenauer in car waving to crowd———

Date of Event: ~~Date of Event~~ 9/27/59

Used No.	Date

BONN,GERMANY—VISITS—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—GERMAN GOVT—GER ARS—RECEPTIONS—HL OF YEAR—ADENAUER—POLITICS—HERTER—CROWD—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Great one in England for visiting U.S.Pres.Eisenhower—8/59)	Can No. 32-70 ~~32-80~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S TOUR MAKES HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~230~~	~~223~~			none

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane at London Airport & shakes hands—~~crowd~~—ss Ike shakes hands with Harold Macmillan & group—crowd—ss Ike revs troops—ss cameramen—ls Ike in car thru crowds waving—ss same—cu same—ls SCOTLAND, Balmoral Castle—ss Queen Elizabeth & sister Princess Margaret Rose walking—crowd—ls car with Ike arrives—cu Queen & Margaret with dress blowing—ss Ike out of car & meets Queen & siste crowd—ss Ike & Queen inspect troops—crowd—ss Ike talkes to soldier & walks away—crowd—ss Ike & Queen walking, Ike waves—ls castle—ls Ike & Queen & her family—ss same—ss Castle—ss Ike & Queen & family—cu same—cu Castle—ss Ike & Queen & family walking away—ls Castle——————LONDON, ENGLAND—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—ENG.GOVT ~~ENGLAND—VISITS—RECEPTION—CROWD—Rotogs—SCOTLAND—BLDGS—ELIZABET~~ ~~MARGARET ROSE—FAMILY—INSPECTION—MR.YEAR—ENGLAND~~

Edited	Date
~~crowd~~	8/31/59

RECEPTIONS:(For visiting Fr.Premier Charles DeGaulle in Algeria--8/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-70

Roll No. 2A

Subject: Algeria — NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 3-74				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(AS Algeria--ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands--ss kids applauding--ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands--ss DeGaulle thru crowds--ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman--ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd--ss man in tree looking--ss DeGaulle past woman--ss past crowd---- LAOS:(ls plane in air--ss pilot--plane lands--pilots--cu insignia--ss men unloading--ss loading truck--cu bags--ss loading truck--ss troops thru woods--ss same--ss same--cu soldier on phone--ss soldiers in bushes cu same--ss soldiers thru woods--------ALGERIA--VISITS--DE GAULLE--FR.GOV COPTER--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--LAOS--SUPPLIES--WAR--AVIATION--TRUCK LAOS ARMY--CONTAGE--HL OF YEAR--

Release 8/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(In NY for Princess Beatrix of Holland—9/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-74

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX visits NY (B)DUTCH QUADS are one year old (C)MISS ~~AMERICA is lynda bird of Mississippi~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-74 (C)3-74 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dutch Destroyer—~~makeup~~ 9/14/59 semi same—semi Destroyer—semi same—semi fireboat—semi NY Skyline—crowd running to see Princess Beatrix, 21, of Holland Princess shakes hands with officer—crowd at windows—Princess in car thru street—crowd—Princess in car thru street—crowd—Princess car thru street—ticker tape coming out of windows—Princess in car thru street—pan down of building—Princess with NY Mayor Robert Wagner—crowd—Princess with Mayor—cu same——————HOLLAND:(ls house—ss mother & quads (two boys,two girls)—cu pan of quads—wipe to babies in incubators just after their birth—cu same—cu nurse—cu baby in incubator—wipe to clothesline,pan to babies—cu babies with parents—ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ss crowd—ss girls in gowns on stage—semi same—~~crowd—pan contestants—crowd—Miss Canada in bathing suit—Miss NY City~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—TSM—10/59.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (In Washington, DC for visiting Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev—9/59 SOUND	Can No. 32-75	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD.: (ss plane lands—ca [illegible] 9/17/59

flags—as honor guard (4 services)—as plane and group—ss Pres. of US Dwight D. Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs. Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet, K. shakes with U. Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr. & Mrs. Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk SOUND crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K. wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives, group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ms Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs, pan to group—ss

Washington D.C.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

judges--cu winner, Lynda Lee Mead, being crowned--crowd--cu winner on runway----------

NEW YORK CITY--DESTROYER--DUTCH NAVY--DUTCH GOVT--BEATRIX--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--SKYLINE--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--CAR--TICKER TAPE--WAGNER--

HOLLAND--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--QUADS--NURSE--MEDICAL(Incubator)--LAUTENBACH, DIRJE,YTJE,WILLEM,DAUT

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--CONTESTS--MEAD--GIRLS--JUDGES--

RECEPTION:(For Pres.Eisenhower during his Italy peace tour--12/59)

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION--FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane--ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd &they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss them walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car,waving--ss North Amer.

Makeup 12/7/59

Date of Event

Neg. No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-75-Reel

group enters house--as group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON, DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--
GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--
US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

RECEPTIONS:(In Turkey for visiting US Pres.Eisenhower--12/59)	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ZINDABAD! IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Air-port--zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--zoom in, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar walk away--ss crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss Ike waving goodby from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--s Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--ss Ike drivin away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving----------

makeup 12/10/59
Date of Event

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--CROWCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--RAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

RECEPTION: (In NYC for LSU'S Billy Cannon who gets 1959 Heisman Football trophy--12/59) SOUND	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY--LSU's BILLY CANNON GETS TOP GRID HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ba hall--ms of U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon on stand--crowd--ss parents & wife of winner Billy Cannon--cu his wife--SOUND Nixon talk--crowd applause--Nixon talk (then SOUND ENDS)--Cannon in flashback runback--crowd at the Stadium--ms Nixon & Cannon with trophy--ss same----------

NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTION--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CANNON--NIXON--FAMILY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Nixon)--CROWD--TROPHY--AWARDS

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA,TURKEY—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—VISITS—AVIATION—FLAGS—BAYAR—
U.S.GOVT—TURKISH GOVT—CROWD—RECEPTIONS—NIGHT SCENES—SIGNS—

KARACHI,PAKISTAN—TURKISH FLAGS—US.FLAGS—PAKISTANI FLAG—KHAN—
PAKISTAN ARMY—HONOR GUARD—CROWD—CARRIAGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

RECEPTIONS:(For US Pres.Eisenhower during his visit to Athens,Greece & to Teheran, Iran for peace tour--12/59)

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE MISSIONS--IKE RETURNS TO MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TEHERan, IRAN: ~~IKE~~(ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight. D. "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran Mohammed Risi Pahlevi--as gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah---- ATHENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags--motorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--as same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car pass camera----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--HL YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTION GREEK GOVT--

mskoup

Date of Event 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In Tunisia for visiting US Pres.Eisenhower--12/59)

Can No. 32-102 ~~32-109~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and ~~EE~~.Pres.Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car--ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Pr.Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle

makeup 12/21/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (in Washington, DC as Eisenhower returns from successful Far East tour--1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
PRES. EISENHOWER RETURNS FROM SUCCESSFUL TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	60		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower off plane on return from tour--crowd--Ike thru crowd--nite shot, crowd--as same--kids with sparklers--people with sparklers--Ike in car, pass camera, pan to crowd--ls White House--

Date of Event 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--TOUR--RECEPTION--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

son DeGaulle--on of Ike, pan to MacMillan--on Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

RECEPTION: (Prince gets royal reception on return home)	Issue Number 762028	

Subject DUKE OF EDINBURGH HOME FROM WORLD TOUR (sound)			Camera HEARST(BR) BK NO: 7280-0
Length 158ft.	Neg. FC DUKE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Can No.

LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s Palace--~~Duke of Edinburgh~~ Description and Location

Date of Event 2/57

1s Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip) arrives in car--he greeted by Sir Cullum Welch,Lord Mayor of London, and then into bldg --ms crowd running--ms Duke waves from balcony--int.hs,dinner--ms he is introduced by Prime Min.Harold MacMillan--he speaks(sound)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Philip)--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Queen and Prince get happy welcome reception from their children)

Issue Number
CS 7623x4

Subject
QUEEN ELIZABETH & PRINCE PHILIP RETURN FROM PORTUGAL TOUR

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

BkNos:7287-10,11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?ftg.			

Cuts captions junked aft or card made

Can No.

LONDON, ENGLAND:(~~As the etc~~

~~Copyright and Scene~~ of arrival of Royal couple, greeted by royal children, Charles and Anne--they run up ~~gangway (parents are~~ parents, royalty or no)--Royal family leaves the aircraft and greeted officially--they look over the aircraft, enter the car---arrive at Buckingham Palace, night scenes same---------we filed a cut story from the above scenes)----------

Date of Event
Feb.1957

LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince--CHARLES, Prince--Anne, Princess--RECEPTION--NIGHT SCS.(England)--BLDGS(Eng.Buckingham Palace)

SEE OVER

RECEPTION 0960-M5V

RECEPTION:(in Washington,DC for Jap PM Kishi—1/60)"A"story

Can No. ~~3~~ 33-6

Roll No. 24 ~~24~~

~~U.S. IN BRIEF:(A)KISHI ARRIVES T. CHN~~

Subject U.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-90				Can No. NONE makeup 1/19/60

Description and Remarks

~~TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport—ss~~ crowd—ss sign with banners—ss crowd yelling in protest of Kishi signing new peace agreement with U.S.—cu same—semi entrance blocked up—Japs cheering—semi police arresting man in crowd—ss same—ASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving—semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon—Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon—crowd—Kishi shakes with Herter————(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow—ss cop in snow—ss crowd—scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr arrive—cu Noel Coward arrives—ss crowd into church—ss Earl Mountbatten arrives—cu fotog—ss more fotogs—ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church—cu same—crowd—ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles—crowd—ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth—ls boardlands—ss

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(In India for Premier of Russia Nikita Khrushchev--2/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev of Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poster cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss posters--cu scene

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

Used No. Date

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

RECEPTIONS:(In Brazil and Argentina for visiting Pres.Eisenhower of U.S. 2/60)	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIVA IKE--PRESIDENT'S PEACE TOUR A TRIUMPH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	191			NONE

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--ss same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--hs arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off

makeup 2/29/60

Date of Event

--ls parade--ss crowd--ls parade--ss parade--ss bldg of bldg--hs interior of crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--hs arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off

TICKER TAPE (GOOD SHOTS)

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-TAKE OFF-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-U.S.A.

(2) 33-14-2

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWRES--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

RECEPTION:(in Chile for visiting U.S. Pres.Ike--2/60)	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE ODYSSEY--IKE URGES ARMS CUTS AS PATH TO PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(ls of Chile--
s crowd cheer--more same--ss Pres.Eisenhower passing in car waving to
crowd,sign "Welcome Ike"--scu Ike wave to crowd from car--ss Pres.Jorge
lessandri Rodriguez house--ss guards--cu Ike,inside,seated--ss he talks
o Chile Pres.--cu same--scu Congress bldg--ss Ike enter bldg--ls same--
ke walk inside--group applaud-ss same from balcony--ss Ike wave from
stand--crowd--ss Ike talking--ss same--ss crowd applaud--ls Ike walk out
n same--ss people wave from bldg--AS Ike walk to car----------

ANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--EISENHOWER--RODRIGUEZ--
L OF YEAR--RECEPTION--BLDG--CROWD--SIGN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(kids crowd around Elvis Presley as he is separated from U.S.Army at end of tour of duty--3/60--"D"story

Can No. 33-19

Roll No. 2D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS SARGO" AT N.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 (D)3-36				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--sailors walks on ice--ss same--group in sub--cu mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on conning tower--ss sub in ice--ss same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Eliz,Princess Meg & Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatree-cu same--kids look thru window,pan--cu Elvis----------

makeup 3/3/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(Welcoming of Ice Skating Queen Carol Heiss from World Championship win at Canada--3/60)

Can No. 33-21

Roll No. 1

Subject ICE QUEEN--GOTHAM OVATION FOR CAROL HEISS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls motorcade--cu Carol waving--ss same--ss same--ss ticker tape--Carol Heiss waving--ss same--cu Carol waves and kisses woman--Carol out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss Carol & Mayor--walks upstairs--Mayor gives Carol a special medallion--ssame--she was Olympic Champ and is now World Champ----------

Date of Event makeup 3/10/60

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--HALL OF SPORTS--HEISS--RECEPTION--WAGNER--CAR--MEDAL--OSCULATION--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 33-19-2

ARCTIC—ICE—USN—SUBMARINE—USS SARGO—SAILORS—MAIL—SUNSET—SCENICS-
EL OF YEAR(Defense)—

LONDON,ENGLAND— EL YR(News)—JONES—PRINCESS MARGARET—QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES—CAR—CROWD—BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE—MODELS—FASHIONS—

FT.DIX,NJ—PRESLEY—SINATRA—RECEPTIONS—U.S.ARMY—

RECEPTION:(4/60--for visiting Bolombia Pres. Camargo in Washington,DC--4/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-29	3

Subject: IKE GREETS COLOMBIA'S PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash,Int'l Airport,ss Colombi Pres.Alberto Lleras Camargo off plane and greets Pre Eisenhower--ss Honor Guard--ss Pres.Camargo on stand--scu same--cu Ike--ss Pres.Camargo get "key"--ss fotogs--ss cars thru street--ls int.of Congress,crowd--ss Pres.Camargo on stand talking--scu same--ls same--ss same--ls crowd applauding----------

Date of Event: 4/7/60

WASH,DC--VISITS--COLOMBIA GOVT--CAMARGO--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT-GUARD--U.S.CONGRESS--CROWD--RECEPTION--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (To Pres. Ike on his arrival in Philippines)	Issue Number 33-49	I

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN RIOTS--IKE'S VISIT CANCELLED AFTER MANILA TRIUMPH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-337		None

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: ss students tearing down gate--ss on top of gate yelling-cu gate-students pulling it--ss same--ss cops trying to chase crowd away--ss gate broken off by crowd--ss crowd fighting cops with sticks-cu same--cu pulling truck out--cu putting truck on fire--cu more same-cops pouring hose on crowd--ss cops with hose--cu pouring water on students--semi plane landing-crowd at airport-cu Eisenhower off plane being greeted--ls gun salute--semi shot son & daughter-in-law shaking hands--cu Ike & Pres. Carlos P.Garcia --esm shot motorcade--cu pix of Ike--Ike thru crowd waving--cu crowd cheering--cu crowd --semi shot crowd on bldg.--ls tickertape parade--crowd in bldg.--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (Ike receives warm welcome in Hawaii)	Issue Number 33-5I	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EISENHOWER VISITS (B) MAC ARTHUR GETS AWARD FROM JAPAN (C)THREE* WHEEL CAR (D) ANIMAL CAPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Net 3-79 3-69	Dupe 3-58 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII--ms crowd with banners waiting--cu same--ss same--semi Ike off plane takes hat off & walks past camera--bs Ike shakes with officia pan of crowd in street waiting-Ike's car down street towards camera & passing--running shot crowd--crowds watching from bldg.--ms car past camera Ike waving--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ms Mac with group standing& walks pas camera--cameramen--Mac & Jap Consul Gen.Tanaka in front of mike gets award--cu same--ms putting ribbon around Mac--cameramen--ms putting ribbon & medal on--cu same medal--CHICAGO,ILL--ss man into car--cu pushing button--ss car starts--ms head on--ss around turn--ms thru town, past cop--cu cop gapes,grins--ss car on highway--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/60

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In New York (A)for King Phumiphol of Thailand and (B) for Dr.Barbara Moore who walked from Calif. to New York-7/60)

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 3A & B

Subject ~~HEAD IN BRIEF~~
(A) THAI KING VISITS N.Y.
(B) DR. BARBARA MOORE WALKS INTO NY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-39 3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(King of Thailand ~~arrives~~ Sept/7/60 Phumiphol Aduldet thru ticker tape--crowd--Thai King in car thru crowd--ss City Hall--King & Mayor Robt Wagner shake hands--NEW YORK CITY:(ss British Dr.Barbara Moore walks on Highway on final part of her trck from Calif.to NY--pan sign "NY"--cu her walking--cu sign "BWY-TIMES SQ"--cu girl with welcome sign--Dr. Moore shakes hands with man--crowd--ss she gets a presentation of some sort--

NEW YORK CITY(2)--THAILAND GOVT--ADUDDET--VISITS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS(2)--NY CITY HALL--CROWD--TICKER TAPE--HL OF YEAR-- WAGNER--MOORE--FEATS--SIGNS--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--cu tiger behind bars snarling--ms same jumps at camera--ls cub watching around--ms 2 little girls watch--ms woman holding cub--cu woman same--ms tiger behind bars--als monkey hanging off tree--ms dog--ms dog trying to catch monkey on tree--monkey jumping at him--

HONOLULU,HAWAII--EISENHOWER--RECEPTION--
NEW YORK,N.Y.--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--AWARD--TANAKA, Jap Consul General)
CHICAGO,ILL--AUTO(New or odd)--POLICE--LAUGH PARADE(D story)
ITALY--TIGER--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOG--MONKEY--

RECEPTION: (For Sen.J.F.Kennedy, Dem. Pres.nominee--at Hyannisport, Mass--7/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT, MASS: (ls crowd at Airport--as Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--as same--Kennedy into car--car drives away, he waves--bs as he waves--crowd--him crowd, int--as PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--as people on stage to vote--as Kishi & group vote--crowd--as new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--as fotogs--as Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--as of knifer, Diasuke Aramiki, being led away--as same--as hospital, pan--

(B)TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--as same--as same, banking--crowd--as American planes--crowd--Amer. planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--as same--

Release 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For NY Gov. Rockefeller in Chicago as he arrives for GOP convention—7/60)	Can No. 33-60 ~~92-60~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller arrives ~~Nixon~~ his ~~plane~~ plane—ss him thru crowd—ss people at dinner—cu Rocky waving—ss crowd at Richard M. Nixon office—ss crowd get buttons—cu same—cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT—ss girl dance on float—ss girls on float—cu Nixon pic on float—ss girls with signs on float—ss crowd with Nixon signs—cu girl waving hat—cu girl with Nixon button—ss float pass crowd—cu same———

Broke 7/25/60

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—CROWD—RECEPTION—ROCKEFELLER—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—DINNER—NIXON(No pix him)—STILLS—FLOATS—CONVENTION—CAMPAIGN—GIRLS—POSTERS—EMBLEMS—AIRPORT—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECPTION—POLITICS—
FAMILIES—CAR—

(B)TOKIO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—CONDEMED—
CRIME—CAMERAMEN—HOSPITAL—ARAKIKI—

(C)WEST GERMANY—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—USAF—FR.AF—GERMAN AF—
ITALIAN AF—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

RECEPTION: (IN Colorado given Pres. Eisenhower by Int'l Boy Scouts Jamboree--7/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-62 ~~33-67~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & BOY SCOUTS (B) CASTRO MUST TAKE REST--Brother, Raoul, to ~~take over~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-52 ~~3-87~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.: (ss Pres. of US Dwight D. Eisenhower with Boy Scouts--cu same-- pan Ike in car, past scouts--ss same-- pan Boy Scouts cheering--cu Ike waving from car--ls past Scouts in car--pan Scouts cheering--cu Ike same---------- HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Fidel Castro & group in reviewing stand on 7th Anniv. of his ~~REVOLUTION~~ REVOLUTION--ss soldiers march by--ss girls march by--cu same--ss soldiers march--pan crowd--ss Castro on stand talking--pan crowd--wipe to MOSCOW, RUSSIA: ls crowd, interior--ss Raoul Castro talking--cu same--crowd applauding--ss Raoul shakes hands & hugs woman--

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLRADO--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER--ANNIVERSARIES (50th)--PARADE--CAR--MEETING--RECEPTION--

HAVANA, CUBA--CASTRO--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CASTRO, RAOUL--CROWD--VISITS--

Date of Event ~~8/1/60~~ 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(For Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US as he arrives in NY to address UN— 9/60) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-77	1

Subject: IKE AT U.N.—PROPOSES NEW WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(as UN Building,ext—[illegible] 9/22/60

int.crowd—as Congo delegate—as Madagascar—Togo delegate—Chad Delegate—Cameroun Delegate—as Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in—as Fidel Castro—K hugs Castro—as same—cu of red Czech Boss Novotny—cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia—as U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves—crowd with signs—girls with flags—ls Ike waves from car—ls Ike into UN bldg—crowd applauds-Ike on podium—Crowd,Khrushchev—IKE TALK (SOUND)—

Used No.	Date

NY,NY—UN—BLDGS—CROWD—DELEGATES—POLITICS—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—CUBAN GOVT—CASTRO—COMMUNISTS—NOVOTNY—TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PARADE—CHRS—[illegible]

RECEPTIONS:(Greeting US Pres.Eisenhower in NY--9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.---WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK ARRIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg--cu flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls at GLEN COVE, LI,NY which is Russ. retreat--camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM,NY the Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro & Nasser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres. D.D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the RC Archbishop of NY--ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss Ike with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same,stading up--shake hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike & Nasser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy. Gen.of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev pounding his

Release 9/26/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

RECEPTION: (At Convention Hall for Pres. Eisenhower at Rep. Convention 7/60)

Can No. 33-61

Roll No. Reel

Subject (SOUND)

The Nixon-Lodge Ticket

SOUND

Cameraman

Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (title,--hs crowd in Convention Hall--closer, crowd demonstrating, signs, etc--ls, see huge stills of Pres. Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M. Nixon--med. shot Ike & Nixon seated, talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots--fotogs--Ike & Nixon again--headon ls motor parade, welcoming Ike--shower of confetti on car--sa same, headon--med. shot crowds on sidewalk, travel shot--med Ike atop car, seated, waving--demonstration of welcome in Hall--Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating--Ike & Mamie, she stands with him, then sits--Ike to mike--ls Hall, crowd 2 shots--Ike speak (SOUND) challenges Russia's Khrushchef on free elections, applause--crowd demonstrates, 11 shots--Cong. Charles Halleck

Date of Event 7/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

table--as Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--X. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--as Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD-
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CANADIAN--MAC MILLAN--UK
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

RECEPTIONS:(At convention G.O.P.in Chicago, Illinois--7/28/60 for Pres.Eisenhower & for VP Nixon-Pres.nominee--)

Can No. 33-61

Roll No. 1

Subject G.O.P.TICKET--NIXON AND LODGE BY ACCLAMATION

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(US Pres.D.D. Eisenhower in car,ticker tape--pan crowd cheering--as Ike waves from car--ls same--cu Ike waves from car--int.crowds with signs--as same--Ike walks in with Mamie--pan crowd with signs,cheer--cu Ike & Mamie wave--fotogs--Ike SOUND SPEECH--crowd applauds,Mamie watch--Mrs.Patrici Nixon & daughters,Pat & Julie (14 & 12) applaud--crowds with signs, cheer--Ike & Mamie waving--VP Richard & Mrs.Nixon watch TV--cu same--pan crowd cheer--cu same--as same--as same--Chairman Charles Halleck announce Nixon victory (SOUND)--crowds cheer--as same--cu sign with Nixon in horse-shoe--pan cheering crowds--pan same--as VP nominee Henry Cabot Lodge & wife--as same,fotogs--as fotogs--Lodge,pan to wife-Lodge acceptance speech SOUND--as Nixon & family with press--fotogs--Nixon talk SOUND

Date of Event 7/27/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-61-Reel

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidential candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the electich----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLECK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's reel--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

RECEPTION: (See below)

Issue Number

HMU 8 R3,4,5

~~HMU 7 R 3,4,5,6;~~ ~~HMU 8 R3,4,5~~

+HMU 9 R 1,2,3,4,5,

Subject

KIRK DOUGLAS AND "SPARTACUS" (var.stories on both)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				Can No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26

Only HMU 9 R1,2 had caption-junked it after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1960 1961 & 1962

HMU 7 R 3,4; only indicates that story is on star of "Spartacus" Kirk Douglas---

HMU 7 R 5,6: (HOLLYWOOD,Calif: at Pantages Theatre,on the anniv. of premiere of "Spartacus"--no other information(apparently-1962)------

HMU 8 R 3,4;(probably flashback material on the opening in 1961 of "Spartacus"----------HMU 8 R 5:(Probably of party on completing film in 1960 or 1961----------HMU 9 R 1:Kirk Douglas and wife arrive in LONDON,ENGLAND--MAY be sound of him--check film--(1960)-

HMU 9 R 2(more on "Spartacus"premiere---no indication of location----------HMU 9 R 3:(In London,12/6/60,a press re-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--ML OF YEAR(Politics)--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES
RECEPTIONS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWDS--CHILDREN--CAMERA
NIXON--HALLECK--LODGE--TICKER TAPE--PARADE--

SPEECH(HALLECK--SPEECH(NIXON)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

RECEPTION: (Held for movie queen on paying a visit home)

Issue Number

HMU 20 R 2,3

Subject
"SNOW QUEEN" PREMIERE (SANDRA DEE)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length #2 - 800ft #3 -1000ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	HMU LIST*Folder #26 captions junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks #2--SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(lte scs.at Colfax Theatre,var.--marquee "Snow een"--searchlites turn,etc----(LIBRARIAN'S NOTE:good lites,etc----- -nite scs.inside the theatre,shot from wings as Patty McCormick walks stage--front view she--Tommy Kirk walks on stage--is theater int.-- yor Edw.Voorde of So.Bend and Tommy Kirk walk on stage together--pose into Hotel Pick Oliver,Junior Snow Kings and Snow Queens have their eakfast--Tommy Kirk enters--he talks to kids--sits with them--Patty Cormick comes in,too--same--more on the breakfast (these were kids o took part in promotional parade)--signing autographs for kids-- rk signs,gives book to Mayor to sign--more poses with stars & kids-- ----------#3: BALTIMORE,Md:[illegible] Sandra Dee in her [illegible]

Date of Event #2- 4/2/60 #3- 3/22/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 7 R 3,4,5,6
HMU 8 R 3,4,5
HMU 9,R 1,2,3,4,5

CEPTION FOR Kirk Douglas at which he is presented a sword----------
---------HMU 9 R 4; (presume this is London premiere of "Spartacus"--
Please check film----------
----HMU 9 R 5;"Man of the Year" Award, presumably this was given to
Kirk Douglas---please check film---we had no caption at all----------

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--DOUGLAS,Kirk--
LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--

RECEPTION: (N.Y. gives rousing welcomex to Tunisian President)

Issue Number 34-39

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA-(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. 3-66, 3-72, 3-46

Dupe 3-47, 3-63

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & buses--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/II/61

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 20 R 2,3

own--banner stretched across Broadway of Bayonne--theatre signs,etc--
andra arrives,talks to people--she visits her old school--kids put on
how for her in assembly--she kisses her former teacher,Mrs.Tierney--
andra's mother with her on stage--she gets flowers and trophy,etc--
ar.scs. of the reception---her Grand parents and Great GrandFather are
here,too0-Bayonne Kiwanis Club gives her luncheon--family listen to
er talk--she in store,signing pictures--crowd outside surges,breaks
lass,bit of pandemonium------Night scenes at theatre,she arrives,
earchlight,crowd,etc----------

OUTH BEND,INDIANA--MOTION PIX(1960)--DEE,SANDRA(In Bayonne,NJ)--KIRK,
onny--MC CORMICK,Patty--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHILDREN(NJ)--RECEPTION--
AMILIES(VIP,Dee)--

RECEPTIONS: (French Queen of the sea makes debut in N.Y.	Issue Number 35-13	I

Subject	NEW SEA QUEEN—FRENCH LINER ON MAIDEN TRIP TO N.Y.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-138	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.—ss ship—ss same—side angle ship—cu ships—ss ship—airshot another air view—cu pan of ship past Statue Liberty—air shot same—[redacted] fireboats around ship—more of same—skyline bg—air shot same—ss ship—airshot same—

Date of Event Makeup 2/8/62

NEW YORK,N.Y.—"SS FRANCE"—RECEPTION—HARBOR—FIREBOATS—

SEE OVER

cu [illegible]—pan [illegible]—

NEW YORK CITY—VISITS—BOURGUIBA—WAGNER—RECEPTION—PARADE—
TICKER TAPE—
VATICAN CITY, ITALY—ELIZABETH—POPE JOHN XXIII—PHILIP—
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)—RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)—
JORDAN—HUSSEIN—
IRAN—ALI AMINI—IRANIAN GOVT.—
NORMANDY, FRANCE—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—

RECEPTION: (Welcomed by Pres. JFK and crowds) SOUND	Issue Number 35-18	I

Subject NATION HONORS JOHN H.GLENN,JR.
(1st orbiting Astronaut gets distinguished service medal;Parades in his honor in Wash.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-542		Can No.

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLA.--ls family walking to plane--cu same--cu Glenndown steps--kisses wife & daughter--Glenn wiping eyes--cu wife--Glenn kisses mother--shakes with father--ms Glenn & family walking--cu sign (welcome to earth) pan to car pulls away--crowd applauding--Glenn & Kennedy out of car-cameramen--receiving medal from Kennedy--pins on medal-motions for wife--daughter & son come in--WASHINGTON,D.C. Hishot Glen in car waving--semi kids with buttons--cu buttons--Glenn waving--crowds in buildings--cu Glenn & Wife--cu sign "Welcome Big John"--semi Glenn & wife ride by--semi Glen waves--crowd in bldg.--semi-Glenn waves--sign "welcome John Glenn" --Backshot Glenn & wife approach Capitol--pan down [illegible]

Date of Event 2/26/62

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (John Glenn & buddies receive tumultuous welcome)	Issue Number 35-19	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKERS ROAR WELCOME TO ASTRONAUTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		7-411		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--pan ticker tape to parade--ms Glenn waves from car--cu same with Johnson & wife--cu ticker tape out of window--ls parade --ms Glenn waving--shot ticker tape down--ls parade--hs troops marching Glenn waves from car--hs same--dolly shot crowd--ls Glenn & tape-- pan from bldg. to parade--ground shot parade--hs Glenn in car thru crowd--window washer through tape--Shepherd by camera--Grissom same Slayton same--Cappenter same--ls parade--car turns in to City Hall-- ms Glenn goes by & waves--cu crowd--pan down City Hall & crowd-- Glenn meets mayor--cu same--ms crowd--Glenn thru crowd & into car-- in car-waves--car thru crowd--stish to Wagner & glenn--look at medal--they shake hands--ms same--cu Glenn--

Date of Event 3/1/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-18-1

Glenn in congress--entering congress--is sane--crowd--
Glenn on stand--Glenn's mother & father on balcony--
on Glenn--congress sits down--SOF Glenn--Crowd--
Glenn leaves Congress--

PATRICKS AFB,FLA.--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--RECEPTIONS--
KENNEDY (AT THE CAPE)--SIGNS--CONGRESS--SENATE SPEECH(GLENN)
FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ASTRONAUTS--

RECEPTIONS: (Warm welcome to John Glenn-their hero)	Issue Number 35-20	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)MARDI GRAS -(B) COL.JOHN GLENN HOMECOMING-(C)12th ANNUAL ~~COMMUNION BKFAST.(D) MUSCOLINI WEDDING~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B STORY	3-53	3-91	
	3-56	3-56	

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA. (ls floats--cu float going by--ss another float throwing beads to crowd--cu same--crowd--another float--ls float & crowds--throwing beads to crowd--ls crowd & floats--cu float-crowd--cu float & crowds--NEW CONCORD,OHIO--ss Glenn & wife off plane--crowd--ls parade thru streets--cu same--crowd with signs (Glenn for Pres.)--parade thru street--ls same--cu Glenn & wife in car--NEW YORK CITY--Pan shot St.Pats Cathedral--ls int--ss same--ss people out of church--ss same ls Communion Bkfast.int--ss Lt.Gov.Wilson on dias--cu O'Connor--cu O'connor's daughter--cu Ed Herlihy & Jeannette Scovetti--Thelma Ritter and Husband--Father Kelley--cu Harry Hirshfield--Charles Alacote--Martin Quigley--ls breakfast--

Date: ~~Sept~~ 3/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-19-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.--RECEPTIONS--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--SHEPHARD--
GRISSOM--SLAYTON--CARPENTER--JOHNSON (LBJ Cop)

RECEPTION: (Duke Of Edinburg overwhelmed in La Paz)	Issue Number 35-24	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF-- (A) MRS. KENNEDY'S TOUR (B) DUKE OF EDINBURG B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-72		NONE

Date: 3/19/62

Description and Remarks

UDAIPUR,INDIA--ss Mrs. K getting on boat--cu same--ss Mrs. K in boat--ss crowd--ss Mrs. K waving from boat--ls boat passing--crowd--cu Mrs. K out of boat--ss Mrs. K walking-- PERU--Peru ruins--Duke & Party walk--at ruins--walk up--native caves--climbing to top--ruins--nature--Duke & party look over town--parade--ss same--Duke & party watch parade--Duke thru street & natives throw confetti--same--woman with hands around Duke--crowd--riding away in car--

UDAIPUR,INDIA--KENNEDY
PERU--PHILIP--ENGLIGH GOVT.--RECEPTION

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-2

ITALY--ls church--int Mrs. Mussolini entering--cu same--
Sophi Loren comes in--ms same--cu Loren--bride gm comes in--
ls crowd--bride & groom hold hands--priest blessing--ms
putting ring on--

NEW ORLEANS, LA. -- MARDI GRAS--
NEW CONCORD, OHIO--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--RECEPTIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--
WILSON--HURLEY--RITTER--HERSHFIELD--
ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING--LOREN

RECEPTION: (Shah & Wife thrilled b same) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	3

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM ROARS—PARADE HONORS SHAH OF IRAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-61		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/16/62

NEW YORK CITY:—ss parade crowd—cu Shah & wife waving from car—ls same ss ticker tape—ss Shah & wife waving from car—ss same—backshot same—crowd—ss Shah & wife greeted by Mayor & wife—ss police—scu Shah & Mayor & wives.—

NEW YORK CITY—PARADE—RECEPTION—SHAH OF IRAN—WAGNER—

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: 5/4 (Hero's welcome accorded Astronaut) Cape Canaveral, Fla

Issue Number 35-44

Subject: SPACE HERO— NATION HAILS CARPENTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	SOUND Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-206		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ms wife & kids wait—Carpenter off plane kisses wife-hugs kids—as same—Carpenter & family walk—crowd—ss welcome sign—he waves from car—crowd & flags—he waves—ss crowd seated—ss he and other astronauts—cu same—ss crowd Carpenters Mom—he gets medal Mom watches—Carpenter & family on platform—cu he & wife—ls int. press conference—ss Carpenter—cu same—crowd—ss wife—ss Glenn looks on-SOF Carpenter

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—CARPENTER—ASTRONAUTS—FAMILIES(CARPENTER)—SPEECH (CARPENTER INTERVIEW)— RECEPTION

Date of Shotup 5/28/62

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (JFK receives emotion packed, noisy ovation)	Issue Number 35-54	I

Subject W TRIUMPHAL TOUR-KENNEDYS WIN MEXICAN ACCLAIM SOUN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-277	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MEXICO--ss Kennedy in car thru crowd--ss crowd waving--pan ticker tape parade--ss me--pan crowd waving--ss kennedy thru ticker tape in car--scu same--crowd with sign--ss kennedy waving from car--ls dinner--ss crowd--Kennedy talking-crowd--Kennedy talk-pan starts to take milk away--pan housing--cu Kennedy shakes hands with crowd--ss bldgs. with flags confetti--cu Mateos & Kennedy picture--ss Mateos & Kennedy pan to crowd--ss balloons going up--ss bldg.--pan meeting table--cu Kennedy--cu Mateos--cu Moscesco signing--ss Kennedy & Mateos shake hands--ls Church--ss Kennedys greeted by priest & going in--ss crowd--cuk statue--ss Kennedys out of church into car--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/2/62

MEXICO--VISITS--KENNEDY--CROWDS--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (For hero Astronaut Walter Schirra in his hometown of Houston, Texas--10/62)	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHIRRA WELCOME--TEXAS CROWDS HAIL ASTRONAUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

HOUSTON,TEXAS: (ss car thru streets) cu Cdr.Walter Schirra,latest orbiting astronaut, waving to crowd--ss parade thru sts--ssSchirra in car--cu same,wave to crowd--crowd--wave to crowd--ls press conf--ssSchirra talking--cu same ss Schirra,wife & son--cu Schirra's mother & father--ss Schirra talking

HOUSTON,TEXAS--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUT--PARADE--RECEPTION--CROWD--HL YEAR--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-54-1

RECEPTION—HOUSING (MEXICO)—MATTOS—GOMEZ—RELIGIOUS (CATH.)—

RECEPTIONS:(For astronauts after each returned from successful space flights during 1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--
cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade
ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter
in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--
cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy-
ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same
in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot)
ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same
ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS -
GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--
WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--ov
IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1962

RECEPTIONS: (Follow gala benefit performance of "Flower Drum Song")

Issue Number: HMU 21 R1,2,3, & HMU 22 R 1

Subject: "FLOWER DRUM SONG" Premiere,etc

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 captions junked af Cor Neard made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (Nancy wan,Myoshi Umeki and Jimmy Shigeta made tour in ickshaw of Grant Avenue--Mayor Christopher unveiled plaque in CHINATOW hile producer Ross Hunter and other stars attended--Red Buttons was ncing,clowning with camera with Myoshi Umeki--luncheon for Internat- onal Press and stars at St.Francis Hotel--var.receptions were held in inatown for the stars--arriving at var.restaurants--St,Mary's Chinese rum and Bugle Corps ,erforms(probably silent on film)--benefit per- ormance at Golden Gate Theatre--Hunter with Paul Speegle,Master of Cer monies--Myoshi Umeki,Navy Kwan And Jimmy Shigeta,Red Buttons,Eve Arden nd Don Kingsman--Jack Soo,Morris Weiner(Gen.Mgr.Universal),Jan Sterlin

Date: Nov.1962

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (crowd in Greece greet returning young Royal couple newly betrothed--1/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-11	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (pan, waves break near Golden Gate Bridge, 2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--scene same, man in boat, 2 shots--firemen deep in water--car submerged in water--pan, flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on) to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking", flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water----------ATHENS, GREECE: (as plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie, 16, of Denmark down plane steps, meet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car, waving to crowd and car--as couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 21 R 1,2,3 & HMU 22 R 1

nson Fong and his wife--crowd shots,ext theatre,etc----------

N FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHINESE--CHINATOWN,
LIF--RECEPTIONS--

RECEPTION: (Rousing welcome in Costa Rica for visiting U.S. Pres. J.F. Kennedy--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-25	1

Subject: US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (ls crowd and helicopter landing--as U.S. Pres. John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ss flags--ss cameramen--Kennedy SOUND--travel shot, crowd--as same--kids in tree--as crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same, into building--int. JFK walks in and goes to desk--as people--as JFK and others seated--as same--ext. crowd, pan to JFK on stand--as crowd--JFK talking, silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent, dolly back--JFK thru crowd--as same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter--

SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--ME ETINGS--SPEECH(KENNEDY) SEE OVER

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--two couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--DESCRIPTION--WEDDING(pending)--EL ER(Discovers)--

RECEPTION: (In NY, ticker tape reception for visiting King Hassan II of Morocco 4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28 ~~36-29~~	2 ~~3~~

Subject: TICKER TAPE TOWN--GOTHAM WELCOMES KING HASSAN (Morocco)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-68		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (pan down from buidlings to ticker tape coming down--as King Hassan II of Morocco in car, wave--crowd--bs King wave--as same--crowd--King in car, wave--crowd--King walking--as same--as same--on City Hall--crowd--King shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner, Mrs. W. look on--as officers salute--as King and Mayor Wagner----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--HASSAN--RECEPTION--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CAR--CROWD--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(In Moscow for visiting Cuban Premier Fidel Castro--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	2

Subject
CASTRO IN RUSSIA--ADMITS REGIME OWES ITS LIFE TO SOVIETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-86			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss planes in air--cu flags--Castro off plane greeted by Khruschev--crowd--ss Castro & Khrushchev in car thru crowd--crowd--cu Cuban Prem Fidel Castro and Khrushchev in car,wave to crowd--zoom-in shot Red Sq. & crowd--pan crowd with pictures of K & Castro--cu Castro talking--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Castro wave to crowd----

Date of Event 5/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--RECEPTION--PARADE--VISITS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RECEPTION: (in Algeria for visiting Pres Nasser of Egypt—5/63) "A" story	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B) HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-108 3-107			Can No, NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (ls yacht—cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group—cu Pres. Nasser of Egypt visiting—cu Ben Bella waving—crowd applauding—Nasser & BenBell cu soldier—Nasser shaking hands—ms flag (3 starred)—Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street—cu crowd follows—ls truck with group—Nasser & Ben Bella off truck—walking thru crowd—cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand—people applaud—Nasser talking—ls crowd—BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up——————————(B) CANADA: (ss Hovercraft on land—cu pan same—ss takes off and goes into swamp—ecu men at controls—AS craft thru water—ss same—ss thru swamp—ss thru water—

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

RECEPTION: (6/63--in ".Germany for visiting U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-52	2

Subject **KENNEDY IN EUROPE**

Cameraman **Hearst**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-148			Can No. none

Description and Rema**BONN,WEST GERMANY:** (At Bonn Airport, rolling out red carpet--crowd--JFK off plane, meets Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--by guard of honor--shakes hands with Vice Chancellor Ludqig Erhardt--crowd--riding off--pan down COLOGNE,GERMANY Cathedral to crowds--crowds,cars arriving--U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy up steps to Mass--Kennedy--pan flags to crowds--Kennedy comes out of Cathedral--police hold back crowd--people running--JFK rides off--welcome sign--crowds in Bonn--sign--JFK up steps in City Hall--crowds--JFK--crow Kennedy rides off in car--------BONN,WEST GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--AIRPORT--[illegible]--ADENAUER--[illegible] OF YI[illegible]--ERHARDT--GUARD--[illegible]

Date of E6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss sam

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

RECEPTION: (3/63-Shots of Miss China, I.M. Chen greeting UI Pres.Milton Rackmil and party at Sungshan Airport in Taiwan, China)	Can No. 7703 x 4	Roll No.

Subject
RACKMIL & PARTY ARRIVE TAIPEI

Cameraman
NEWSREEL WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No.7458-8		178 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,CHINA: (arriving Sungshan Airport--UI Pres.Milton Rackmil & UI Veep Amerigo Aboaf greeted by Miss China and I.M.Chen,mgr. of Univ.Pic.Corp of China & film exhibitors--they are given flower leis by Miss China--group oses with Miss China and Chen--at Hotel China,huge welcome sign,pan down to group posing--cu Rackmil & girl,she kiss him, pan to Aboaf,Miss China and Chen--med.pres.conf.at Hotel--mcu Rackmil & group at table--long or same--cu Rackmil & Miss China--longer shot of group at table--aa same--mcu same-----TAIWAN,CHINA--VISITS--THEATRICAL--AIRPORT--ABOAF--RACKMIL--RECEPTION--FLOWERS--MISS--CHEN--GIRLS--

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(1/64--Princess Irena and Queen Fredricka of Greece welcomed in NY on visit to U.S.--1/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 (B)3-74 (D)3-112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia receptic cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu Dean Rusk and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--posé shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--

Date of Event: 1/21/64

CUE OVER

RECEPTION(FOR "Beatles"--singing group from Britain here for U.S.tour--2/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"BEATLES" FROM BRITAIN (B) MARDI GRAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-101	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane taxis in-ls crowd on observation roof,Kennedy Airport--cu same--ss Beatles off plane--crowd--cu Beatles--ss walking inside,pan crowd--ss Beatles with press--cu them jumping around--ls Hotel--ss crowd with signs--cu same--3 Beatles get in car--3 Beatles in Central Park (one was sick)--cameramen--cu Beatles put arms out----NEW ORLEANS LA:(ls NITE,float into camera--ms crowd--ls float--girl on float,throw thin s to crowd--crowd catching--another float--lhs parade--Queen on float--crowd--queen past camera--float into camera,Dog--crowd waving--float(guitar)--crowd--rocket float--float & crowd--Indians on float, throw things--crowd catching--same--back angle float--NYC-BEATLES--CRO

Date of Event 2/10/64

RECEPTION--MONTAGE-FOTOGS--HL YR--THEATRICAL-NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--NIGHT SCENES--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Christmas

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--LUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[redacted]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

RECEPTIONS:(In Mexico for visiting Queen and Prince of Holland--4/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)QUEEN JULIANA IN MEXICO (B) METS NEW STADIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(ls city--crowd at airport--Queen Juliana of Netherlands with Prince Bernard met by dignitaries--ls crowd--ride thru streets--ls confetti--cu Queen riding in car--ls more confetti--ms signs--Queen looks at Pyramid--cu same--ms Pyramids--cut figures--crowd run after Queen--cu Queen ride by crowds----------FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(pan shot Worlds' Fair to Shea Stadium--s stands--ms Mayor Robert Wagner and METS Manager Casey Stengal--same,cu--fotogs--Pres.of Worlds' Fair Robert Moses on stand talking--cu same--fotogs--cu William Shea, Wagner & Stengal with Shea pointing--ms stands--ms scoreboard--ls Stadium--MEX.CITY,MEX-VISIT JULIANA--BERNHARD-DUTCH GOVT-RECEPTIONS--PYRAMIDS(BLDGS)-CROWDS--FLUSHING,NY--(MEX.GOVT)--BASEBALL--SHEA STADIUM--CEREMONIES-(TICKERTAPE WAGNER--STENGAL--NY METS-SHEA--MOSES--NL YEAR(Sports)--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(Of woman flier who completes solo round the world flight--4/64) "A"story

Can No. 37-32

Roll No. 21

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT ETNA)---(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57 (B)3-70	(C)3-46 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms be plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award-----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--ls man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in revers camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place-----(C)SICILY,ITA[illegible] ls volcano,Mt.Etna, and smoke--ss same--pan,same--s lava blowing,3 shots--ls mountain--ss volcano,2 shots-------(D)PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTIONS:(In NY for visiting P.M. Nehru during these flashbacks on his life--)

Can No. 37-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD MOURNS NEHRU

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(ls gen.India crowds--ss flashbacks of Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru going up steps--ss Nehru at mike--cu same--lhs crowd--ss int.last films of him as an elderly man--him shaking hands with Premier of Sudan Sheik Abdullah--cu young Nehru--ss ext.Nehru past camera--ls ext. Mohandas K Ghandi and crowd--cu gandhi--sss crowd--ss int.Gandhi fasting pan to Nehru--ss Nehru out of car--cu int.Nehru and Lord Louis Mountbatten--ss Nehru and Mountbatten at conference table--ls jubilant crowd--ss lancers on horseback thru crowd--int Nehru at mike--cu same--ls pan crowd--ls plane arrival "Independence"--ss Nehru off plane in U.S.--greets U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman--ss HST & Nehru walk off--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: IN 5/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-32-2

FRANCE:(ls man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder ls same--start of dance sequence--ls same--overhead,same--46 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--MOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--NIGHT SC RECEPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITITES--

RECEPTION: (In Ireland for visiting Sen. Edw. Kennedy—6/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C) ERHARD DINNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A) 3-90 (B) 3-67	Dupe (C) 3-47	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE, NY: (travel shot, bldg—cu sign—ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza)—cu sign—cu pan IATSE PRES. RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond—ss statue Will Rogers—same, F. J. A. McCarthy—same, Herman Robbins—same, William J. German—same, Weiss—ss group outside building——————— (B) IRELAND (LIMERICK): (ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd—crowd—ss Kennedy out of car—ss thru crowd—ls crowd, Kennedy on stand—cu Kennedy waving to crowd—crowd—cu Kennedy talking—crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray—WASH, DC: (ss honor guard—ss Chancellor of W. Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ—Pres. Johnson, Erhard & Mrs LBJ—ss same, into WH—ss same, inside—cu same—ss Light outside—ss

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-1

motorcade,Nehru--cu Nehru waving--travel shot,crowd--Nehru shake hands with NY Mayor Paul O'Dwyer--as car arrives at WH--WASHINGTON,DC:int. Nehru with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--cu Nehru--ss Nehru and Ike shake hands--ls Nehru and Pres.John F.Kennedy walking--ss same--ss same--ls same--ls Palace in India--ss monument--ss as crowd outside palace--cu flag at half mast--ls Nehru in box,crowd in fg--as flowers through crowd--ss Nehru in open casket----------INDIA--DEAD--NEHRU--OLD & RARE FILMS--VISITS--ABDULLAH--GHANDI--MOUNTBATTEN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--FLAG--MONUMENT--HL YR--

RECEPTIONS:(In Germany for visiting Robert F.Kennedy and his family—6/64 "C"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject MISC IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-11 (D)3-10		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Epis- Date of Event 6/29/64

copal Cathedral—ms people enter Church—ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church—backshot same—ls Churc ms crowd waiting—fotogs—ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car———(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and siste Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps—ls ms troo ships—ms sisters on platform—cu Officers saluting—ms christening of USS AUSTIN—ms crowd—cu Lynda pass camera—(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan—ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"—cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy—cu crowd waving—scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children—closers thes—ss crowd waving—side shot RFK,others near mike—pan from mike to JFK plaque—cu plaque,JFK face—ss same—ls pan crowds—side—

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-2

dinner party—Is sane———————

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY—HOSPITAL—MEMORIALS—STATUES—WALSH—ROGERS—
MC CARTHY—ROBBINS—GERMAN—
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND—KENNEDY,Edw.—VISITS—RECEPTION—IRISH—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—VISITS—ERHARD—GERMAN GOVT—JOHNSON—DINNER—

RECEPTIONS:(In Poland for visiting Robert F.Kennedy & family--7/64)	Can No. 37-53 37-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN WARSAW--THRONGS IGNORE CURB ON WELCOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks GRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowds around car--closer same--get flowers--crowds--U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy,wife,walk thru crowds--ls crowds,pan to steps--cu them o steps--crowd--RFK walking along balcony--int.walking--WARSAW,POLAND:ls int.--cu Kennedy--look at relics--ss same--crowds--ms Kennedy walking by people--old people run to see them--Kennedy shake hands with old folks--ss crowd--Kennedy riding on top of car--ms same--ls with crowds--Kennedy giving autographs--cu crowd--Kennedy's son gives autograph--they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko--cu Kennedy looks--cu statue--ls crowd--Kennedy talks to crowd--closer same--riding by crowds-------

CRACOW,POLAND--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD POLISH--WARSAW,POLAND--STATUES--KKKKKK OLD PEOPLE--AUTOGRAPHS

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ms same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--ms same,waves--longer same,crowd--------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--ms same,sign "St.Helens Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--ms man people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

RECEPTIONS:(On White House Lawn for Congress in "Salute to Congress"--8/64)	Can No. 37-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DE OCRATS GATHER--ATLANTIC CITY PLAYS HOST TO CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-277	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Atlantic City--hs Convention Hall--hs beach--people on boardwalk--ls decorations--ss signs--cu same--ls more decorations--another sign--more decoartions--closer same--ls WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--students around White House--ps students--Pres.& Mrs. LBJohnson walk on lawn--ms same--shaking hands with students--closer same--hs same--NIGHT SHOTS party "Salute to Congress"--ls crowd--pan ,cu,Sen.Hubert Humphrey--LBJ at mike--ls same--back to ATLANTIC CITY:cu pic of LBJ--ls show sign and banner--cu pins--closer signs--cu hat--girl on donkey--ext.ls Conv. Hall--int.up escalator--ls preparations--cu man works--2 more,same--ls

Date of Event 8/64

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(in Malta for visiting Prince Philip of England as Malta becomes a self-ruling Commonwealth--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MALTA:(AV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip of Eng.off plane,greeted--ss Honor Guard--mls Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car,wave to crowd--ss same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium,now in uniform (arr.in civvies)--cu same,shakes with official,PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE,ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag comes down--MALTA--AIRVIEWS--HI TR--OLIVIER--MALTA GOVT--BR.GOVT--PHILIP--GUARD--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--NITE SCS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

ls telstype machines--cu same--cu newspaper signs--cu another--newspapr pan wire,to telephone installation--ms men work on same--ls same--tv monitors--cu same--ls Convention Hall--cu sign "1960 Convention"--man crowds--cu Johnson waving to crowds--demonstration--cu Johnson--ms LBJ demonstration--cu same--another same--cu Johnson--ls demonstration-

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--MONTAGE--[illegible],DC--WHITE HOUS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--DINNER(Party)--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc)--CHOIR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

RECEPTIONS:(On USS INTREPID for Astronauts Grissom and Young from Gemini 3 space flight--3/65)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	53-540			Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(ls Cape Kennedy--vau pic up--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points dowuward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close shot same--ls [illegible] copter arriving at Carrier--

Date of Event 3/25/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In Bonn,Germany for visiting British Royal couple--5/65)

Can No. 38-41

Roll No. 1

Subject ELIZABETH IN BONN--FIRST BRITISH RULER TO VISIT SINCE 1909

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(cu handing out flags-- ss giving out flowers--cu plane landing--ss rolling out rug-- zoom out shot officials meeting plane--cu Queen Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip off plane,meet Pres.Heinrich Lubke--ls same--ss Qu. and Duke meet chancllor Ludvig Erhardt and others--cameramen--ls Quee walks--her & Pres.--cu Queen--ls troops salute--cu same--ss Queen and Pres.Lubke review troops--aa same--ls same--crowd--ss Queen into car-- scu sign--ss car thru streets--hs same--crowd--ss car thru crowds--- cameramen,pan to Queen & Pres.on steps--cu bldg--ss Queen & Pres.,step cu same--ls same-----BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT-- ELIZABETH- PHILIP--PARADES--RECEPTIONS- LUBKE--EHRHARDT--CROWD---HL YR

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approac moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--senf bus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSON--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnson)--

RECEPTIONS:(in NY for SS MICHAELANGELO arrival on maiden voyage--5/65)	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW OCEAN QUEEN--"MICHELANGELO" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl. 7-114	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Italian ship underway-- name on ship--ship thru flag--smokestacks--ship, tugs, fireboats--fireboat--2 shots ship--tug alongside ship--reporters and cameramen get on--on deck of ship--pan light to lobby--people sitting paintings on walls,3 shots--stairway--tv in room--seats move around aisle--rocking horse--pan ship to skyline--copter over ship--ship nosing to dock--crowds at pier--ship--crowds--ship at dock----------
NEW YORK CITY--SS MICHELANGELO--RECEPTIONS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--
AUTOGYRO--ART--.-------

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(In Houston,Texas for the space twins,McDivitt & White--6/65) (SOUND)

Can No. 38-48

Roll No. 1

Subject HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport--cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--same--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ-DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(in Thailand for Miss Thailand who won the Miss Universe contest--8/65)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 3

Subject WELCOME HOME! THAILAND HAILS ITS MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks THAILAND:(crowds at airport--Miss Universe out of building--thru crowds--Apasra Hongsakul, Miss Universe,in car--riding by crowds--crowds--more riding,2 shots--pan same--riding by crowds--same--crowd--riding by crowds, 2 shots--crowd--riding,3 shots----------

Date of Event 8/12/65

THAILAND--CONTESTS--HONGSAKULA--CROWDS--RECEPTION--HL YR--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(for Newsman who sailed the Atlantic in tiny boat--8/65)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAGA OF THE SEA--U.S. NEWSMAN CROSSES ATLANTIC IN TINY BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

'FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(ls "Tinkerbelle" in water--ss same--cu Robert Manry who crossed Atlantic alone in this 36 yr.old 13½ ft. boat--ss waving to wife on tug--ss wi on tug--ss boat and tug--ss man on boat--ss boat & tug--ss Manry on boat--cu same--ls people on shore & other boats--ss same--ls "Tinkerb coming in--crowd on shore--ss"Tinkerbelle" near shore--ss man off "Tinkerbelle"--crowd--ss Manry up steps,kiss wife--ss with wife & cro ls crowd--ss with wife,wave to crowd--------FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--FEATS-- MANRY--ODDITIES--TUGS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--CROWD-- "TINKERBELLE"--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(for astronauts Cooper and Conrad on USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN-- (SOUND) 8/65)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--s Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa [illegible] crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(for Gemini V crew in Washington,dc before their world tour of good will--9/65)	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOYS OF GOODWILL--GEMINI CREW HONORED ON EVE OF WORLD TOUR(Astronauts Cooper & Conrad)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LS ext.White House-- Date of Event 9/16/65
into.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Gordon Cooper and wfie--
ms same,also Conrads--Johnson places medal on Cooper--closer shot same-
ms Conrad kids at desk--ss Pete Conrad gets medal--cu same--ss same--
ext.National Academy of Science--ls crowd--cu children--ms Cooper and
Conrad standing--cu same--ls riding thru Capital--car go by--by crowd--
get out of car--walk up steps--walk thru rotunda--another walking shot-
crowd standing in Congress--ss Cooper & Conrad in Congress--ls same----
WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MEDALS--CROWD--RECEPTION
CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule--ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper getting Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC*-U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE, CARRIER--RECEPTION--

RECEPTION: (9/65--in Athens, Greece for astronauts on goodwill tour--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS TOUR--COOPER & CONRAD ON GOODWILL TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (ss plane landing--crowd--ss Astronauts Gordon Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad on steps--ss motorcade thru streets--ss car with Astronauts waving--sa same--cu same pan to Bldg & crowd--ss crowd--ss Astronauts thru crowd--sa same--scu Astronauts & crowd--sa same shaking hands--ss motorcade thru streets--scu same--ss crowd at hotel--ss Cooper, King Constantine, Russian Cosmonauts and Conrad--cu sa same--ss same--(Cosmonauts Belyayev and Leonov)----------ATHENS, GREECE--VISITS--COOPER--CONRAD--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--BELYAYEV--LEONOV--KING CONSTANTINE--CROWD--RECEPTION--PARADE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 9/20/65

SEE OVER

RECEPTIONS:(In Washington,DC for visiting Eng.couple--11/65)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-175		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Irincess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--as same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BIOG-Meg & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BIOG-[illegible]-CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-HL YR-CHURCH-ARLIN[illegible] NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

Date of Event: 11/18/65

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION:(2/66-Leis,kisses,handshakes welcome Pres.Johnson to Hawaii for talks with S.Vietnam leaders on policies)

Can No. 39-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: JOHNSON IN HAWAII--PRESIDENT MEETS WITH SAIGON LEADERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII:(is crowd at air- Makeup 2/7/66 port--plane taxi--soldiers at attention--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson and others off plane--gets lei and shakes hands with officers--Katherine Westmoreland,General's daughter,runs over and kisses LBJ--riding to hotel--walking up steps--as same--cu shaking hands--is same----------

Date of Event

HONOLULU,HAWAII--JOHNSON--VISITS--OSCULATION--WESTMORELAND,Katherine--U.S.GOVT--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(2/66-Crowds acclaim Queen Elizabeth Prince Philip on arrival and tour of British Guiana)	Can No. 39-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH IN WEST INDIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BRITISH GUIANA:(Orinduik Falls--ls Georgetown--ss Royal yacht and flags--Queen and Prince Philip being greeted--crowds--Queen Elizabeth and Prince in car,ride by crowds--crowds run--Royal couple on balcony--crowd--Queen unveils portrait of herself--cu Prince unveils one of himself--Royal couple meet people in garden--by train to Village of Plaisance--Queen gets bouquet--crowd--train pulls away--------

BRITISH GUIANA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--RECEPTION--ART & ARTISTS--PRESENTATIONS(Flowers)--

Date of Event 2/14/66 makeup

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (In Texas for Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson on her tour--4/66)	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 2

Subject	MRS. LBJ at Fiesta--STARTS TEXAS TOUR AT SAN ANTONIO FETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-135	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup 4/4/66

WASHINGTON,DC.(Ladybird and Pres

Description and Remarks

Lyndon B.Johnson leave White House--cu same--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:ls flags--Ladybird arrives,meets Representative Gonzalez--cu Mrs people--cameramen--ls walk to stand--crowd--Mrs. Johnson turns on ligh near San Antonio River--cu lights--pan River lit up--Ladybird and othe take trip down river--another same--near outdoor restaurant--cu boat-- riding by dancers--cu Ladybird clapping--more dancing--ls same--cu Mrs Johnson applauds--ls boat going along--------WASH,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--TOUR--RECEPTION--GONZALEZ--RIVER--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES-- SCENICS(along river,dancers,outdoor restaurant,etc)-- FESTIVAL--

Event

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(10/66-Shots Pres.LBJ in Wellington New Zealand at Govt.House reception with Gov.Gen.Sir Bernard Fergusson of N.Z.)	Can No. 39-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city-makeup
Date of Event 10/24/66
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------
WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD
FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--
BARBECUE--PRESENTATIONS--MANILA--MARCOS--[redacted]--CROWD--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--C[illegible](Australia)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(10/66-Royal couple of Thailand greet Pres.& Mrs.LBJ of U.S.on state visit-pose together at affair in Bangkok)	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-226		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US makeup Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose----------
BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--

Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (11/66-Crowds, honor guard, V.P. Humphrey greets Pres.& Mrs.LBJ on arrival back from S.E.Asian tour and Manila confab)

Can No. ~~39-89~~ 39-89

Roll No. 1

Subject: LBJ COMES HOME--WASHINGTON WELCOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-83	

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (1s crowd at Dulles ~~airport~~ Date of Event 11/3/66
Int'l Airport--same,signs--cu same--honor guards--
Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson off plane,V.P.Hubert Humphrey greets--
LBJs walking--shaking hands with folk--as same--crowds,signs--as same--
ls leaving by copter---------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON --RECEPTION--
HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT(Wash.DC)--CROWD--HL YR--

SEE OVER

RECEPTION: (aboard the carrier USS WASP for returning Gemini 12 astronauts 11/66)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-431'5"		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--same same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/66

SEE OVER

RECEPTION:(12/66-French Pres.DeGaulle hosts reception for Russian Premier Alexsei Kosygin in Elysee Palace,Paris,France)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2C

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS C STORY
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	Makeup

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--on cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

RECEPTION:(12/66-Visiting U.S. Congressmen greeted by Sec.Gen.U Thant, U.S. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg at U.N.) (SOUND on B)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 2C

C STORY NEWS IN BRIEF

(A) MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS
(C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A) 8-86 (B) 3-53	(C) 3-101	NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms thes leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--camerasmen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--ext.the walking,pan up U.N. bldg.--int.congressmen up [illegible] with var congressmen--ss

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,De Gaulle,guests at dinner--[illegible]
Georg Kaisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ex Nazi--
ex outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Kaisinger plays--to friend--to
crowd--as Kaisinger greeted--in ext.bldg.--Dr Kaisinger,cabinet--
cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and ex Vice
Chancellor--
CIUDAD ACUNA [illegible]A,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--[illegible]--
BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--ARRIVES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]--
CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--[illegible]--
KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEY [illegible]--
[illegible]--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHS--[illegible]

RECEPTIONS: (Wedding reception attended by Pres. Johnson's wife and daughters)
C Story

Issue Number
40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
(C) JENKINS WEDDING

Cameraman UPI
~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 1-10 (B)1-9 (C)1-15		(A)64-4 (B)51-12	C)61-11	NONE Cut No.

Description (A)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses, etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives, sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus, at interviewers desk--back shot man, girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN, TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext. church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins, groom, Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date makeup 1/67 1/67

(A)INDIANAPOLIS [illegible] & APPARATUS--TRUCK--[illegible]--MEDICAL--FIRE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BUS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-101-2

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

RECEPTIONS: (5/66-Shots reception given French Pres.Charles DeGaulle to USSR)	Film No. 40-2-1E	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		263-286		NONE

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: French Pres. Charles De Gaulle greeted by Russian people on arrival in USSR--5 shots U.S. Army complexes in France & workers leaving jobs--

RUSSIA--DE GAULLE--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--NATO-- FRENCH GOVT.--LABORERS--

Makeup Date of Event 1/3/67

SEE OVER

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—WEDDINGS—ALAMO—JENKINS—CHURCH—CEREMONIES
DANCING— —TENT—NUCENT—

RECEPTIONS: (2/66-Luci Baines Johnson Nugent feeds cake to husband Pat after wedding in Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Wash.,D.C.)

Can No. 40-2-1H

Roll No.

Subject: POPE & BISHOP
LUCI & PAT (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		431-455		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:4 shots Pope Paul VI and Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Pope--cu Archbishop--they embrace--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pat Nugent,new wife Luci Johnson leave Shrine of Immaculate Conception after wedding--crowd--cutting wedding cake at reception--Luci feeds Pat--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/3/67

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGION--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--BLDGS.--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CROWD--
RECEPTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--RAMSEY(Arthur Michael)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RECEPTION: (of newly elected Senators to 90th Congress)

C Story

Issue Number 40-5-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: POLITICS IN THE NEWS
(A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN
(C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS

Cameraman: UPI

BkRecd (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A

Neg.

(A)Dupe 184-6

Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 2/12/67

Description and Remarks:

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-(D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--2 shots people at polls--man shows ballots,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ext.people happy--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECEPTION: (Armada of 300 boats welcome lone Englishman on his return from round-the-world trip in 53 ft. ketch)

Issue Number 7709x9,10,11,12

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SIR FRANCIS CHICHESTER RETURNS FROM LONE SEA VOYAGE

Cameraman U P I

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Blowups 63ft 16mm 43ft		3-35mm Blowups	1-16mm Pos	BkNo:19-15,16 captions FILED for intro--under x-numbers

Con No.

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(airview of "Gypsy Moth"alone at sea,coastline in BG--Cannon salute of welcome as he sails his ketch into port--AV ketch surrounded by small craft(over 300 turned out to welcome him home)--ms smallcraft--him aboard boat,talking to men--stone embankment,crowd--Chichester is escorted after landing,waves to crowd and shakes hands with dignitaries. (Note: he was knighted after completing the trip)----------
PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Francis--"GYPSY MOTH"--RECEPTION--FEATS--

(completed 226day, 28,500 mile solo trip in his ketch)-------

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--EL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--OSCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GR.AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS--[illegible]--SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

RECLAMATION

See also IRRIGATION;
REAL ESTATE;
HOMES; HOUSING;
SALVAGE;
and U.S. GOVERNMENT division

3/59

RECLAIMING(OPERATION RECLAIM)	Can No.	Roll No.
DEBERT,NS CANADA	19-560	CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION RECLAIM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	94			5447x3 23ft.

Description and Remarks soldiers in jeeps,barracks bg Date 11-26-46
in operation--camp today,tear down walls,
rip up floors,lumber piled,reclaim nails
huge pile--piling lumber in yd,bathroom fixtures
.s pile lumber--CUTS:add.

DEBERT,NS,CANADA:SALVAGE:RECLAIMING:CAMPS:
LUMBER:BARRACKS:US ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECONSTRUCTION

See also CONSTRUCTION;
ENGINEERING;
EXCAVATION;
POSTWAR;
WAR

NASA ARC 3/89

RECONSTRUCTION (Rebuilding stockyards)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REBUILDING STOCKYARDS (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x5
60				Can No. 434

Chicago, Illinois--ls firemen Breaking down ruined walls--another wall crashes--carpenters rebuilding--ls driving cattle into pens--cu cow looking thru charred stockyard fence--ls stockyard.--CUTS:bird's eye view of wreckage.

CHICAGO, ILL--FIREMEN--RUINS--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--COWS--LABORERS--

- 5-22-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECONSTRUCTION (cleaning up after flood in Harrisburg, Pa.)

Can No. V.8R.444

Roll No. 4

Subject: RECEDING WATERS BARE WHOLESALE FLOOD DESTRUCTION

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	76		

Cuts: 1687x2,610
1665x5,180
1682x4,5,6,604

Can No.

3-23-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--HARRISBURG, PA.

Also as: RUINS--DISASTER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECONSTRUCTION (PORTSMOUTH;LOUISVILLE KY.ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

Cameraman: LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER TRAYNM SMITH
MARKMANN PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			see Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1.30.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECONSTRUCTION	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WPA RUSHES CLEANUP - FLOOD WRECKAGE	PROFFITT - LORENZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	66			Cuts 2126x1,2-630

Description and Remarks

FLOODS CLEANUP AND WRECKAGE

~~KENNX~~ LOUISVILLE KY

AND

MADISON IND

Date of Event 2.7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONSTRUCTION (FLOOD) CALIFORNIA	Can No. 2787 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF. FLOOD CLEANUP	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATWOOD, CAL

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONSTRUCTION:(In France-1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al Can No. 2759x1

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:———————

Date 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Coisiard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages———————————

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WRIGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PRAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified———————————

SEE OVER

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7—447ft—Sig.Corps—SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT —in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs—GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)————in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy—var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way—trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads—ski troops in action————

MISC.FRANCE—WAR—FR.ARMY—US ARMY————FUNERAL—RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram —EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.———————— INDUSTRY(FR)—SUPPLIES——— UN ARMY(Allies)————LUXEMBOURG—CATTLE—SOLDIERS(US)————ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CORNELL,Katherine—AHERNE,Brian—USO————RAILROADS(Fr)— RECONSTRUCTION————SNOW———GIRLS(French)—REFUGEES(Fr)———— WAR———

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5--674 ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--FEB.----MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES--Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc------in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents--herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them--animals were starving in bitter cold. ----in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts-----USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris-----var.scs.performing for GIs----

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3--584ft--Feb.--Hearst--"FRENCH RAILROADS"--var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly com pletely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis-- var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very extensive captions on this in English---this is the only caption filed in this group----------

RECONSTRUCTION:(Of Germany railroads 1946	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9:(BkNo:4583-1—109ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN—[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]—Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District—notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay———[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]———————————

Date January 1946

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7—105ft—Br.Univ—MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF—he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk—little Polish girl give[illegible] and gets "thanks"—

SEE OVER

RECONSTRUCTION:(in Italy---1946

Issue Number
5264x5; 5407x4; 5459x3

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (All)

Look after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

5264x5:(BkNo:4636-8---207ft---

Date 1946

March 1946---NOBEL PRIZE FOR POETRY---Gabriela Mistral Chilean 1945 Nobel Prize Winner for poetry is guest of Rome---Min.of Pub.Education receives her---she visits the scenics of Rome---pauses for moment in front of one of the famous seven hills of Rome in front of the Oak of Tasso where renouned poet of the Renaissance used to meditat

5407x4: (BkNo:4777-7---256ft---Oct.1946---REPAIRING THE MILAN DUOMO---repairing the war wounds of the Gothic Art of the Milan Duomo---var.sc workmen in precarious positions work on repair of the sturcture---

5459x3:(BkNo:4832-6---476ft---Dec.1946---NEW CRATER IN THE POZZUOLI "SOLFATARA"---very scenic shots,apprently---in this village near Naples

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS---Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)--------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENCH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Lobert C--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES---GERMANS----HUMAN INTEREST-----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

RECONSTRUCTION (US STARTS REBUILDING OF GREECE)		Roll No.
ATHENS, GREECE.	V.20 R. 87	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. STARTS REBUILDING OF GREECE	GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

18 US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:USS LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 526kr5,etc

in the small volcano,see the vapor rising from it—on boiling of the lazva in the crater and probably down the sides————————————

ITALY—MISTRAL,Gabriela—VISITS————————————SCENICS(Italy)————
RECONSTRUCTION—BUILDINGS(Italy···—ART————————————VOLCANOES—

RECONSTRUCTION (HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA)		No.
IROSHIMA, JAPAN.	V.20 R.100	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA	PARA:PATHE:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
153	146			PARA-5690x1 800ft. PATHE- 5692x4 200ft. Cut No.

Description and Remarks: Ruins of city after bomb,cara an cars,huge crowds,mobs fite for view of izzoner--wave banzai--cops try holdback crowds ushing,thru mob,woman thrown down,huge mob assembled irohito out car,tips hat,populace kneels,Hiro bows & ips hat--babies,pan Hiro--ls city from bldg,rebuilding art city--sign Memorial,before,after,PTACT--CUTS:add hots at City Hall,at RR sta.
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:RUINS:RECONSTRUCTION:BOMBINGS:
HIROHITO:JAPANESE:

Date of Exp. 8-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECONSTRUCTION:(Begins in Munich, Germany-----1947

Issue Number
5481x9; 5485x6; 5485x4

Subject
GERMANY Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

5481x9:(BkNo:4858-9--67ft--Pathe(Welt in Film)---THE TEMPLES OF HONOUR,MUNICH --buildings which were created by Nazis in 1935 by Hitler's order as a centre of worship for themselves,were blown apart--original architectural plan of the area will be restored---var.scs.before and after the explosion----------

5485x6:(BkNo:4864-3--283ft--War Dept--FRANKFURT TODAY--pan of the city of FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN,GERMANY--var.scs. of reconstruction since most of the city was destroyed in the war---var.scs.same--Catherine's Church,unharmed among the ruins---var.sites--Farben Bldg is now HQ of American forces----------

Date Feb 1947

SEE OVER

RECONSTRUCTION IN GERMANY---1947	Item No.: 5515x6; 5619x1;	5534x3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - March 1947	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10--?ftg--War Dept.----TROTTING RACE,BERLIN---at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!---------crowd bundled vs.cold--track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!------horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"----------WHA-A-A-T?----------]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6--391ft--WAR DEPT----APPRENTICES TRAINING------ aprrenticeship schools in var.industries including bricklaying , baking; ballet; mining--farming; chimney-sweeps--var.scs.each--------

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5--?ftg--TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed--Frankfurt,Germany--Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies--parade-------[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev... March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x9,etc

5485x4:(BkNo:4864-4--123ft--War Dept--NEW AID FOR WAR VICTIMS----- a fine invention by a disabled driver which allows attachment of an aid on an artificial arm which will allow handling of delicate machines --can also be used by one-armed drivers--can change tires,etc-------

GERMANY--SCENICS(GERMANY)----BUILDINGS---EXPLOSION----RECONSTRUCTION--
POSTWAR----------HANDICAPPED---DEVICE(Medical for handicapped)--
INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST----------

RECONSTRUCTION: (going on at Walcheren, Holland - postwar recovery)

Issue Number: 5672x7; 5672x6

Subject: BRITISH PERSONALITIES-1947 ATTLEE & PRINCE PHILIP

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Philip 77ft. Attlee 176ft				BkNos:5073-1;5072-1 captions junked

Cat No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

5672x7:(BkNo:5073-1--LT.PHILIP MOUNTBATTEN AT CORSHAM--no caption at all on this--arf believe Corsham is a military establishment--this was about the time o Philip's marriage to Princess Elizabeth which was 11/20/47----------

Date of Event: Nov.1947

----------5672x6:(BkNo:5072-11--CLEMENT ATTLEE VISITS WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --montage,flashback,war scenes which damaged Walcheren--flooded islan (Nazis had flooded it when they left it)--present scenes after beginni reforestation and reclamation of the land--planting tree--probably SOO of Attlee who brought a check from Br.Govt to aid the recovery-------- ENGLAND--PHILIP(Lt.Philip Mountbatten---------BR.GOVT--WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --ATTLEE,Clement--RECONSTRUCTION--POSTWAR STORIES--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY—POSTWAR——HORSE RACE——WEATHER————GERMANS————————
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)——INDUSTRY(Germany)————RECONSTRUCTION——
U.S.ARMY—CLAY,Gen.LuciusP——MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—SPEECH(McNarney)——
SPEECH(Clay)—

RECONSTRUCTION:(In France--1948

Issue Number

5756x11; 5764x3; 5782x10; 5761x5; ~~5765x10; 5760x3; 5773x5; 5772x8~~

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1948

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No. filed under 5756x11

Description and Remarks

5756x11:(BkNo:5168-11--65ft--Date of Film April 1948

Gaumont--Pos--PRES.AURIOL ON HOLIDAYS--Pres.Vincent Auriol and family vacation at Saint Jean Cap Ferrat--Auriol, fishing,etc

5764x3:(BkNo:5173-7--332ft--Eclair--LAV--EXPLORING CAVES--var. scs. of expedition exploring underground caves in Caladaire----------

5782x10: (BkNo:5173-8--203ft--Gaumont---BW Pos--VILLAGE OF BARGEME--var.scs.of village life--nice scenic shots in town--maritime delivery of mail,etc----------

5761x5:(BkNo:5173-10--61ft--Gaumont--BW--PRISONERS RECONSTRUCT A TOWN---kids in costume--unveiling monument--rebuilding,carpenters and bricklayers,etc--these are former PCWs--village of Ammerschwihr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECONSTRUCTION: (of the Port of Piraeus . ship basin-blown up by Nazis)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6103x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
(nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft --Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE --arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

Date of Event
Jan/Jun 1949

--6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail completion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Dock DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(2) 5756x11,etc

5765x10:(BkNo:5179-11--56ft--Eclair--Lav--MAISONS ALFORT--ceremonie honor the late Gen.LeClerc as he wife and son arrive--var.scs.ceremony attended by M.Teitgen,etal----------

5763x3:(BkNo:5183-11--394ft--Eclair--Lav--ROBERT SCHUMANN--speech by him(likely silent)--at Chauvigny,he leaves the Town Hall--he tours and then delivers speech----------

5773x5:(BkNo:5186-1--44ft--Eclair--Lav--DEGAULLE AT MARSEILLE---- Gen.Charles DeGaulle touring--speaks to huge crowd(probably silent)----

5772x8:(BkNo:5186-12--163ft--Eclair--BW Pos--FLOWER FESTIVAL-- attended by M.Francois Mitterand,etall--_----------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--VACATIONS------FAMILIES(MIP)------CAVES-- EXPLORING----------SCENICS(France)----------RECONSTRUCTION-- PRISONERS----HUMAN INT(Fr.Servicemen)--------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--MEMORIALS------SCHUMANN,Robert---FR.GOVT--------DE GAULLE,Chas ------FESTIVAL--- FLOWERS--------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6063x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see film----------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--FOX--FC POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.views of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Moses,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at tomb of Unknown Soldier

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATT
EN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and
their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs.
Norton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of
Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the har-
bor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at
Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For.
Aff Min)---with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS
--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Veni-
zelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;var.scs.ready to
take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme
Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos
becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---
group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis----------

RECONSTRUCTION:(Germnay——1950

Item No: 6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject	Cameraman
VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number——captions numbered unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10——57ft——

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

War Dept——March——REFUGEES FROM CZECHS——German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria——greeted,registered,var.scs.——

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9——43ft——State Dept——EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED——May————travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt——carried German machine guns——all young men————

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9——183ft——WELT IN FILM——MAY DAY IN BERLIN————thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)——flags of both Germanys fly together——Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd——may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom——————————————————

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES_Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Doxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY---------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT-----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE-----------

RECONSTRUCTION:(1952--in France--
6859x1

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6;
6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x6;
6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Camera
ECLAIR all but
GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft--

Date of Mgmt 1952

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen.of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings
Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is al
VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick
Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykio
(Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)----
talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----

6859x1:(BkNo:6137-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--
parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport--
passengers board--ship LIBERTE--many more shots of activity----

6854x9:(BkNo:6188-6--56ft--TOURIST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x6,etc

6611x9:(BkNo:5682-5--113ft--WELT IN FILM--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS--May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished--many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declare continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)--evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.P.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

(3) 6853x1,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops lin
up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal
Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)------

6869x1,2:(BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pin
presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects
troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--camerame
ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc-----

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS---parade--King
Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--
likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT--
FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr
--TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-----MEDALS------
SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse----------
ALEXANDER,Lord------EXHIBITS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE---
BAUDOUIN,King--BELGIUM [illegible]--

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service——

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc——————————————————————

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-sev.scs.of same——————————————————————————————

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--273ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley——————————————————————————

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN-- visits France--off plane,greeted——————————————————

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair——————

RECONSTRUCTION:(Of old Bethpage, NH--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 66	(C) 82			
(B) 82	(D) 94			

Cuts BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk Date of 12/67 toward camera--boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc.barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delivering new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)----------

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction--(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it ,all electircally lighted,et

--mcu of the palace ladies behind glass side--has 16 rooms,all fitte

SEE OVER

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

out--gv Chapel,2 scs--hall,tilt to upper bedroom--pan tiny bedroom--pan day nursery--gen.vu auction--zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders--he makes bid with eyes and nod--(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)--auctioneer make not with pencil--bidder smiling----------

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"--pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc--people walk around--(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)--bs horse & carriage,people walk about--ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open fo business--Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family--horse and buggy coming toward camera--ms Luyster Store built 1826--loading paltform of store--ms people enter house in main part of village--cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors--Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853-----will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally---

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats--other models show various hats--dresses--blacks,shoes too----------

RECONVERSION

See also CONSTRUCTION;
ENGINEERING;
FACTORIES;
INDUSTRY;
POSTWAR;
RECONSTRUCTION
WAR

NARA ARC 3/09

RECONVERSION (reconversion outlook sound speech by Gen. Omar Bradley & John W. Snyder)

Can No. 18-425

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECONVERSION OUTLOOK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	78			Can No. 3186x8 690 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Silent CU John W. Snyder--Sound Talk on Reconversion..states THERE WILL BE JOBS FOR ALL--CUTS:add.on Snyder's Speech and Silent CU at desk--Sound Talk by Gen. Omar Bradley on Servicemen returning to Civilian Life--Sound Talk by Admiral Leahy on V-J Day--XCU Leahy--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--POST-WAR--SNYDER--SOUND--SPEECH--RECONVERSION--BRADLEY--VETERANS ACT.--LEAHY--V-J DAY--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONVERSION (U.S turns from War to peace)	Can No. 15-427	Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S.TURNS FROM WAR TO PEACE

--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160	130		

Cat. 3047x1, 3039x8,9
Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LOS ANGELES,CAL...--sailors ...ding into bldg.--sailors ...about going home--lining ...C.P.O.Thomas James ...sailors,getting lecture--McDonald ...papers--group sailors out door,waving-- ...CU workers streaming out of plant-- ...I...LS & CU line of people waiting at ...ervice office--CU registering at desk on ..., interior,groups at U.S.E.S. registering-- ...ric ironers going down assembly line-- ...assembling ironer--CU & LS washing ...assembly line--DEARBORN,MICH.?...workers

Date of Event: 8-22-23/45

Used No.	Date
McDonald getting	
registering at desk on	
assembly line--	
LS washing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECONVERSION (NYLON BACK!)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3612x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Reel No.	Date

ed onto ame--
getting wound,
pools of nylon
stretching nylon
o shape--2 scenes,
WHEN WILL WE
and pan shot
s--cu thread

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMB removing defective nylon

(2) 18-427-5

assembling Fords, 2 scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off assembly line--CU scenes used..3059x9..add.shots line outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being instured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee-- men with papers after discharge--3059x6..add.assembling washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LONG BEACH,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
SAILORS--VETERANS--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
FACTORIES(CROWDS)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
CHARLES--U.S.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

RECONVERSION (Pres. Truman urges wage adjustment)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3708x1 Can No. 850 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446-Canada

[illegible] scene--CU handful of nylon yarn, enough to make a pr. of stocking s--MS & CU Nylon flakes--var. shots girls putting on nylon stockings--

[illegible]TON, ONTARIO, CANADA--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SPINNING--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--SCHOOLS--TESTS--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--CHEMISTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--

RECONVERSION (AMERICA GOES BACK TO PEACE) autos..radios..refrigerators, electric irons.stoves	Can No. 18-447	2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3714x1,2,3 Can No. 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-441-2

assembling plate--BUICK..M motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..M & CU floor panel--throat--inner door panel..M turret top panel and floor board--M checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DAYTON,OHIO..post-war equipment being brought into plant at work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..M assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and removing enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var. shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(2) 18-447-2

...girls hand ... iron...pan to her ironing--...store window with refigerator and other ...--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec. ...in window--CU people looking at cars in auto ...--2 CU's different cars--CUTS:add.on scenes ...GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--machinery being made ready to be taken ...plant..machine lowed..cu equipt.onto ...being junked--airplane wings go to ...small truck hauling airplane parts--MS ...airplane parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags ...(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge ...moved out to shed..LS men clean-...line..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J. ...body carriage & placing body carriage in caustic ...adjusting and truing body bucks as men at ...plant layout--CU men at work on sedan--...--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt. ...plant--LS assembling sheet metal ...working press..var.shots

(5) 18-447-2

belt..packing radios in
--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling
up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3..
CHICAGO,ILL...COMDIESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Lg workers in
plant..(2 & var angles women assembling irons and stands-
packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron--
U.S.A.-RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO--
--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--
--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING
--VIATION--JUNK--AM
--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--
--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-
CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

RECONVERSION (1st Postwar automobile)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cat. JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...CANADA--2 cranes, engine ...--tray lowered onto ...along--doors being put ...--finishing off metal side with hand ...--power grinders--paint sprayed on ...ed body lowered on chassis..2 shots-- ...first looking on as first car rolls off ...CANADA--EXTERIOR FACTORY..car drives ...--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILE--ENGINES-- ...--FACTORY--ASSEMBLY--CONVEYOR--PAINTING--

Date 11/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONVERSION (3-wheeled car tested)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONVERSION (PLANES FOR CIVILIANS)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	107		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/22/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
of hangar--	
--RECONVERSION--	
--ODDITIES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECONVERSION(Truman asks Confidence in U.S. future)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5174x6 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. HARRY TRUMAN (10 ft.silent and SOUND SPEECH..tells Americans of the many problems facing the country during the reconversion period..calls for a full production program and faith in the nation's future..CUTS:add.on person used and status being former member of Congress in reading with groups representing special interests.. urges the people to tell their"public servants" their view on grave problems facing the country. WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--

Date Filed 1/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECONVERSION (1st Peacetime silk shipment from Japan--)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameramen NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2[illegible]	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...LP ship at dock (C-4 [illegible] "WILSON")--closer shot servicemen leaving from decks--people on dock in "G boat in BG--looking down into hold, see load crated in silk. looking straight down at load of silk coming up from hold--lowering cases onto dock--shot of thousands of crates in hold--cheesecake shot..2 girls sitting on crate of silk--

SEATTLE, WASH.--TRANSPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--SILK--[illegible]--GIRLS--ECO VERSIC.--

Date of Event 3/30-4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECORDS.

See

COMMUNICATIONS--RECORDING;
CONTESTS;
DANCING--MARATHON;
ENDURANCE;
FEATS;
MARATHON;
and DANCING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARC 3/89

RECRUITING

See also RE-ENLISTMENT;
and VETERANS AND VETERANS ACTIVITIES in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARS 3/09

RECRUITING(FILM STARS GET AWARD FROM ARMY--Maj. Graham of WD presents scroll to Abbott & Costello as new rookies look on--cu's check same, recruits, they do manual at arms)

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF

Can No. 19-566 | Roll No. 4

Subject: FILM STARS GET AWARD FROM ARMY

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

U-I Studios--Abbott & Costello get scroll for 6yrs Army morale bldg--Maj Graham of WD presents same as new rookies look on--cu's check same, recruits, they do manual at arms--CUTS;ditto

U CITY, CALIF:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ABBOTT:
US ARMY COSTELLO:AWARDS:RECRUITING

Date of Event 11-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECRUITING:(1,000 recruits for new Can.Int'l Brigade--5/11/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE
1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.
116	107			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of boys in University Armory,2 shots entering--fingerprinting--physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains new mortar-2 shots,fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking,small arm firing--tracer fire--MMX motorcycle,rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS:all add.material on swearing in, physicals,tests,etc---------Lt.Col.H.Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining,etc.-------

Date Received 5-11-51

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING(For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE--VALCARTIER CAMP,QUEBEC,CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RED CROSS

See

ORGANIZATIONS

NARA QRS 3/89

RE-ENLISTMENT

<u>See also</u> RECRUITING;
and foreign armed
forces in FOREIGN
LOCATIONS divisions;
and U.S. armed forces
divisions;
and VETERANS AND
VETERANS ACTIVITIES in
TYPES OF PEOPLE divisions

MARK ONE 2/89

RE-ENLISTMENT (re-enlistment trailer-) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-467 ~~19-467~~	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE (N.M.AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..Veteran in civvies(no [illegible] pin walks into office..stops and offstage voice questions him re re-enlisting..states he is and shot of him and his wife..she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFINERY

See also FACTORIES;
OIL;
SUGAR

MHRA apr 3/69

REFINERY (Teh Oil Aguila Co. Refinery--STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING STRIK	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x5
43	35			Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--FACTORY

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(REFINERY) IN OIL CITY, MISS.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL. OF YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFINERIES BE USED BY ALLIES) (REFINING SAND TO GET OIL OUT TO	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW OIL FOR ALLIES NATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NATL. DEF.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFINERIES: Abadan, Iran	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1
Subject ABADAN, IRAN	Cameraman PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396			396	

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN ..BOAC plane carrying Richard Stokes, head of Br. delegation holding oil talks. Date of Event 8/7/51

taxiis up to apron--Stokes off plane and greeted by Gov. Gen. of Khouzistan Province Sarabandy and other officials. CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper, Br.Consul Gen.--MS crowd around Stoker--crowd off towards airport bldg.--Averil Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted by Srabandy--var.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of officials looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian laborers housing section--M.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman, Ross andStokes--Stokes, Harriman and Ross at top of new American catalytic cracker with some Persians--also in those shots

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

REFINERY:(Wilmington,Cal. - Union Oil Co. Fire)	Can No. 6682x6	Roll No. 6688x3

Subject	Cameraman
TWO MILLION DOLLAR DAMAGE AT UNION OIL CO. REFINERY	JOHNSON HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350	302		264 lav.	

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CA...--various ls and cu's of fire at Union Oil Co. Refinery--various day and night AIR SHOTS of fire--

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--FIRES--OIL--REFINERY--AIR--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--

D 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6707X1

and in BG smokeless chimneys of refinery below--var.shots
group stop "car" cracker, in area on ground, walking
through the area,"cat" cracker, and group walking towards
cars--

ABADAN,IRAN--[illegible] IRAN GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
TOWERS--BR.GOV'T.--OIL--BRANDY--CAPTAIN--WARRIAN--
HOUSING--POPS--BLOCK.--INDUSTRY--NAVY--CHIEFS--

REFINERY:(Oil Refinery closes in Iran-- 1951)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFINERY CLOSE	R/R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403			403	

Date of Event 8/6/51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks: ..scenes of closing control valves on 12 incoming crude oil pipe lines from the oil fields feeding Abadan refinery... Chief Inspector in BG Jack Tod, Gen.Supt.of Processing; Chief Inspector of Storage and Export Bobby Wise and Mr. Inspection of Storage and Export Mr. Edgar, members of the refinery British staff (Persians are seen closing valves)...CU men closing three valves--scenes of pipe lines coming under fence into refinery--scenes of full storage tanks in background CU shutting down blending pump valve--CU turning electric power switch--CU shutting pump valve--CU men and Persians going out to pipe trench to close main blending pump...CU Joe Allison, Deputy Supt.of Storage and Export (Persian) working valve in both Persian and English pump house--

FORM 2830 — PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFINERY:(Oil tanker anchored..refinery on shore..cover taken off of oil line--Mid-East tension--3/57)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject: EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP

Cameraman: HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	100		

Cuts H-7626x9,11

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE--2 shots of tanker anchored--taking cover from oil line refinery on shore-----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Pres.Nasser--Nasser, Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat in CAIA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will be civil administrator for area during crisis,waving to people--UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees families out of bus--refugees with belongings bus along--watch tower on border--is shook more on arrival of Egyptian troops--CUTS:Addressed by Gen.Latif--thousands welcome them as they'd welcome a liberation army

Date of Event: 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ABA'AN,IRAN--'L. OF Y 'R--OIL--IRANIA: CO'ST.--MACHINERY
R'FIN'RY--TOD--'-'-'--'DGAR--ALLI'ON--'EB.'IF--

(2) 6708x2

REFORESTATION

See also

FLOWERS;
GARDEN;
GRASS;
MOUNTAINS;
TREES

NASA ORG 3/89

(2) 30-26-2

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels--US Officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold------7626x11 is barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of 150-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

MONTIGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-ALLIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

REFORESTATION (Ft.Hamilton)	Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 1

Subject VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 630 / Can No. 597x1

Description and Remarks Wind River, Wash. Defile of crowds filing up bath, to be measured up for re-forestation jobs. Sizing and fitting 'em up. Carrying their outfits in large white sacks. Dressing. Digging up small Douglas Firs in Columbia National Forest Nursery. Into truck they are put. Trucks start off. In kitchen of camp showing chef preparing food. CUTS: At Army headquarters in N.Y.C. Enter buses for camp (Fort Hamilton) N.Y. Off to barracks and bed. One after being clothed and fed. 209th Co. all dressed up.

Date of Event 4/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

REFORESTATION	Can No. V.5 R.139	Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRST FORESTRY GROUP IN LABOR RECRUIT PLAN BEGINS WORK AT CAMP

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			Cuts 490 Can No. 609x3

Description and Remarks: Luray, Va. Med. shot showing members marching into forest. Semi cu clearing underbrush. 2 shots chopping trees. Cu feet. Semi cu washing in stream. Var. lens shots getting food. Semi cu views eating. CUTS: add. shots used subject.

Also as: FORESTY--TREE CHOPPING--FOOD--CAMP LURAY, VA.

Date of Event: 4/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:WIND RIVER,WASH.--NEW YORK,N.Y.--REFORESTATION--
FORESTRY--UNEMPLOYMENT--TREES(DOUGLAS FIRS)--NURSERY
(COL.NATIONAL FOREST)--TRUCKS--CAMP--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--
FT.HAMILTON

(2) 5-135-1

REFORESTATION (Washington)	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTERS' VANGUARD ARRIVES IN NORTHWEST; 64,000 MORE ON WAY	PARIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			cuts returned

Description and Remarks Vancouver, Wash. Ls of men arriving on train. Cu view of men getting off train. Men loading trucks from freight trains. Back view uniformed foresters marching towards camp. Ls of same action. Entering camp. Marching scene toward camp. Ls entering camp.

Also as: VANCOUVER, WASH.--R.R. TRAIN--TRUCKS--CAMP--

Date of Event 5/2/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

REFORESTATION (Jobless camp for women)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIRST FOREST CAMP FOR JOBLESS WOMEN IS OPENED

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 418 Can No. 656x3

Description and Remarks: Bear Mt.,N.Y.--semi view of first employed girls to come into camp walk towards camera--c.u.s.and l.s.of girls peeling potatoes for the evening meal--var.shots of girls eating and swimming and diving into lake--CUTS SAME AS ABOVE
Also as:BEAR MOUNTAIN,N.Y.--GIRLS--UNEMPLOYMENT --FOOD--SWIMMING

Date of Event: 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-2-33-U

OVER

REFORESTATION (boys working in woods)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTRY DRIVE IS ON AS TREE TROOPERS TACKLE TALL TIMBER.	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks Carson, Wash.--semi view line of foresters walking into woods--semi view foresters clearing brush--var.scenes sawing and blowing up trees--FADE to boys running to chow kitchen for eats--c.u. line as mess kitchen--c.u.Chef filling plate--CUTS:scenes as above
Also as:CARSON,WASH.--FORESTS--LUMBER--FOOD--TREES

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFORESTATION (men dig for gold)	Can No. V.5R.166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTERS LEARN TO DIG FOR GOLD FROM VETERAN FORTY NINERS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490
65	54			Can No. 696x3

Description and Remarks

Sonora,Cal.--l.s.trucks pulling up road to side of stream--c.u. men getting off truck--shot from other side of river as men pan gold--c.u.view men working--l.s.same--c.u.as old man shows them gold in bottom of pan--l.s. of boys fooling around in stream--CUTS c.u.Maj.Gen.Malin Craig,comm.the 9th Corps Area with his Chief of Staff Co. Edwin S.Harshorn,they are commanders These boys are from 752nd Co.of Citizens Cons.Corps--these scenes made on Stanislaus River

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFORESTATION (SOUND - Pres.visits camp)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT DINES WITH FORESTERS AT MT. RETREAT	Cameraman Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 47	Cuts 529 - 436 L-724x2 Can No. P-726x3
104	46		~~48x6x~~	

Description and Remarks Shenandoah Nat'l Park.Va.--semi view of foresters running towards Roosevelt's car--Pres.shakes hands with several--c.u.Pres.at dinner table eating--SOUND--Roosevelt talks to foresters - this is a lavendar from Pathe News

Also as: SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, VA.--SPEECH--SOUND--PRES. ROOSEVELT--FOOD

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

Also as:SONORA,CAL.--GOLD--MINES--MAJ.GEN.MALIN CRAIG--
EDWIN S.HARSHORN--STANASLAUS RIVER--TRUCKS

(2) 5-166-4

REFORESTATION (hill climbing)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 6

Subject FOREST RECRUITS ESCAPE DEATH IN FALL	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 731 x2 Can No.
82	71			

Description and Remarks Rainier National Park, Wash.--var. shots boys climbing mt.--c.u.3 leaders as they reach top--l.s.rest of crowd digging way up--l.s.one man slipping and pulling whole group down the smooth, cold snow--CUTS--var. climbin scenes as above

Also as: RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, WASH.--ACCIDENTS--MT. RAINIER--MT. CLIMBING--SNOW.

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

REFORESTATION (boys tobogganning on tin pants)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 9

Subject TIN PANTS USED BY FOREST ROOKIES ON THRILLING ICE RIDE

Cameraman Sinkey

Length 110	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 Can No. 738x3

Description and Remarks Mt.Rainier,Wash.

SEE:MT.RAINIER,WASH.--TOBOGANNING

Also as:ODDITIES--WINTER SPORTS--
REVERSE MOTION--MT.RAINIER

Date of Event 8-28-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	8-28-33

SEE OVER

REFOREST'TION (complete tasks)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTERS COMPLETE HUGE :OOD LAND TASKS WITH RECORD SPEED	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Return

Description and Remarks Hood River,Ore--var.shots of the trucks with conservation corps arriving at R.R.station--l.s.foresters waving from R.R.train before it pulls out --c.u.l.s.& c.u.another--l.s.of boy & girl kissing--train pulls out--CUTS: as above
Also as:HOOD RIVER,ORE.--TRUCKS--R.R. TRAINS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 9-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

REFORESTATION (Hoboes work under New Deal, earn their grub)	Can No. V.6R.214	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIRST HOBO CAMP (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				RETURN	

Description and Remarks

MOLALLA, ORE.--HOBOES

UNEMPLOYMENT--CAMPS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
FOOD

Date of Event Jan 34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

REFORESTATION BOYS(CCC) cleaning caves	Can No. V.6R. 238	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
C.C.C.BOYS CLEANING CAVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57				292	969x3

Description and Remarks Vail,Ariz.--boys on way to cave--entering cave,crawling thru cave,scrubbing sequence--CUTS:var. shots washing stalagmites.

Also as:VAIL,ARIZONA---C.C.C.--CLEANING--CAVES--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

REFORESTATION (CCC boys planting firs)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 7

Subject MILLION YOUNG TREES PLANTED IN RECORD REFORESTATION EFFORT(HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				128 972x7

Description and Remarks

Yacolt,Wash.--ls mule starting to cross river--side shot mules crossing river--arriving on other side--boys walking along log bridge--riding thru charred forest--ls planting--cu,semi cu same--ls men planting,charred forest in bg--CUTS: as above:they are Douglas Fir trees

YACOLT,WASH.--C.C.C.--MULES--FOREST--AGRICULTURE--PLANTS--TREES(firs)

Date of Event 4-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

REFORESTATION (CCC tree troopers go south)	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TREE TROOPERS GO SOUTH	EMERY

Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CCC--VANCOUVER, WASH.

CAMPS

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

REFRIGERATION -
REFRIGERATORS

	Can No.	Roll No.
MONTREAL REFRIGERATOR	V.3 R.87	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST CANADIAN REFRIGERATOR	Ass'td Screen Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Canada--

various shots of the refrigerator

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

REFRIGERATORS	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REFRIGERATORS FOR STATE HOUSING

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--refrigerators being uncrated in front of houses--they are lined up--Mr.Weiss and Mr. O'Rourke inspecting same--old ice box coming out and refrigerator going in

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event: 5-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

REFRIGERATOR (NEW MODEL KITCHEN)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
WIVES TAUGHT TO COOK IN NEW MODEL KITCHEN SET UP BY NEWSPAPER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	106			889x6	519

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--COOKING

KITCHEN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

REGRIGERATOR (packed with dry ice	Can No. 949 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOONISTS MISS DEATH IN TEST	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CAMBRIDGE, MASS--AVIATION--
MARK RIDGE--BALLOON--SCIENCE

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRIGIDAIRES (scientific experiment)	Can No. V.9 R. 583	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUN-POWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD NEEDS GOAL OF INVENTOR	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2372x42
61	51			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

CONCORD, CAL.

SCIENCE.

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFRIGERATOR(Men entering refrig. and close door, truck going into ice box, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-251	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 720 x 8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFRIGERATOR(Radio in ice box freeze test in Canada)

Can No. 19-321

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Motors Limit...

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARCTIC---CLOTHING---SHOES---
MACHINERY---JEWELRY---LEATHER---REFRIGERATOR---
TRUCK---TOOL---INDUSTRY---WAR---

(2) 16-251- Canada

REFRIGERATORS (lines of refrigerators men at work on same--var.shots frigidaires in FG---)

Can No. 18-447

2

Subject

Conversations

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3714x1,8,3
Can No. 3715x1,8,3
3600 ft.
10/46

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
men rescue	
--(GOODRICH)	
refrigerators,	
e	
girls working	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-Canada

(3) 18-447-2

assembling pumps--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--LF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..LF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line.. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(2) 18-447-2

plant layout--CU man at work on sedan--
to plant--LS assembling sheet metal
..working prees..var.shots

(5) 18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Ha factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..La workers in plant..Co & var angles woman assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- R DIO--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--AN LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly .ine etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-
CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering .pan radio sets on shelves..completed (mw)

REFRIGERATORS(keeping refrigerator cars iced up)

Con No. 19-506

1

TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKE

TRUMAN-JOHNSON-WHITNEY-STARR-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	270		

DRELLING-MARKHAM-FORDHAM-NELSON-LEADER-FOX-PARA.-

Con No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Truman in Congress, shakes hands with speaker, etc. applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--HS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water--..cont of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his left--scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands--CU smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives standing up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st train-dest. train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-506-1

5317x5

5316x8

5317x2

(2)19-506-1

...camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used
and..5314x2:..add. ROUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4..silent Truman entering Congress, 3S Truman--
5314x3 -Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
5317x4 ..shots in Union Station,Wash.D.C..few people--
Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen.Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Petty of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
Goff...all on his right..Enoch,Parrish,Pelley and
Lunde for the carriers on his left--shots of other
conferees--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
5316x4 Busses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Penn. Station..strike signs, people waiting..
women sitting on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
42nd & Vanderbilt..people getting off trolleys and cars..going
up stairs to subway--42nd & White Plains Road..CU
getting on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

...ited-5316x1, Boston...
...--unloading beef at
...s--engineer and fireman in
...-Montreal train leaving--train
...--passengers leaving gate...
...ell on train--train leaving--
...wheels turning--train leaving-
...giving highball sign to last
...d 1st engine comes in--filling
...leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
...g yds--strikes in groups--x
...-string of engines being towed--
...engines--5317x1,Atlanta..rev.
...up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
...--HB inactivity in freight yds--
...rain pulls into terminal--3 girls
...--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa...idle
...idle on platform--

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 var.scenes passengers and
[illegible] train against Chicago skyline--
[illegible] at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and
[illegible] on tracks in yards, RR--coal trains
[illegible]--5318x3..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
[illegible] scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
[illegible] Freight RR..600 ft. long,still operating--
[illegible] laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
[illegible] in Ry Express platform--tracks in Union Station
[illegible] Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS.
[illegible] airport showing large amt.mail being
[illegible]--5318x2..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] planes tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] loading mail and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] force of So.Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] etc.(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
[illegible] leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
[illegible] lined up at station--idle locomotives--

(7) 19-506-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.—

—B.TRAINS—R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
—MONTAGE--PATTERSON-- WHITE HOUSE--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--CAPITOL--
--TRAFFIC--LOBBIES--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PLS--PENN.STATION-
--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--SAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--OHIO,TRAMS--RACOONS--FUEL--

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

Diesel powered train arriving--

5318x6

FRIGIDAIRE(CU ..door blown open and closing)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO	SID LARCEY-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
118	113			3.5330x9,120 ft.

WINDSOR,ONTARIO,CANADA..CU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU walls of house,wrecke and bare of plaster--side of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked auto amongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men with furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over--DETROIT,.ICU...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs.wrecked and wrecked autos among debris--OHIO(NORTHERN)...wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--LS trees down,across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--Big tree across balcony of home--sawing branches of tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTOFF

Date 6/ 17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUELING

See also FUEL: GAS (GASOLINE AND FOREIGN) OIL

NARA ARS 3/09

(2) 19-513-2

on trips in Detroit..

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--STOCKS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICE.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--TRADE--

REFUELING(PUmping gas intb tbusk..Gas station Hot Stuff in Burma)	Can No. K-372	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FADA (SIG CORPS) HEARST (MONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.Dan Sultan walking over
Ge.L.Pick-
lo
A of road, very dusty--air
GUY..NO SHOTS--
TO CHINA RE-OPENED

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

REFUELING (var. scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas).U.S.Navy and HMS KING GEORGE V refueling

Case No. 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen
PARA (CARTY & NAVY)
PATIE (NAVY) AAF (LYON
H. LEIGHT-[illegible] IG. CORPS-
PRE[illegible]TLEY-PATH[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
662	652		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room,Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG,sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat,Jap sailor waving--in bay,LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor,Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--[illegible]SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU [illegible]

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-372-1

(3) 18-430- Reel

...Mac talking to officers--CU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers entering--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA, J...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUI: ...off FAN DI GO in YOKOHAMA harbor--officers off FAN DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--MS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and B305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..of fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(2)18-430-Reel

...plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--transports in air--flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.. Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling.. looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--US airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerG--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(5) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] over carrier--AV carrier--planes over [illegible] region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier [illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--[illegible] refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to [illegible]--Admiral Fraser of BR.fleet confers [illegible] over of Admiral Halsey--330lx1,2,3,4 .AV [illegible]..Chinese at [illegible]..Metropole Hotel..flags flying [illegible] on arrival Chapei--var.shots correspondents [illegible]--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] arriving from [illegible] Capt.Sandy Coats,[illegible] ace--arrives at Shanghai [illegible]--group American prisoners in Chapei district--medium shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.[illegible] Saugi before landing--air shots mass (-54: on Atsugi--large group [illegible]--Gen's Kenny,Eichelberger,Spa[illegible] other planes with Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--[illegible] Jap planes and hangars--Corr plane Headliner with number of ex-prisoners--U.S.Marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] Yokosuka--Capt.J.Raynal accepting surrender of [illegible] from Jap.Cdr [illegible]--

(4) 18-430- Reel

..ell view carrier loaded with planes--shots from I 'CR. of U.S. & Br.pacific fleet..is carrier..K plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--of carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pacific power and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--to plane landing in ater..hoisted into ship--air fowling and Halsey&Br.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney, Cabin and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--various ships taken aboard U.S.S.I SCURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender ...--Halsey water flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admiralty Nimitz Halsey Group--3334x4. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes. planes take-off--3302x6. Air-borne troops arriving at Manila ...loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6...shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)...navy warfare planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air Gen.--Nimitz--

REFUELING (refueling plane)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] S ARTS JAPAN-U.S. NON-STOP	SAVITT-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 [illegible] in..flies over road,cars and trucks on road,and continues flies over bldg.--CU taxiing--CU Generals Emmett O'Donnell, Barney Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell-- waving--refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs in plane--LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE-- WASHINGTON,D.C.(NIGHT)..MLS plane --3 Generals walking Gen.Arnold--LS 4 Generals posing--Arnold shakes hands with Giles,LeMay and O'Donnell-- CHICAGO,ILL.--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--O'DONNELL--LEMAY--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--AERIAL WASH.D.C.--AMPHITHEATRE--

Date 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

See over

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 B-lg Gen Clement,U.S. Marines aboard "AX DIEGO-; Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2. .Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3. .Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--dy plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--MS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5. .CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in BG and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--NAVY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MT.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NATIVES--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONEY--AIRPORTS--PRESS CRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSSIAN ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--SCHILBERGER--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,Japan--AMERICAS--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS PLANE CARRIERS--BRIT.NAVY--WAVES--RAILING--FRASER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--BOATS--CHINESE--FRENCH--SUZO--FUJITSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIYO--MAPS--PRESIDENT--

REFUELLING(refuelling plane--CU hand pump)	Can No. 19-479	5

Subject	Cameraman
"EXERCISE ARCTIC OX"	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 5226A2,3
126	121				

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL, CANADA.--SS Churchill RR
SNOWMOBILE CU riding by--CU
man in fur hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF
men getting Commanche haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
sign reading "AIR SUPPLY DEPT., ARCTIC OX--LS & CU group
dressed in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
thru snow--MS snowmobile passing,sunset in BG--LS
across snow--hut at base in flames,CU--bulldozer by
burning bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background--
warming up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
plane close by camera--AV village, Eskimo Point ?--MS
officer looking out of plane door--interior,dropping
supplies from plane--looking up at supply chute fol. in BG

Dated Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA--

(2) 19-479-5

on train looking at map--CU map of Exhibit Book--train pulling into Churchill station--snowmobile out of box car--team of huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers (group in scenes used)--Foreign observers building igloo.. cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--refueling plane..CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--var.shots Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies and sled--Eskimo children examing plane--AVs of Barren Lands taken over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--add.shots snowmobiles thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--Can.flag at half mast--Lt.Col.P.D.Baird,Commander of fuel expedition Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging oil supply out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes cold weather country--man out of meteorological station with balloon-ruling baldon--LS & CU loading supplies onto aircraft--add.flying up planes--add.dropping supplies--

REFUELING:(Of endurance plane in 1948)

Can No. 6044 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject: ENDURANCE FLIGHTS REFUEL

Cameraman: JOHNSON-BAMIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
* 417	479		438

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (INDIO AIRPORT)..shots of Aerroc Sedan plane, piloted by Bill Barris & Dick Holden, flying low and circling over the desert.. flying directly to and camera--running shots of the transfer of fuel from jeep to plane...transfer made hand to hand...pilot leans out and grabs can and exchanges empty can for refil...var.angles..good shots--var.shots jeep waiting for plane and takes off at proper moment-- jeep comboes back drops empty can ..takes full one and gets ready for another transfer--

INDIO,CALIF.--ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--INDIO--RIDEM.--FEATS--REFUELING--GASOLINE--

Date of Event 12/10/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUELING:(Of destroyer enroute to Korea war area--1950) 6398x6

Can No. 23-379

1

Subject: KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

DEPT. OF DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENITH) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	2F		

DDts 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5 Cam 5; PATHE(ZENITH) 6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6317x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA ...S dirfield-- ...ag still flies- foloin tents, s...ot --burning secret papers--loading on f...el and city--Jets take off from J...an, ...ver farmer's head--as Jets ...er enemy te...ra ing,6 shots--as burning city--a...ll ...ong road,3 shots--GI looke...d ...ill ...unning--tenes GIs,3 shots--Mor ar explos...GI firing back 4 shots--4 shots dead No. ...Red flag--ex...Prisoner War camp--2 s...ots ...ing--Am...can ...

Date: [7/50]

Used No.	Date
s	
r-	
ox	
...sh	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

8 (3) 23-379-1

field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400xC: Gen. battlescenes in Korea --enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag aboard---- 6399xC: jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around ---- of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--[illegible] AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR IN[illegible]--JAPANESE--[illegible] JOB FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-AIR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--METHODS--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

(2) 23- 379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS 6398x6 U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone- calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea- tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi- train spotted and strafed----------6400x5; evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment--155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3; negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

REGISTRATION

<u>See also</u> RECRUITING; VOTING; AUTOGRAPHS (SIGNATURES); and U.S. armed forces divisions; and Foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division and U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA ARS 3/89

REGISTRATION (U.S. PRINTING OFFICE) TO REGIS. ALIENS (SOUND ETC)	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES: REGISTER: WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE AND FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (SEND OUT BLANKS TO REGISTER ALL CANADAISNS	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA PREPS REIGSTRATION OF ALL 16 AND OVER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (BEGINS FOR ALL ALIENS IN U.S.	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 1

Subject: REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THE THREE MILLION ALIENS IN U.S.: AMER. LEGION ARRIVES: BRITAIN EVACUATES KIDDIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (PLEA TO ALIENS BY SCREEN STARS SOUND	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILM STARS JOIN IN CALLING ON ALL ALIENS TO REGISTER AT ONCE	ACE FILM LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (✓) NUMBERING DRAFT CARDS	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX CONFERS WITH NAVY OFEICIALS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION(SENDING OUT DRAFT CIRCULARS ETC	Can No. 4078 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION (FEB 9 TO 28TH INCLUSIVE)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 4

Subject ENEMY ALIENS MUST GET INDENTITY CARDS-E.G.Harrison Spec.Asst to Atty Gen.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISON ON ALIEN

REGISTRATION

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION) WAAC JOIN TO SIGNUP FOR ARMY	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	TUGANDER MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	50			4476x4,5 500	

Description and Remarks

WAACS sign up--NYC--girls in line 39 Whitehall -t--USA office--entering bldg--shot army and US flags over door--inside gals seated--4 shots gals waiting--laughing Eyes Injun gal--gals in waiting room--signing up,gals outside,one ata time- cu.Col. Edwin Gunner--CUTS: WASH,D.C.USA recruiting officer line outside,inside making applications,signing registering etc.

WOMEN:ARMY:DRAFT:CONSCRIPTION:WASH,DC:
GUNNER:NATL DEF:

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date
Mrs. Jayne House	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION (FIFTH DRAFT CALLS YOUNG MEN)	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20'S	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (HERSHEY OUTLINES NEW DRAFT 20-44) SOUND	Can No. 4349 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN HERSHEY ON NEW REGISTRATION FEB.16 & 15	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 1/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (Women join Marines)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	5E			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NYC:MARINES

Date of Event 2-13-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

REGISTRATION: SGT YORK'S SON GOES IN ARMY AT FT OGLETHORPE, GA.

Can No. 1044X

Roll No. 1

SEEN WITH FATHER LOOKING OVER RIFLE

Subject: SGT YORK VISITS HIS SON

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235				Can No.

Description and Remark: [illegible] OGLETHORPE, GA AT ARMY [illegible]

CAPTION CENTER: [illegible] and Lt Col [illegible]

[illegible]--us--York and son Ge[illegible]

[illegible] with son, with rifles--rookie dri[illegible]

USARMY: DRAFT: REGISTRATION: FT OGLETHORPE, GA:

RICHARD: TOM:

Date Shot/Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-4

ION--U.S.NAVY--
TRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
--REGISTRATION--
,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

REGISTRATION (people registering at desk on st.--N.Y. Employment service office)	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-417	4

Subject	Categories
	--FORD CO.-- MARS-TRANSLA- LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8.9 Can No. 670 ft.
	300			

Description and Remarks

. lecture--McDonald getting
d or, waving--
of plant--
people waiting at
registering--
down assembly line--
r--CU & LS washing
, MICH.? workers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (Women Join Marines)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-165	5

Subject DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS

Cameraman TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:NYC:MARINES

Date of Event 2-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION: SGT YORK'S SON GOES IN ARMY AT FT OGLETHORPE, GA.
SEEN WITH FATHER LOOKING OVER RIFLE

Can No. 1044X

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] VISITS HIS SON

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] OFFICIAL [illegible] OF [illegible]
[illegible] Richard and Lt Col
[illegible] York and son [illegible]
[illegible] with rifle—[illegible]

ARMY: [illegible] OGLETHORPE, GA.
FIELD: York

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

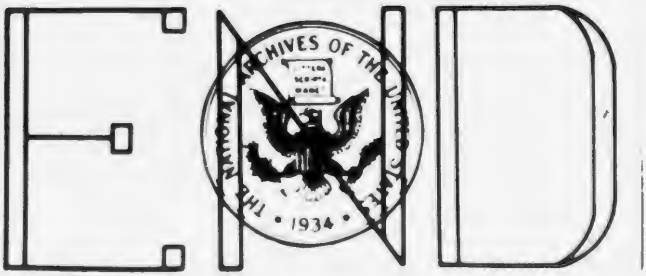
FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

103



REGISTRATION (FEB 9 TO 28TH INCLUSIVE)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 4

Subject ENEMY ALIENS MUST GET INDENTITY CARDS-E.G.Harrison Spec.Asst to Atty Gen.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISON ON ALIEN

REGISTRATION

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION) WAAC JOIN TO SIGNUP FOR ARMY	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	TUGANDER MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	50			4476x4,5 500	

Description and Remarks

WAACS sign up--NYC--girls in line 39 Whitehall -t--USA office--entering bldg--shot army and US flags over door--inside gals seated--4 shots gals waiting--laughing Eyes Injun gal--gals in waiting room--signing up,gals outside,one ata time- cu.Col. Edwin Gunner--CUTS: WASH,D.C.USA recruiting officer line outside,inside making applications,signing registering etc.

WOMEN:ARMY:DRAFT:CONSCRIPTION:WASH,DC:
GUNNER:NATL DEF:

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date
Mrs. Jayne House	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION (FIFTH DRAFT CALLS YOUNG MEN)	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20'S	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (HERSHEY OUTLINES NEW DRAFT 20-44) SOUND	Can No. 4349 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN HERSHEY ON NEW REGISTRATION FEB.16 & 15	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 1/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGISTRATION (Women join Marines)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	5E			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NYC:MARINES

Date of Event 2-13-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION: SGT YORK'S SON GOES IN ARMY AT FT OGLETHORPE, GA.

Can No. 1044X

Roll No. 1

SEEN WITH FATHER LOOKING OVER RIFLE

Subject: SGT YORK VISITS HIS SON

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235				Can No.

Description and Remark: FT. OGLETHORPE, GA AT ARMY [illegible]

CAPTION CENTER: [illegible] and Lt Col [illegible]--us--York and son Ge[illegible] [illegible] with rifles--rookie dri[illegible]

USARMY: DRAFT: REGISTRATION: FT OGLETHORPE, GA:
RICHARD: TOM:

Date Received 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-427-4

ION--U.S.NAVY--
TRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
--REGISTRATION--
,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

REGISTRATION (people registering at desk on st.--N.Y. Employment service office)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-417	4

Subject

Cataloging --FORD CO.--RAPS-TRANSLA-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	300		

Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8.9
Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

. . .Thotaw James McDonald getting lecture--McDonald d or,waving--
of peo le waiting at
--CU registering at desk on
registering--
down assembly line--
r--CU A S washing
,MICH.? workers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REGISTRATION (Women Join Marines)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-165	5

Subject DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS

Cameraman TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:NYC:MARINES

Date of Event 2-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REGISTRATION: SGT YORK'S SON GOES IN ARMY AT FT OGLETHORPE, GA.
SEEN WITH FATHER LOOKING OVER RIFLE

Can No. 1044X

Roll No. 1

Subject
SGT YORK VISITS HIS SON

Cameraman
TIDINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.OGLETHORPE,GA.
SGT.YORK,Father and Lt.Col
Williston---Visit and Sgt York--
eagles with son,with rifle--reads bi
ARMY: FT.OGLETHORPE,GA.
FIELD:

Date of Event 7/43

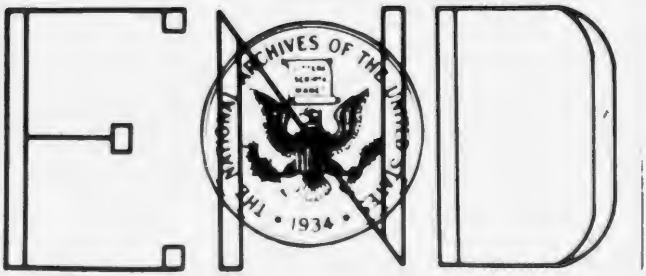
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

103